



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 130, No. 34 August 20, 2002

Vol. 130, № 34 le 20 août 2002

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	45
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	75
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	143
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	145
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	153
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	159
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	171

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,201,254  
2,290,593  
2,365,155

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,201,254  
2,290,593  
2,365,155

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 3, 2002

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	639.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

4. **International Search Fee** 1,360.00  
 The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 03 JANVIER 2002

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	639,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	138,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 360,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro
Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465. *Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.	

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of August 20, 2002 contains laid-open applications from July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002.

### 16. Re-examination

From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000, two requests for re-examination were filed in the Patent Office. In each case, a Re-examination Board was established. In one request, the Board determined that no substantial new question of patentability was raised. In the other request, the patent in question was re-examined. The following is a report on the findings of the Boards.

RX-24/00

Patent number: 2,204,977

Title: RACK FOR SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Patentee: Gilles Dumont

Issue date: 28 March 2000

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement.

Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002.

### 16. Nouvel Examen

Du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000, le Bureau des brevets a reçu deux demandes de réexamen. Un conseil de réexamen a été constitué pour considérer chaque demande. Un des conseils a décidé que la demande ne soulève pas un nouveau point de fond vis-à-vis de la brevetabilité du brevet en cause. L'autre brevet a été réexaminié. Les décisions des conseils de réexamen sont les suivantes.

RX-24/00

Numéro du brevet: 2,204,977

Titre: SUPPORT D'EQUIPEMENT DE SPORT

Titulaire: Gilles Dumont

Emis: le 28 mars 2000

## Notices

Filing date of re-examination request: 13 October 2000

Requesting party: Malenger Inc.

Re-examination certificate date: 6 February 2002

Results: Claims 9 and 10 of the patent are confirmed to be patentable

RX-25/01

Patent number: 2,041,521

Title: Method for Engraving and/or Etching with Image-Carrying Mask and Photo-Sensitive Laminate Film for Use in Making the Mask

Patentee: Aicello Chemical Co., Ltd

Issue date: 27 October 1998

Filing date of re-examination request: 13 December 2000

Requesting party: Rayzist Photomask Inc.

Re-examination certificate date: none

Results: No substantial new question of patentability affecting any claim of the patent was raised.

Date de dépôt de demande de réexamen: le 13 octobre 2000

Demandeur: Malenger Inc.

Date de constat de réexamen: le 6 février 2002

Décision: Les revendications 9 et 10 du brevet sont brevetables.

RX-25/01

Numéro du brevet: 2,041,521

Titre: METHODE DE GRAVURE AVEC OU SANS ACIDE AU MOYEN D'UN MASQUE ET FILM STRATIFIE PHOTO-SENSIBLE SERVANT A LA FABRICATION DU MASQUE

Titulaire: Aicello Chemical Co., Ltd

Emis: le 27 octobre 1998

Date de dépôt de demande de réexamen: le 13 décembre 2000

Demandeur: Rayzist Photomask Inc.

Date de constat de réexamen: aucun constat

Décision: Aucune point de fond vis-à-vis la brevetabilité des revendications du brevet a été soulevée.

## **Avis**

# Canadian Patents Issued

August 20, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

20 août 2002

---

[11] **1,341,384**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.20 195-1.235 195-1.31 195-1.39  
530-15.00

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 1/00

7C12N 1/21 7C12P 21/00 7C07K 1/16

[25] EN

[54] EXPRESSION AND DIAGNOSTIC  
USE OF GAG ENCODED PEPTIDES  
WHICH ARE IMMUNOLOGICALLY  
REACTIVE WITH ANTIBODIES TO  
LAV

[54] EXPRESSION ET USAGE  
DIAGNOSTIQUE DE PEPTIDES GAG  
ENCODES IMMUNOLOGIQUEMENT  
REACTIFS AVEC DES ANTICORPS  
ANTI-LAV

[72] Watanabe, Susan Mitsue, US

[72] Cosand, Wesley, US

[72] McArdle, Susan, US

[72] Travis, Bruce McFarland, US

[72] Ward, Pamela June, US

[73] BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC., US

[21] **506,020**

[22] 1986-04-07

[30] US (721,237) 1985-04-08

[30] US (753,769) 1985-07-10

[30] US (763,460) 1985-08-07

[30] US (828,828) 1986-02-12

---

[11] **1,341,385**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 195-1.35 195-122.6 530-  
15.14

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 5/06 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/535

7C12P 21/00

[25] EN

[54] MUTATION OF HUMAN  
GRANULOCYTE COLONY  
STIMULATING FACTOR TO ALLOW  
THE ADDITION OF CARBOHYDRATE  
CHAINS AT NOVEL POSITIONS

[54] MUTATION DE FACTEUR DE  
STIMULATION DE COLONIES DE  
GRANULOCYTES HUMAINES  
PERMETTANT D'AJOUTER DES  
CHAINES D'HYDRATE DE CARBONE  
A DE NOUVELLES POSITIONS

[72] Sasaki, Katsutoshi, JP

[72] Nishi, Tatsunari, JP

[72] Yasumura, Shigeyoshi, JP

[72] Sato, Moriyuki, JP

[72] Itoh, Seiga, JP

[73] Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd., JP

[21] **614,003**

[22] 1989-09-28

[30] JP (245705/88) 1988-09-29

---

[11] **2,003,681**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/18

[25] EN

[54] TRANSITION METALS AS  
TREATMENT CHEMICAL TRACERS

[54] METAUX DE TRANSITION

TEMOINS DE TRAITEMENT

CHIMIQUE

[72] Hoots, John E., US

[72] Banks, Rodney H., US

[72] Johnson, Donald A., US

[73] Nalco Chemical Company, US

[22] 1989-11-23

[30] US (315,713) 1989-02-27

---

[11] **2,006,865**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/13 5C12N 5/10  
6C07K 16/28 5A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/46

[25] EN

[54] HUMANIZED  
IMMUNOGLOBULINS AND THEIR  
PRODUCTION AND USE

[54] IMMUNOGLOBULINES  
HUMAINES SPECIFIQUES DES  
RECEPTEURS IL-2

[72] Queen, Cary L., US

[72] Selick, Harold E., US

[73] PROTEIN DESIGN LABS, INC., US

[22] 1989-12-28

[30] US (290,975) 1988-12-28

[30] US (310,252) 1989-02-13

---

[11] **2,008,448**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65G 65/30

[25] EN

[54] AERATION DEVICE FOR BULK  
MATERIAL CONTAINERS

[54] DISPOSITIF D'AERATION POUR  
CONTENEURS DE MATERIAUX EN  
VRAC

[72] Sisk, David E., US

[73] Sisk, David E., US

[22] 1990-01-24

[30] US (302,310) 1989-01-25

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,020,171**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/535  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GASTROPROTECTIVE PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS CONTAINING N-BENZYL-N-(1S,5S)-6,6-DIMETHYLBICYCLO-3,1,1]-HEPT-2-YLETHOXY-ETHYL)-MORPHOLINIUM SALTS  
 [54] PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES GASTROPROTECTRICES CONTENANT DES SELS DE N-BENZYL-N-C(1S,5S)-6,6-DIMETHYLBICYCLO-3,1,1]-HEPT-2-YLETHOXY-ETHYL) MORPHOLINIUM  
 [72] Noel, Brigitte, FR  
 [72] Christen, Marie-Odile, FR  
 [72] Philippi, Ilse, DE  
 [73] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1990-06-29  
 [30] DE (P 39 22 387.6) 1989-07-07

---

[11] **2,020,199**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/70 5A61L 27/00  
**5A61K 7/48**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USES OF SULPHATED SUGARS  
 [54] UTILISATION DE SUCRES SULFATES  
 [72] Bukh, Niels, DK  
 [72] Bar-Shalom, Daniel, DK  
 [73] Bukh Meditec A/S, DK  
 [22] 1990-06-29

[11] **2,020,242**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G10L 9/08 5G10L 5/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING INFORMATION-BEARING PORTIONS OF A SIGNAL FOR RECOGNIZING VARYING INSTANCES OF SIMILAR PATTERNS [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR EXTRAIRE D'UN SIGNAL DES PARTIES CONTENANT DES INFORMATIONS POUR RECONNAITRE DES VARIANTES DE CONFIGURATIONS SIMILAIRES  
 [72] Scott, Brian Lee, US  
 [72] Balentine, Bruce E., US  
 [72] Lin, Lisan Soapi, US  
 [72] Newell, John Mark, US  
 [72] Smith, Lloyd Alan, US  
 [73] SCOTT INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1990-06-29  
 [30] US (389,682) 1989-08-04

---

[11] **2,024,825**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 493/22 5A61K 31/70  
**5A01N 43/90**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] 13-HALO-23-IMINO DERIVATIVES OF LL-F28249 COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS ENDO- AND ECTOPARASITICIDAL INSECTICIDAL, ACARICIDAL AND NEMATOCIDAL AGENTS  
 [54] DERIVES 13-ALKYL-23-IMINO DE COMPOSES LL-F28249 ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INSECTICIDES ENDO- ET ECTOPARASITICIDES, COMME ACARICIDES ET NEMATICIDES  
 [72] Tseng, Shin-Shyong, US  
 [72] Buckwalter, Brian Lee, US  
 [73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1990-09-07  
 [30] US (07/405,808) 1989-09-11

[11] **2,032,669**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 246/00 5C09D 201/00  
**5C08G 83/00 5C08L 101/00**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR INCORPORATING O-HYDROXYPHENYL-S-TRIAZINES IN ORGANIC POLYMERS  
 [54] METHODE POUR INCORPORER DES O-HYDROXYPHENYL-1,3,5-TRIAZINES DANS DES POLYMERES ORGANIQUES  
 [72] Birbaum, Jean-Luc, CH  
 [72] Rody, Jean, CH  
 [72] Slongo, Mario, CH  
 [72] Valet, Andreas, DE  
 [73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
 [22] 1990-12-19  
 [30] CH (4581/89-2) 1989-12-21

---

[11] **2,038,757**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 55/12 5A23L 1/01  
**5B32B 7/10 5B65D 65/14**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROTEIN ADHESION FILM FOR PACKAGING  
 [54] PELLICULE PROTEIQUE ADHESIVE POUR EMBALLAGE  
 [72] Ahlgren, Kelly Ray, US  
 [73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
 [22] 1991-03-21  
 [30] US (642,751) 1991-01-18

---

[11] **2,038,915**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09G 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THREE DIMENSIONAL COMPUTER GRAPHIC SYMBOL GENERATOR  
 [54] GENERATEUR INFORMATIQUE DE SYMBOLES GRAPHIQUES TRIDIMENSIONNELS  
 [72] Dawson, John F., US  
 [72] Thorpe, Douglas E., US  
 [73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
 [22] 1991-03-22  
 [30] US (07/514,742) 1990-04-26

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,039,905  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B66B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE BAR FOR AN ELEVATOR  
DOOR  
[54] BARRE DE GUIDAGE POUR  
PORTE D'ASCENSEUR  
[72] Martin, Adolf H., US  
[73] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 1991-04-05  
[30] US (07/520,237) 1990-05-07

---

[11] 2,042,125  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 57/00 5B05D 3/06  
5C09D 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION CURABLE, LIGHT-  
STABILIZED COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHOTOPOLYMERISABLE,  
PHOTOSTABILISE  
[72] Valet, Andreas, DE  
[72] Köhler, Manfred, DE  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1991-05-08  
[30] CH (1588/90-6) 1990-05-10

---

[11] 2,042,838  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 228/02 5C08F 20/06  
5C08F 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
ACRYLIC POLYMERS IN SUSPENSION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
POLYMERES ACRYLIQUES EN  
SUSPENSION  
[72] Relvini, Pasquale, IT  
[72] Anfossi, Nicola, IT  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM ITALIA S.R.L., IT  
[22] 1991-05-17  
[30] IT (20379 A/90) 1990-05-18

---

[11] 2,043,294  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 207/267  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF N-  
SUBSTITUTED PYRROLIDONES  
[54] PREPARATION DE  
PYRROLIDONES A SUBSTITUTION EN  
N  
[72] Weyer, Hans-Juergen, DE  
[72] FISCHER, ROLF, DE  
[72] Harder, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-05-27  
[30] DE (P 40 18 243.6) 1990-06-07

---

[11] 2,044,789  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04B 1/348  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE REALISATION, A  
FLANC DE MONTAGNE, D'UNE  
STRUCTURE SEMI-ENTERREE ET  
STRUCTURE AINSI-REALISEE  
[54] CONSTRUCTION PROCESS,  
WITHIN THE MOUNTAIN SIDE, OF A  
SEMI-BURIED STRUCTURE AND  
STRUCTURE THEREOF  
[72] Matière, Marcel, FR  
[73] Matière, Marcel, FR  
[22] 1991-06-17  
[30] FR (90 07877) 1990-06-22

---

[11] 2,045,077  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/30 5C07F 9/58 5C07F  
9/655 5C07F 9/6553 5A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-EPILEPTICS  
[54] ANTIEPILEPTIQUES  
[72] Marescaux, Christian, FR  
[72] Bernasconi, Raymond, CH  
[72] Schmutz, Markus, CH  
[72] Frostl, Wolfgang, CH  
[72] Mickel, Stuart J., CH  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1991-06-20  
[30] CH (2092/90-4) 1990-06-22  
[30] CH (440/91-9) 1991-02-13  
[30] CH (1199/91-2) 1991-04-22

---

[11] 2,045,769  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 8/12 5H01M 12/06  
[25] EN  
[54] OXIDE MODIFIED AIR  
ELECTRODE SURFACE FOR HIGH  
TEMPERATURE  
ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] ELECTRODE  
OXYDOREDUCTRICE MODIFIEE  
POUR CELLULES  
ELECTROCHIMIQUES HAUTE  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] Singh, Prabhakar, US  
[72] Ruka, Roswell J., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-06-26  
[30] US (599,530) 1990-10-18

---

[11] 2,046,485  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23L 3/3571 5A23C 9/127  
5A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] AN AGENT FOR TYROSINASE  
INHIBITION  
[54] AGENT INHIBITEUR DE LA  
TYROSINASE  
[72] Tomita, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Shimamura, Seiichi, JP  
[72] Miyakawa, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Susumu, JP  
[73] MORINAGA MILK INDUSTRY CO.  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-07-08  
[30] JP (182343/1990) 1990-07-09

---

[11] 2,046,785  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 43/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER MOLDED ARTICLE  
AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] ARTICLE MOULE  
MULTICOUCHE ET METHODE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] Hikasa, Tadashi, JP  
[72] Mendori, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Hara, Takahisa, JP  
[72] Usui, Nobuhiro, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1991-07-11  
[30] JP (185932/1990) 1990-07-13

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,047,436**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 3/00 5E04B 2/74  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER PANEL STRUCTURE  
[54] BOITIER DE COFFRET DE  
BRANCHEMENT  
[72] DeFouw, Jerry A., US  
[72] Nienhuis, James H., US  
[72] Clark, Jeffrey L., US  
[72] Gezon, Bruce R., US  
[73] HERMAN MILLER, INC., US  
[22] 1991-07-19  
[30] US (585,248) 1990-09-19  
[30] US (670,240) 1991-03-15

---

[11] **2,049,322**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 1/06 5D21C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
KRAFT PULP  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DU  
PAPIER KRAFT  
[72] Tikka, Panu, FI  
[73] METSO CHEMICAL PULPING OY, FI  
[85] 1991-09-20  
[86] 1991-02-11 (PCT/FI1991/000043)  
[87] (WO1991/012368)  
[30] FI (90 0663) 1990-02-09

---

[11] **2,050,208**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C21D 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELABORATION DE  
PRODUITS A TRES HAUTE CHARGE A  
LA RUPTURE A PARTIR D'UN ACIER  
AUSTENITIQUE INSTABLE, ET  
PRODUITS EN RESULTANT  
[54] MANUFACTURING PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCTS WITH VERY HIGH  
FRACTURE LOADS FROM UNSTABLE  
AUSTENITIC STEEL AND USE  
THEREOF  
[72] Hauser, Jean-Michel, FR  
[73] UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY, FR  
[22] 1991-08-29  
[30] FR (90 10 828) 1990-08-30

---

[11] **2,050,354**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 27/04 5C08L 23/00  
5C08L 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS  
BASED UPON CHLORINATED OR  
CHLOROSULFONATED  
POLYETHYLENE AND A  
CRYSTALLINE OLEFIN POLYMER  
[54] ELASTOMERES  
THERMOPLASTIQUES A BASE DE  
POLYETHYLENE CHLORE OU  
CHLOROSULFONE ET D'UN  
POLYMERES D'OLEFINE CRISTALLIN  
[72] Ainsworth, Oliver C., US  
[72] Glomski, Ronald L., US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1991-08-22  
[86] 1991-01-04 (PCT/US1991/000082)  
[87] (WO1991/009903)  
[30] US (462,666) 1990-01-04

---

[11] **2,050,709**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 51/43 5C07C 57/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFICATION OF  
IBUPROFEN COMPRISING MIXTURES  
[54] METHODE DE PURIFICATION DE  
MELANGES RENFERMANT DE  
L'IBUPROFEN

[72] Zey, Edward G., US  
[72] Shockley, Thomas H., US  
[72] Ryan, Debra A., US  
[72] Moss, Gary L., US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-09-05  
[30] US (579,427) 1990-09-06

---

[11] **2,051,172**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MOUTH-INHALING  
AEROSOL MEDICAMENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR INHALATION  
PAR LA BOUCHE DE MEDICAMENTS  
EN AEROSOL  
[72] Chiesi, Paolo, IT  
[72] Panza, Isabella, IT  
[72] Ventura, Paolo, IT  
[72] Del Corno, Marco, IT  
[72] Varesco, Mario, IT  
[73] CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1991-09-11  
[30] IT (21457 A/90) 1990-09-13

---

[11] **2,052,041**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 235/24 5A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES,  
THEIR PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] DERIVES DU BENZIMIDAZOLE;  
PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[72] Olesen, Soren-Peter, DK  
[72] Wätjen, Frank, DK  
[73] NeuroSearch A/S, DK  
[22] 1991-09-23  
[30] US (07/586,900) 1990-09-24

---

[11] **2,053,046**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 61/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOUR SEQUENTIAL  
ILLUMINATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ILLUMINATION A  
SEQUENCE DES COULEURS  
[72] Holden, John Graham, GB  
[72] Shanks, Ian Alexander, GB  
[72] Carrington, Andrew Neil, GB  
[73] CENTRAL RESEARCH  
LABORATORIES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-10-11  
[30] GB (9022345.4) 1990-10-15

---

[11] **2,053,516**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 9/38 5H01H 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT  
BREAKER WITH MULTIPLE  
CONTACTS FOR HIGH CURRENTS  
[54] DISJONCTEUR A BASSE TENSION  
ET CONTACTS MULTIPLES POUR  
HAUTE INTENSITE

[72] Morel, Robert, FR  
[72] Rival, Marc, FR  
[72] Miguet, Pierre, FR  
[72] Garcia, Hubert, FR  
[73] MERLIN GERIN, FR  
[22] 1991-10-16

---

[11] **2,054,807**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B64C 3/28 6B64C 3/58  
[25] EN  
[54] WING MODIFICATION METHOD  
AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
MODIFICATION D'AILES D'AVION  
[72] Barron, David R., CA  
[73] AOG AIR SUPPORT INC., CA  
[22] 1991-11-01

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

---

[11] **2,055,356**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 101/00 5C09K 15/14  
**5C08K 5/36**  
 [25] EN  
**THERMAL STABILIZERS**  
**COMPOSITIONS DE**  
**STABILISATION THERMIQUE**  
 [72] Liwak, Susan M., US  
 [72] Memon, Nazir A., US  
 [73] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1991-11-13  
 [30] US (621,173) 1990-11-30

---

[11] **2,056,364**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/56  
 [25] EN  
**COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS**  
**OF EFFECTING CONTRACEPTION**  
**COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES**  
**POUR LA CONTRACEPTION**  
 [72] Cohen, Michael, NL  
 [73] APPLIED MEDICAL RESEARCH,  
 LTD., US  
 [85] 1991-11-15  
 [86] 1990-05-17 (PCT/NL1990/000073)  
 [87] (WO1990/014084)  
 [30] US (353,019) 1989-05-17

---

[11] **2,058,144**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 307/60  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION**  
**OF THREO-4-ALKOXY-5-**  
**(ARYLHYDROXYMETHYL)-2(5H)-**  
**FURANONES**  
**METHODE DE PREPARATION DE**  
**THREO-4-ALCOXY-5-**  
**(ARYLHYDROXYMETHYL)-2(5H)-**  
**FURANONES**  
 [72] Laffan, David, CH  
 [73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
 [22] 1991-12-19  
 [30] CH (4056/90) 1990-12-20

---

[11] **2,059,124**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/36  
**6C07K 14/435 5G01N 33/566**  
 [25] EN  
**PLATELET AGGREGATION**  
**INHIBITORS**  
**INHIBITEURS D'AGREGATION**  
**DE PLAQUETTES**  
 [72] Scarborough, Robert M., US  
 [72] Wolf, David L., US  
 [72] Charo, Israel F., US  
 [73] MILLENNIUM  
 PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
 [85] 1991-12-13  
 [86] 1990-06-15 (PCT/US1990/003417)  
 [87] (WO1990/015620)  
 [30] US (483,229) 1990-02-20  
 [30] US (418,028) 1989-10-06  
 [30] US (367,509) 1989-06-16

---

[11] **2,061,722**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 12/02  
 [25] EN  
**CLAMPING DEVICE FOR**  
**RELEASABLY CONNECTING TWO**  
**PROFILED PARTS**  
**DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE**  
**LIBERABLE SERVANT A RELIER**  
**DEUX PIECES PROFILEES**  
 [72] Züllig, Kurt, CH  
 [73] Syma Intercontinental AG, CH  
 [22] 1992-02-24  
 [30] CH (903/91-1) 1991-03-25  
 [30] CH (3234/91-0) 1991-11-06

---

[11] **2,062,106**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 7/10 5G06K 7/016  
 [25] EN  
**OBJECT SENSING SYSTEM FOR**  
**BAR CODE LASER SCANNERS**  
**DETECTEUR D'OBJETS POUR**  
**LECTEUR DE CODES A BARRES A**  
**LASER**  
 [72] Marwin, Gregg, US  
 [73] SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-02-28  
 [30] US (812,539) 1991-12-23

---

[11] **2,062,653**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/557  
 [25] EN  
**PROMOTION OF WOUND-**  
**HEALING WITH 15-KETO-**  
**PROSTAGLANDIN COMPOUNDS**  
[b54] PROMOTION DE LA  
 CICATRISATION AVEC DES  
 COMPOSES A BASE DE 15-  
 CETOPROSTAGLANDINE  
 [72] Ueno, Ryuuji, JP  
 [73] R-TECH UENO, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1992-03-11  
 [30] JP (074702/1991) 1991-03-14

---

[11] **2,063,886**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 17/08 5C07C 267/00  
**5C07C 331/20 5A61K 47/48 5C07D 213/64**  
 [25] EN  
**POLYETHYLENE PROTEIN**  
**CONJUGATES**  
[b54] PROTEINES CONJUGUEES AU  
 POLYETHYLENE  
 [72] Hakimi, John, US  
 [72] Kilian, Patricia, US  
 [72] Rosen, Perry, US  
 [73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 1992-03-24  
 [30] US (674,001) 1991-03-25  
 [30] US (767,000) 1991-09-27

---

[11] **2,064,406**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 15/04  
 [25] EN  
**DYNAMIC PRICING METHOD**  
**AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[b54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
 FACTURATION DYNAMIQUE POUR  
 SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
 [72] Hillis, Durrell Wayne, US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-03-30  
 [30] US (07/735,733) 1991-07-25

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,066,313**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] STEVENS, Malcolm Francis Graham, GB  
[72] NEWLANDS, Edward Stuart, GB  
[73] CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1992-04-16  
[30] US (07/781020) 1991-10-18

[11] **2,067,644**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 43/653  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNGICIDAL ACTIVE COMPOUND COMBINATIONS  
[54] COMBINAISONS DE COMPOSES ACTIFS A ACTION FONGICIDE  
[72] Dutzmann, Stefan, DE  
[72] Scheinpflug, Hans, DE  
[72] Elbe, Hans-Ludwig, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-04-30  
[30] DE (P 41 14 447.3) 1991-05-03

[11] **2,068,115**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED GAS CONVERSION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE POUR LA CONVERSION DE GAZ  
[72] Hardman, Stephen, GB  
[72] Ruhl, Robert C., US  
[72] Woodfin, William T., GB  
[73] British Petroleum Company p.l.c (The), GB  
[22] 1992-05-07  
[30] US (707,477) 1991-05-30

[11] **2,068,700**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 35/78 5A61K 7/00  
5A23L 3/3472  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE OXYGEN SCAVENGER  
[54] EPURATEUR A L'OXYGENE ACTIF  
[72] Tokuyama, Yoshie, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Matsuo, Yoshihisa, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Eiko, JP  
[73] Soken Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-05-14  
[30] JP (3-324029/91) 1991-11-13

[11] **2,070,143**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/66 5H03H 7/00  
5H03H 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION COMPONENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMORTISSEUR DE SURTENSION  
[72] Krantz, Leonard A., Jr., US  
[72] Toombs, Gary C., US  
[72] Johnescu, Douglas M., US  
[73] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-06-01  
[30] US (709,152) 1991-06-03  
[30] US (834,344) 1992-02-12

[11] **2,071,047**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60N 2/34 5B61D 33/00  
5B64D 11/06 5B60P 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONVERTIBLE CHAIR INSTALLATION FOR OR IN VEHICLES  
[54] UN SIEGE TRANSFORMABLE, POUR VEHICULES  
[72] Christensen, Ole Vagn, DK  
[73] V.Bröndum A/S, DK  
[22] 1992-05-29  
[30] DK (1024/91) 1991-05-29

[11] **2,070,114**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/35  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF TREATING HYPERGLYCEMIA  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'HYPERGLYCEMIE  
[72] Hara, Yukihiko, JP  
[72] Tono-oka, Fumiko, JP  
[72] Ishigaki, Akiyo, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Natsuki, JP  
[73] MITSUI NORIN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-06-01

[11] **2,071,273**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 487/20 5A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] TETRAHYDROPYRROLI-1,2-A[PYRAZINE-4-SPIRO-3'-PYRROLIDINE DERIVATIVES, PROCESSES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] DERIVES DE TETRAHYDROPYRROLI-1,2-A[PYRAZINE-4-SPIRO-3'-PYRROLIDINE, PROCEDES D'OBTENTION ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI EN CONTIENNENT  
[72] Negoro, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Murata, Makoto, JP  
[72] Ueda, Shozo, JP  
[72] Fujitani, Buichi, JP  
[72] Ono, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[73] DAINIPPON PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-06-15  
[30] JP (183185/1991) 1991-06-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

---

[11] **2,071,489**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01J 61/30**  
 [25] EN  
**LUMINOUS PANEL DISPLAY DEVICE**  
**DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE A PANNEAU LUMINEUX**  
 [54] Parker, William P., US  
 [72] Parker, William P., US  
 [85] 1992-06-11  
 [86] 1990-12-10 (PCT/US1990/007281)  
 [87] (WO1991/009414)  
 [30] US (448,693) 1989-12-11

---

[11] **2,072,032**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B65D 25/02 5B65D 81/32**  
 [25] EN  
**BEVERAGE PACKAGE**  
**EMBALLAGE POUR BOISSON**  
 [72] Lynch, Francis Joseph, IE  
 [72] Whyte, Joseph Bosco, IE  
 [73] GUINNESS LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 1992-06-23  
 [30] GB (91 13 649.9) 1991-06-25  
 [30] EP (92 300 759.5) 1992-01-29

---

[11] **2,072,366**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61K 31/495 5A61K 33/06**  
 [25] EN  
**CARBOXYLIC ACID-METAL ION-ACID COMPLEXES**  
**COMPLEXES D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE D'UNE QUINOLONE-ION D'UN METAL-ACIDE**  
 [54] Al-Razzak, Laman A., US  
 [72] Alvarez, Francisco J., US  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 1992-06-25  
 [86] 1990-12-20 (PCT/US1990/007584)  
 [87] (WO1991/009525)  
 [30] US (458,927) 1989-12-29

---

[11] **2,073,983**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 401/00 5C07F 9/117 5C07H 15/207 5A61K 31/59**  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL VITAMIN D ANALOGUES**  
**ANALOGUES DE LA VITAMINE D**  
 [72] Calverley, Martin John, DK  
 [72] Grue-Sorensen, Gunnar, DK  
 [72] Binderup, Ernst Torndal, DK  
 [73] Leo Pharmaceutical Products Ltd. A/S (Lovens Kemiske Fabrik Produktionsaktieselskab), DK  
 [85] 1992-07-15  
 [86] 1991-03-22 (PCT/DK1991/000091)  
 [87] (WO1991/015475)  
 [30] GB (9007236.4) 1990-03-30

---

[11] **2,077,695**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07D 495/04 5C07D 471/04 5C07D 491/048 5A61K 31/435**  
 [25] EN  
**HYDROPYRIDINE DERIVATIVES HAVING ANTITHROMBOTIC ACTIVITY**  
**DERIVES DE L'HYDROPYRIDINE PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTITHROMBOTIQUE**  
 [72] Koike, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [72] Asai, Fumitoshi, JP  
 [72] Sugidachi, Atsuhiro, JP  
 [72] Kimura, Tomio, JP  
 [72] Inoue, Teruhiko, JP  
 [72] Nishino, Shigeyoshi, JP  
 [72] Tsuzaki, Yasunori, JP  
 [73] SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
 [73] Ube Industries Limited, JP  
 [22] 1992-09-08  
 [30] JP (3-227875) 1991-09-09  
 [30] JP (4-138529) 1992-05-29

---

[11] **2,079,239**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B23Q 5/56**  
 [25] EN  
**ANTI-BACKLASH DEVICE FOR CUTTING TOOL**  
**DISPOSITIF DE REPRISE DE JEU POUR OUTIL DE COUPE**  
 [72] Gifford, David A., US  
 [73] Joint Production Technology, Inc., US  
 [22] 1992-09-28  
 [30] US (07/785,519) 1991-10-31

---

[11] **2,079,721**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B21D 43/00**  
 [25] EN  
**ROTARY APPARATUS WITH MOVEABLE DIE**  
**APPAREIL ROTATIF A MATRICE MOBILE**  
 [72] Bodnar, Ernest R., CA  
 [73] ROTARY PRESS SYSTEMS INC., CA  
 [22] 1992-10-02

---

[11] **2,080,501**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F16K 1/48**  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ATTACHING CERAMIC TO METAL PARTS**  
**METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FIXATION DE CERAMIQUE A DES PIECES METALLIQUES**  
 [72] Osgood, Melvin Lew, US  
 [72] Western, Rodney Paul, US  
 [73] FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-10-14  
 [30] US (07/776,578) 1991-10-15

---

[11] **2,081,800**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G05D 19/02**  
 [25] EN  
**INTEGRATED VIBRATION REDUCING & HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEMS**  
**METHODE INTEGREE POUR ATTENUER LES VIBRATIONS DANS UNE STRUCTURE ET ETABLIR DES DIAGNOSTICS**  
 [72] Staple, Alan Edward, GB  
 [73] Westland Helicopters Limited, GB  
 [22] 1992-10-30  
 [30] GB (9123304.9) 1991-11-02

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,081,804**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F01P 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION  
ENGINE WITH IMPROVED COOLING  
CIRCUIT  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE A REFROIDISSEMENT  
AMELIORE  
[72] Wenger, Urs, CH  
[72] Jenni, Hans Rudolf, CH  
[72] Goetti, Hans Peter, CH  
[73] SMH Management Services AG, CH  
[22] 1992-10-30  
[30] FR (91 13606) 1991-10-31

---

[11] **2,083,068**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D21H 27/20 5D21H 19/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] WALLPAPER  
[54] PAPIER PEINT  
[72] Rissanen, Pentti, FI  
[72] Juopperi, Antero, FI  
[72] Kaukonen, Veli-Matti, FI  
[73] M-REAL OYJ, FI  
[22] 1992-11-17  
[30] FI (915425) 1991-11-18  
[30] FI (U920026) 1992-01-03

---

[11] **2,083,405**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C02F 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYASPARTIC ACID AS A  
CALCIUM CARBONATE AND A  
CALCIUM PHOSPHATE INHIBITOR  
[54] L'ACIDE POLYASPARTIQUE  
UTILISE COMME UN INHIBITEUR DU  
CARBONATE DE CALCIUM ET DU  
PHOSPHATE DE CALCIUM  
[72] Koskan, Larry P., US  
[72] Low, Kim C., US  
[72] Meah, Abdul R. Y., US  
[72] Atencio, Anne M., US  
[73] Donlar Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-11-19  
[86] 1992-03-19 (PCT/US1992/002215)  
[87] (WO1992/016462)  
[30] US (671,393) 1991-03-19

---

[11] **2,083,530**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B01J 23/28 5C07C 9/16**  
**5C07C 2/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID-ACID ALKYLATION  
CATALYST COMPOSITIONS AND  
ALKYLATION PROCESSES USING  
THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
CATALYSEUR D'ALKYLATION  
SOLIDES DE TYPE ACIDE ET  
PROCEDES D'ALKYLATION LES  
UTILISANT  
[72] Angstadt, Howard P., US  
[72] Hollstein, Elmer J., US  
[72] Hsu, Chao-Yang, US  
[73] SUNOCO, INC. (R&M), US  
[22] 1992-11-23  
[30] US (800,797) 1991-11-27

---

[11] **2,087,151**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C23C 14/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL EVAPORATION IN  
TWO PLANES  
[54] EVAPORATION THERMIQUE SUR  
DEUX PLANS  
[72] Eisfeller, Richard C., US  
[73] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE  
INTERIORS INC., US  
[22] 1993-01-12  
[30] US (856,713) 1992-03-24

---

[11] **2,087,806**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B31D 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT  
WINDOW STICKERS  
[54] VITRAUPHANIES POUR  
MATERIEL DEFECTUEUX  
[72] Longtin, Andre G., US  
[73] MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC., US  
[22] 1993-01-21  
[30] US (07/824,407) 1992-01-23

---

[11] **2,088,367**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C07K 16/00 5A61K 49/00**  
**5C07D 257/02 6C07K 5/08 6C07K 1/107**  
**5C07C 237/16 5A61K 47/48 5G01N 33/574**  
**5G01N 33/577**  
[25] EN  
[54] TRI- AND TETRA-VALENT  
MONOSPECIFIC ANTIGEN-BINDING  
PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES A LIAISON  
ANTIGENE MONOSPECIFIQUE TRI-  
ET TETRAVALENTE  
[72] King, David John, GB  
[72] Turner, Alison, GB  
[72] Beeley, Nigel Robert Arnold, GB  
[72] Millican, Thomas Andrew, GB  
[73] CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-01-28  
[86] 1992-06-11 (PCT/GB1992/001047)  
[87] (WO1992/022583)  
[30] GB (9112536.9) 1991-06-11

---

[11] **2,089,251**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01J 61/073**  
[25] EN  
[54] FLICKER-SUPPRESSED, LOW-  
POWER, HIGH-PRESSURE  
DISCHARGE LAMP  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE A HAUTE  
PRESSION, A FAIBLE PUSSANCE ET A  
SUPPRESSION DU PAPILLOTTEMENT  
[72] Bunk, Axel, DE  
[72] vom Scheidt, Jürgen, DE  
[73] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1993-02-10  
[30] DE (P 42 03 976.2) 1992-02-11

---

[11] **2,091,003**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G04F 10/10 5G04F 10/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTUAL OPERATING TIME  
INDICATOR  
[54] INDICATEUR EN TEMPS REEL  
[72] Tsukahara, Kazuhito, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Hisatsugu, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KITO, JP  
[22] 1993-03-04  
[30] JP (4-53793) 1992-03-12  
[30] JP (4-266217) 1992-10-05

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,093,257  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02N 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC SIGNAL CONVERTER  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE SIGNAUX ELECTRO-PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] Wirtl, Johannes, DE  
[73] HYGRAMA AG, CH  
[22] 1993-04-02  
[30] AT (A 704/92,F 15B) 1992-04-03

---

[11] 2,095,155  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01J 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SENSING THE COLOR OF ARTICLES  
[54] APPAREIL DE DEFINITION DE LA COULEUR D'ARTICLES DIVERS ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] ALLAIRE, Gilles, CA  
[72] BEAUCHEMIN, Gratien, CA  
[72] GARCEAU, Roger, CA  
[72] LECLERC, Bruno, CA  
[73] INSTITUT NATIONAL D'OPTIQUE, CA  
[22] 1993-04-29

---

[11] 2,095,869  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 7/02 5B32B 27/06  
5D01F 8/12 5B32B 27/34  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITES HAVING IMPROVED SURFACE PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSITES A PROPRIETES DE SURFACE AMELIOREES  
[72] Sanford, William M., US  
[72] Uy, William C., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-05-07  
[86] 1991-11-27 (PCT/US1991/008752)  
[87] (WO1992/009649)  
[30] US (07/619,149) 1990-11-28

---

[11] 2,097,620  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 69/26 5C08G 69/36  
5D01F 6/80  
[25] EN  
[54] TERPOLYAMIDES AND MULTIPOLYAMIDES CONTAINING AMIDE UNITS OF 2-METHYLPENTAMETHYLENEDIAMINE AND PRODUCTS PREPARED THEREFROM  
[54] TERPOLYAMIDES ET MULTIPOLYAMIDES RENFERMANT DES ELEMENTS AMIDES DE LA 2-METHYLPENTAMETHYLENEDIAMINE, ET PRODUITS PREPARÉS A PARTIR DE CES COMPOSÉS  
[72] Shridharani, Ketan G., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-05-19  
[86] 1991-11-18 (PCT/US1991/008385)  
[87] (WO1992/008754)  
[30] US (07/616,126) 1990-11-20  
[30] US (07/755,715) 1991-09-06

---

[11] 2,097,913  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 57/20 5A01N 25/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HERBICIDAL FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULATION D'HERBICIDE AMELIORÉ  
[72] Arnold, Kristin Anne, US  
[72] Bugg, Marvin Wayne, US  
[72] White, Randall Joseph, US  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-06-07  
[86] 1991-12-20 (PCT/US1991/009621)  
[87] (WO1992/011764)  
[30] US (638,590) 1991-01-08

---

[11] 2,098,404  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/46 5A61K 39/395  
5A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HUMANIZED IMMUNOGLOBULINS  
[54] IMMUNOGLOBULINES HUMANISEES AMELIOREES  
[72] Queen, Cary L., US  
[72] Co, Man S., US  
[72] Schneider, William P., US  
[72] Landolfi, Nicholas F., US  
[72] Coelingh, Kathleen L., US  
[73] PROTEIN DESIGN LABS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-06-14  
[86] 1991-12-19 (PCT/US1991/009711)  
[87] (WO1992/011018)  
[30] US (634,278) 1990-12-19

---

[11] 2,098,551  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 20/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR DUBBING A DIGITAL VIDEO SIGNAL ON A RECORD MEDIUM  
[54] METHODES ET SYSTEME DE DUPLICATION DE SIGNAUX VIDEO NUMERIQUES SUR UN SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] Matsumura, Osamu, JP  
[72] Kanota, Keiji, JP  
[72] Inoue, Hajime, JP  
[72] Yanagihara, Naofumi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-06-16  
[30] JP (P04-181577) 1992-06-17

---

[11] 2,098,575  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFYING PROCEDURE AND SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION  
[72] Rantala, Erkki, FI  
[73] Rantala, Erkki, FI  
[85] 1993-06-16  
[86] 1991-12-16 (PCT/FI1991/000390)  
[87] (WO1992/011607)  
[30] FI (906225) 1990-12-17

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,099,244**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65G 39/09  
 [25] EN  
**BEARINGS FOR ROLLERS AND THE LIKE**  
 [54] **PALIERS POUR ROULEMENTS A BILLES ET ANALOGUES**  
 [72] Garnett, David Morris, GB  
 [73] BNL Limited, GB  
 [85] 1993-06-25  
 [86] 1992-01-14 (PCT/GB1992/000070)  
 [87] (WO1992/013204)  
 [30] GB (9100772.4) 1991-01-15

---

[11] **2,103,595**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/38  
 [25] EN  
**POLYMERISATION REGULATION**  
 [54] **REGULATION DE POLYMERISATION**  
 [72] Meijis, Gordon Francis, AU  
 [72] Rizzardo, Ezio, AU  
 [73] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
 [85] 1993-08-06  
 [86] 1992-01-31 (PCT/AU1992/000029)  
 [87] (WO1992/013903)  
 [30] AU (PK4465/91) 1991-02-06

---

[11] **2,103,809**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26 5H04Q 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**PRIORITIZATION BETWEEN HANDOFF AND NEW CALL REQUESTS IN A CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
 [54] **CLASSEMENT PAR ORDRE DE PRIORITE DES DEMANDES DE TRANSFERT ET DES DEMANDES D'APPEL DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE**  
 [72] Bodin, Stig Roland, SE  
 [72] Kallin, Harald, SE  
 [72] Voigt, Lotta, SE  
 [73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 1993-08-10  
 [86] 1992-12-08 (PCT/SE1992/000846)  
 [87] (WO1993/012588)  
 [30] US (804,604) 1991-12-10

---

[11] **2,104,863**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23J 3/00 5A23L 1/05 5A23P 1/08  
 [25] EN  
**GEL PRODUCTS AND A PROCESS FOR MAKING THEM**  
 [54] **PRODUITS GELIFIES ET PROCEDE POUR LEUR FABRICATION**  
 [72] Goodlad, John Steven, GB  
 [72] Cant, Jonathan Richard, GB  
 [72] Harford, Stephen, GB  
 [73] EFFEMEX LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1993-08-25  
 [86] 1992-04-22 (PCT/GB1992/000736)  
 [87] (WO1992/018018)  
 [30] GB (9108604.1) 1991-04-22

---

[11] **2,106,310**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 11/12  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD OF FIRING BLACK LIQUOR IN RECOVERY BOILERS AND A RECOVERY BOILER FOR FIRING BLACK LIQUOR**  
 [54] **PROCEDE DE BRULAGE DE LA BOUE NOIRE DANS LES CHAUDIERES DE RECUPERATION ET CHAUDIERE DE RECUPERATION PERMETTANT LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE**  
 [72] Olausson, Lars, SE  
 [73] GOTAVERKEN ENERGY AB, SE  
 [85] 1993-09-15  
 [86] 1992-03-04 (PCT/SE1992/000134)  
 [87] (WO1992/016688)  
 [30] SE (9100814-4) 1991-03-18

---

[11] **2,106,317**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 23/047 5H02H 3/24  
 [25] EN  
**TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION COMPONENT**  
 [54] **ELEMENT SUPPRESSEUR DE TRANSITOIRES**  
 [72] Krantz, Leonard A., Jr., US  
 [73] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1992-06-01  
 [62] 2,070,143  
 [30] US (709,152) 1991-06-03  
 [30] US (834,344) 1992-02-12

[11] **2,106,573**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/02  
 [25] EN  
**DEBRIDEMENT OF BODILY CAVITIES USING DEBRIDEMENT FLUIDS**  
 [54] **ELIMINATION DES DEBRIS DE CAVITES CORPORELLES AU MOYEN DE LIQUIDES**  
 [72] Federman, Jay L., US  
 [73] Escalon Ophthalmics, Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-09-20  
 [86] 1992-02-19 (PCT/US1992/001247)  
 [87] (WO1992/016240)  
 [30] US (07/672,972) 1991-03-21

---

[11] **2,107,875**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01B 49/04  
 [25] EN  
**QUICK CHANGE MOUNTED PACKER SYSTEM**  
 [54] **SEMOIR A ROULEAU PLOMBEUR A DEPOSE RAPIDE**  
 [72] KIRSCH, Jason Robert, CA  
 [73] BOURGAULT INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
 [22] 1993-10-06

---

[11] **2,107,937**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24C 7/02  
 [25] EN  
**OSCILLATING AIR DISPENSERS FOR MICROWAVE OVEN**  
 [54] **DISTRIBUTEURS D'AIR OSCILLANTS POUR FOUR A MICRO-ONDES**  
 [72] Smith, Donald P., US  
 [72] Dobie, Michael J., US  
 [72] Sparman, Alden B., Sr., US  
 [72] Norris, John R., US  
 [73] PATENTSMITH CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1993-10-07  
 [30] US (07/958,968) 1992-10-09

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,108,477  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL RADIO MOBILE FREQUENCY SUPERVISION  
[54] SURVEILLANCE DES FREQUENCES DANS UN SYSTEME DE RADIOPRÉPARATION MOBILE NUMÉRIQUE  
[72] Lindell, Karl Bo, SE  
[73] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1993-10-14  
[86] 1992-05-19 (PCT/US1992/004226)  
[87] (WO1992/021183)  
[30] US (702,962) 1991-05-20

---

[11] 2,110,055  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/725 6C07K 17/02  
6A61K 38/04 6C07K 7/04 6A61K 38/17  
5A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] T CELL RECEPTOR PEPTIDES AS THERAPEUTICS FOR IMMUNE-RELATED DISEASE  
[54] UTILISATION DE PEPTIDES DU RECEPTEUR DE LYMPHOCYTES T CONTRE LES MALADIES DU SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE  
[72] Vandenbark, Arthur A., US  
[73] THE IMMUNE RESPONSE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-11-25  
[86] 1992-06-01 (PCT/US1992/004492)  
[87] (WO1992/021367)  
[30] US (07/708,022) 1991-05-31  
[30] US (07/735,612) 1991-07-16

---

[11] 2,111,227  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A22C 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SHELLFISH PROCESSING  
[54] PREPARATION DE CRUSTACES  
[72] Adcock, John Trevor, AU  
[73] Sasakat Pty. Ltd., AU  
[85] 1993-12-10  
[86] 1992-06-12 (PCT/AU1992/000285)  
[87] (WO1992/022212)  
[30] AU (PK 6647) 1991-06-12

---

---

[11] 2,111,340  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47 6A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL POLYPEPTIDES AND THEIR USE  
[54] NOUVEAUX POLYPEPTIDES ET UTILISATION  
[72] Lee, Jong-Youn, SE  
[72] Mutt, Viktor, SE  
[72] Jörnvall, Hans, SE  
[72] Boman, Hans G., SE  
[73] Boman, Hans G., SE  
[85] 1993-12-13  
[86] 1992-06-10 (PCT/SE1992/000394)  
[87] (WO1992/022578)  
[30] SE (9101838-2) 1991-06-14

---

---

[11] 2,112,388  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60P 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE, MULTIUSE, EXPANDABLE ROOMS  
[54] COMPARTMENTS MOBILES, POLYVALENTS ET EXTENSIBLES  
[72] Morrow, Floyd L., US  
[73] Morrow, Floyd L., US  
[85] 1993-12-23  
[86] 1992-06-03 (PCT/US1992/004798)  
[87] (WO1993/000231)  
[30] US (721,283) 1991-06-26

---

[11] 2,112,821  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR MULTI-PHASE RADIO-FREQUENCY ABLATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ABLATION PAR RADIOFRÉQUENCES MULTIPHASEES  
[72] Desai, Jawahar M., US  
[72] Nyo, Htay L., US  
[73] Desai, Jawahar M., US  
[85] 1994-01-04  
[86] 1992-06-04 (PCT/US1992/004938)  
[87] (WO1993/000958)  
[30] US (726,035) 1991-07-05

---

[11] 2,115,553  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 9/09 5H01R 4/02  
5H01L 23/49  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATED COMPLIANT LEAD  
[54] SORTIES DEFORMABLES REVETUES  
[72] Pai, Deepak Keshav, US  
[72] Krinke, Terrance Albert, US  
[73] GENERAL DYNAMICS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-02-11  
[86] 1992-09-30 (PCT/US1992/008320)  
[87] (WO1993/007657)  
[30] US (767,500) 1991-09-30

---

[11] 2,111,980  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 13/91 5G01S 13/74  
5G01S 13/86  
[25] EN  
[54] A POSITION INDICATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT  
[72] Lans, Hakan, SE  
[73] Lans, Hakan, SE  
[85] 1993-12-20  
[86] 1992-06-29 (PCT/SE1992/000485)  
[87] (WO1993/001576)  
[30] SE (9102034-7) 1991-07-01  
[30] SE (9102362-2) 1991-08-15  
[30] SE (9103542-8) 1991-11-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,117,530**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 9/16 5C07C 2/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AN ISOPARAFFIN-OLEFIN  
 ALKYLATION CATALYST  
 COMPRISING HF, SULFONE AND  
 WATER  
 [54] CATALYSEUR POUR  
 L'ALKYLATION D'ISOPARAFFINE-  
 OLEFINE RENFERMANT DU HF, UNE  
 SULFONE ET DE L'EAU  
 [72] Child, Jonathan E., US  
 [72] Del Rossi, Kenneth J., US  
 [73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
 US  
 [85] 1994-08-23  
 [86] 1993-02-23 (PCT/US1993/001649)  
 [87] (WO1993/019025)  
 [30] US (856,270) 1992-03-23

---

[11] **2,117,856**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/02 5C08L 23/12  
 5B32B 27/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITION,  
 MOLDED ARTICLE THEREOF AND  
 MULTILAYERED LAMINATE  
 [54] COMPOSITION  
 POLYOLEFINIQUE, ARTICLE MOULE  
 A BASE DE CETTE COMPOSITION ET  
 MATERIAU LAMINE MULTICOUCHE  
 [72] Watanabe, Kazuyuki, JP  
 [72] Iwamoto, Satoshi, JP  
 [73] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
 [22] 1994-10-11  
 [30] JP (5-280240) 1993-10-13

---

[11] **2,123,314**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACTIVATION TECHNIQUES FOR  
 IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICE  
 [54] TECHNIQUES D'ACTIVATION  
 POUR DISPOSITIFS MEDICAUX  
 IMPLANTABLES  
 [72] Baker, Ross G., Jr., US  
 [72] Terry, Reese S., Jr., US  
 [72] Adkins, Alan, US  
 [73] Cyberonics, Inc., US  
 [85] 1994-05-10  
 [86] 1992-11-18 (PCT/US1992/009692)  
 [87] (WO1993/009841)  
 [30] US (793,842) 1991-11-18

---

[11] **2,123,577**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 19/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CORRUGATED PALLET  
 [54] PALETTE EN CARTON ONDULE  
 [72] Winebarger, Ken N., US  
 [72] Lee, Stanley M., US  
 [73] UNIPAL INTERNATIONAL  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1994-05-13  
 [86] 1992-11-12 (PCT/US1992/009928)  
 [87] (WO1993/010011)  
 [30] US (792,182) 1991-11-14

---

[11] **2,123,830**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 8/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE  
 CONTROLLING METHOD FOR PLATE  
 REFORMER OF FUEL CELL POWER  
 GENERATION SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE DE CONTROLE DE LA  
 PRESSION DIFFERENTIELLE DANS  
 UN REFORMEUR INTEGRÉ A UNE  
 INSTALLATION ELECTROGENE A  
 PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
 [72] Morimoto, Hiromasa, JP  
 [72] Uematsu, Hiroyoshi, JP  
 [72] Hatori, Satoshi, JP  
 [73] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY  
 INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1994-05-18  
 [30] JP (5-192960) 1993-07-09

---

[11] **2,125,364**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 28/22 5C04B 28/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
 HEAT-INSULATING MATERIAL  
 [54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
 MATERIAUX DE CALORIFUGEAGE  
 [72] Engert, Hanns-Jörg, DE  
 [72] Koslowski, Thomas, DE  
 [73] Sicowa Verfahrenstechnik für Baustoffe  
 GmbH & Co. KG, DE  
 [22] 1994-06-07  
 [30] DE (P 43 18 874.5) 1993-06-08  
 [30] DE (P 43 39 137.0) 1993-11-16

---

[11] **2,127,968**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 26/00 5G02B 26/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
 [54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
 [72] Yokomachi, Yukihiko, JP  
 [72] Saito, Kazuhito, JP  
 [72] Ikegaya, Kazuo, JP  
 [72] Tomita, Nobuo, JP  
 [73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
 INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH &  
 TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1994-07-13  
 [30] JP (210442/1993) 1993-08-25

---

[11] **2,133,863**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 19/15  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DC CURRENT SENSOR  
 [54] DETECTEUR DE COURANT  
 CONTINU  
 [72] Kawakami, Makoto, JP  
 [72] Yamaguchi, Shigeru, JP  
 [73] SUMITOMO SPECIAL METALS CO.,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 1994-10-07  
 [30] JP (5-280104) 1993-10-12

---

[11] **2,134,053**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 1/04 5G01R 11/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METER SOCKET PAN AND  
 ASSEMBLY  
 [54] CUVEtte ET ASSEMBLAGE DE  
 SOCLE DE COMPTEUR  
 [72] Tajali, Gholam Reza, US  
 [73] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1994-10-21  
 [30] US (08/141,835) 1993-10-22

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,137,231  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 18/04 5C08K 11/00  
5C08K 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECYCLED FIBRE REINFORCED RESIN CONTAINING PRODUCT AND METHOD AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] ARTICLE FABRIQUE DE RESINE RENFORCEE DE FIBRES RECYCLEES, PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION POUR LA PRODUCTION DE CET ARTICLE  
[72] BAKER, Richard D., CA  
[73] BAKER, Richard D., CA  
[85] 1994-12-02  
[86] 1993-06-09 (PCT/CA1993/000245)  
[87] (WO1993/025609)  
[30] US (895,616) 1992-06-09

---

[11] 2,137,771  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25B 43/04 5F25B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REFRIGERANT RECLAMATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION DE FRIGORIGENES  
[72] Zugibe, Kevin J., US  
[73] HUDSON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1994-12-08  
[30] US (240,444) 1994-05-10

---

[11] 2,138,417  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A21C 11/02 5A21C 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR RECOUPLING SCRAP DOUGH MATERIAL  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE RECUPERATION DES REBUTS DE PATE  
[72] Bornhorst, Bill, US  
[72] Carstensen, Mary Kay, US  
[72] Waldherr, Mike, US  
[72] Stein, Steve, US  
[73] GENERAL MILLS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-12-16  
[86] 1993-06-22 (PCT/US1993/005937)  
[87] (WO1994/000017)  
[30] US (07/903,294) 1992-06-24

---

---

[11] 2,141,467  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 23/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COILING MACHINE FOR COILING A CONTINUOUS PAPER WEB  
[54] MACHINE A BOBINER POUR BANDE CONTINUE DE PAPIER  
[72] Sollinger, Hans-Peter, DE  
[72] Beißwanger, Rudolf, DE  
[73] VOITH SULZER  
PAPIERMASCHINEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 1995-01-31  
[30] DE (P 44 02 624.2) 1994-01-31  
[30] DE (P 44 19 662.8) 1994-06-07

---

[11] 2,143,615  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUCH SENSITIVE SWITCHING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION TACTILE  
[72] Rammel, Thomas W., US  
[72] Arbouw, Terrence R., US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1995-02-28  
[86] 1993-08-30 (PCT/US1993/008170)  
[87] (WO1994/006143)  
[30] US (07/938,955) 1992-09-01

---

[11] 2,143,935  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 65/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC FUSION WELDING OF THERMOPLASTIC MATERIALS  
[54] SOUDURE DE MATIERES THERMOPLASTIQUES PAR FUSION ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Butts, Ernest O., CA  
[72] Butts, Nicholas E., CA  
[72] Pinder, Robert, CA  
[73] E.O. Butts Consultants Ltd., CA  
[85] 1995-03-06  
[86] 1993-09-08 (PCT/CA1993/000363)  
[87] (WO1994/005485)  
[30] US (07/941,662) 1992-09-08

---

---

[11] 2,145,664  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/06 6A61F 6/00  
6C07H 21/00 6A61L 31/00 6A61K 7/40  
6A61K 31/70 6C12N 9/99  
[25] EN  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES HAVING A CONSERVED G4 CORE SEQUENCE  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES AYANT UNE SEQUENCE CENTRALE G4 CONSERVÉE  
[72] Hanecak, Ronnie C., US  
[72] Anderson, Kevin P., US  
[72] Bennett, C. Frank, US  
[72] Chiang, Ming-Yi, US  
[72] Brown-Driver, Vickie L., US  
[72] Ecker, David J., US  
[72] Vickers, Timothy A., US  
[72] Wyatt, Jacqueline R., US  
[72] Imbach, Jean Louis, FR  
[73] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-03-27  
[86] 1993-09-29 (PCT/US1993/009297)  
[87] (WO1994/008053)  
[30] US (07/954,185) 1992-09-29

---

[11] 2,147,117  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/308 6A23L 1/0522  
6A23L 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING RESISTANT STARCH  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ALIMENTAIRES RENFERMANT UN AMIDON RESISTANT  
[72] McNaught, Kenneth J., AU  
[72] Brown, Ian L., AU  
[72] Ganly, Robert, AU  
[73] Goodman Fielder Limited, AU  
[85] 1995-04-13  
[86] 1993-12-24 (PCT/AU1993/000684)  
[87] (WO1994/014342)  
[30] AU (PL 6537) 1992-12-24

---

[11] 2,149,855  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 43/00 6B26B 25/00  
6B26B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHOPPER  
[54] HACHOIR  
[72] Moor, Roland, CH  
[73] ZYLISS HAUSHALTWAREN AG, CH  
[22] 1995-05-19  
[30] CH (737/95-5) 1995-03-15

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,150,372**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 47/02  
**6A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE ORAL CI-981  
**FORMULATION AND PROCESS OF  
PREPARING SAME**  
[54] COMPOSITION ORALE STABLE  
**DE CI-981 ET PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION**  
[72] Mills, Nancy L., US  
[72] Muhammad, Nouman A., US  
[72] Weiss, Jay, US  
[72] Nesbitt, Russell U., Jr., US  
[73] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-05-26  
[86] 1993-12-20 (PCT/US1993/012471)  
[87] (WO1994/016693)  
[30] US (005,708) 1993-01-19

---

**[11] 2,151,903**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD PRODUCT SLICER HAVING  
**AN INTERLOCK MECHANISM**  
[54] TRANCHEUSE D'ALIMENTS  
**MUNIE D'UN MECANISME DE  
VERROUILLAGE**  
[72] Scherch, Richard P., US  
[72] Schrand, Timothy A., US  
[72] Shirk, James A., US  
[73] PREMARK FEG L.L.C., US  
[22] 1995-06-15  
[30] US (08/289,684) 1994-08-12

**[11] 2,157,178**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 219/08 6C07C 305/04  
**6C07C 229/12 6D06M 13/463**  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATED  
**BIODEGRADABLE QUATERNARY  
AMMONIUM FABRIC SOFTENER  
COMPOSITIONS AND COMPOUNDS  
CONTAINING INTERMEDIATE  
IODINE VALUE UNSATURATED  
FATTY ACID CHAINS**  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
**D'ASSOULPISSANT POUR TISSUS, A  
BASE DE CONCENTRE DE SEL  
D'AMMONIUM QUATERNAIRES  
BIODEGRADABLE ET DE COMPOSES  
CONTENANT DES CHAINES D'ACIDES  
GRAS INSATURES A VALEUR  
INTERMEDIAIRE D'INDICE D'IODE**  
[72] Wahl, Errol Hoffman, US  
[72] Baker, Ellen Schmidt, US  
[72] Burns, Michael Eugene, US  
[72] Bacon, Dennis Ray, US  
[72] Bodet, Jean Francois, GB  
[72] Demeyere, Hugo Jean Marie, BE  
[72] Hensley, Charles Albert, US  
[72] Mermelstein, Robert, US  
[72] Severns, John Cort, US  
[72] Shaw, John Henry Jr., US  
[72] Siklosi, Michael Peter, US  
[72] Vogel, Alice Marie, US  
[72] Watson, Jeffrey Wayne, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-08-29  
[86] 1994-02-23 (PCT/US1994/001936)  
[87] (WO1994/020597)  
[30] US (08/142,739) 1993-10-25  
[30] US (08/024,541) 1993-03-01

---

**[11] 2,159,540**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL SEAL PRODUCT AND  
**PROCESS**  
[54] PRODUIT A SOUDAGE PAR  
**IMPULSION ET PROCEDE**  
**CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Lakes, A. Dale, US  
[72] Mehta, Rajendra, US  
[73] Standard Register Company (The), US  
[22] 1995-09-29  
[30] US (08/344,556) 1994-11-23

---

**[11] 2,160,897**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 23/03  
[25] EN  
[54] DISK LINING MATERIAL  
[54] DOUBLURE POUR DISQUE  
**SOUPLE**  
[72] Atkinson, John C., US  
[72] Dindinger, Thomas A., US  
[73] HOLLINGSWORTH & VOSE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-10-18  
[86] 1994-01-03 (PCT/US1994/000045)  
[87] (WO1994/024022)  
[30] US (08/026,438) 1993-04-20

---

**[11] 2,164,321**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/16 6A01N 1/02  
**6A61L 2/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA-LIKE SOLUTION  
[54] SOLUTION DE TYPE PLASMA  
[72] Segall, Paul E., US  
[72] Sternberg, Hal, US  
[72] Waitz, Harold D., US  
[72] Segall, Judith M., US  
[73] BIOTIME, INC., US  
[85] 1995-12-01  
[86] 1994-06-03 (PCT/US1994/006279)  
[87] (WO1994/028950)  
[30] US (08/071,533) 1993-06-04  
[30] US (08/133,527) 1993-10-07

**[11] 2,157,443**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/76  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFLECTION YOKE AND COLOR  
**CATHODE RAY TUBE WITH THE  
DEFLECTION YOKE**  
[54] COLLIER DE DEVIATION ET  
**TUBE CATHODIQUE COULEUR DOTE  
DE CE COLLIER**  
[72] Shimada, Koji, JP  
[72] Ishii, Akitsugu, JP  
[72] Ose, Toshio, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-09-01  
[30] JP (6-211076) 1994-09-05  
[30] JP (6-211551) 1994-09-05

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,165,329  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 309/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF N-ACETYL  
NEURAMINIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
DERIVES DE L'ACIDE N-  
ACETYLNEURAMINIQUE  
[72] Searle, Andrew David, GB  
[72] Williamson, Christopher, GB  
[73] BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT  
PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 1995-12-14  
[86] 1994-06-15 (PCT/EP1994/001940)  
[87] (WO1995/000503)  
[30] GB (9312531.8) 1993-06-17

---

[11] 2,165,339  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B30B 9/30 6A01F 15/07  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRESSING  
[54] PRESSE MECANIQUE  
[72] Ansbjørn, Jan, SE  
[72] Ansbjørn, Bo, SE  
[73] Bala Industri AB, SE  
[85] 1995-12-14  
[86] 1994-06-06 (PCT/SE1994/000541)  
[87] (WO1995/000324)  
[30] SE (9302191-3) 1993-06-24

---

[11] 2,165,678  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANTS HAVING MODIFIED  
RESPONSE TO ETHYLENE  
[54] PLANTES DONT LA REACTION A  
L'ETHYLENE EST MODIFIEE  
[72] Meyerowitz, Elliott M., US  
[72] Chang, Caren, US  
[72] Bleeker, Anthony B., US  
[73] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1995-12-19  
[86] 1994-06-30 (PCT/US1994/007418)  
[87] (WO1995/001439)  
[30] US (08/086,555) 1993-07-01  
[30] US (08/263,480) 1994-06-28

---

---

[11] 2,168,106  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 21/60 6G02F 1/1335  
6B32B 3/30 6G03B 21/62  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH BRIGHTNESS  
DIRECTIONAL VIEWING SCREEN  
[54] ECRAN DE VISUALISATION  
DIRECTIF A GRANDE LUMINOSITE  
[72] Petersen, Joel, US  
[72] Lerner, Jeremy, US  
[73] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1996-01-25  
[86] 1994-02-25 (PCT/US1994/001839)  
[87] (WO1995/004303)  
[30] US (08/097,533) 1993-07-27

---

[11] 2,168,288  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 9/147 6D21C 9/00  
6D21C 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BLEACHING COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING SULFAMATES AND  
BORATES OR GLUCONATES AND  
PROCESSES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
BLANCHIMENT RENFERMANT DES  
SULFAMATES ET DES BORATES OU  
DES GLUCONATES; METHODE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] Payton, James H., US  
[72] Canaris, Nicholas M., US  
[73],  
[73],  
[73] VININGS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-01-29  
[30] US (08/380,592) 1995-01-30

---

---

[11] 2,168,580  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 11/02 6C07C 7/04  
6C07C 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING  
CATALYST FROM AN OLIGOMER  
PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE  
CATALYSEUR CONTENU DANS UNE  
SUBSTANCE OLIGOMERE  
[72] Nissfolk, Fredrik, FI  
[72] Linnaila, Raimo, FI  
[72] Smeets, Ivo, BE  
[72] Lehtinen, Vesa-Matti, FI  
[72] Alastalo, Kauno, FI  
[72] Thierie, Filip, BE  
[73] FORTUM OIL AND GAS OY, FI  
[85] 1996-01-31  
[86] 1995-06-23 (PCT/BE1995/000061)  
[87] (WO1996/000201)  
[30] EP (94870107.3) 1994-06-24

---

[11] 2,168,834  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/64 6B24D 18/00  
6C04B 35/10 6C09K 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SINTERED .ALPHA.-AI2O3 BODIES  
AND THEIR USE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENTION  
DE CORPS FRITTES A BASE DE  
.ALPHA.-AI2 O3 ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] Schmoll, Josef, DE  
[72] Möltgen, Paul, DE  
[72] Wilhelm, Pirmin, DE  
[73] Korund Laufenburg GmbH, DE  
[22] 1996-02-05  
[30] DE (19503854.1) 1995-02-06

---

[11] 2,173,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/04 6A41B 9/00 6A41B  
11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED FABRIC AND  
GARMENTS MADE THEREFROM  
[54] TISSU LAMINE ET VETEMENTS  
CONFECTIONNES A PARTIR DE CE  
TISSU  
[72] Girard, Patrick, FR  
[72] Zeschky, Fred, FR  
[73] Playtex Apparel, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-03-29  
[30] EP (95302138.3) 1995-03-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,175,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 8/00 6G02B 6/00 6F21V  
7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATION DEVICES AND  
METHODS OF FORMING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIFS D'ECLAIRAGE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] Johanson, Walter A., US  
[73] Johanson, Walter A., US  
[22] 1996-05-03  
[30] US (08/570,405) 1995-12-11

---

[11] **2,176,374**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/86 6G10K 11/16  
6B32B 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC INSULATING PANELS  
OR ELEMENTS  
[54] PANNEAUX OU ELEMENTS  
D'ISOLATION ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] Deblander, Jean-Philippe Jacques, FR  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1996-05-10  
[86] 1994-11-09 (PCT/US1994/012964)  
[87] (WO1995/014136)  
[30] GB (9323829.3) 1993-11-19

---

[11] **2,176,440**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/50  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP LIFT CONTAINER CARRIER  
WITH EXTENDABLE CARRIER  
[54] PORTE-CONTENANTS A  
POIGNEE SUPERIEURE REPLIABLE  
[72] Broskow, James A., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-13  
[30] US (08/489,339) 1995-06-12

---

[11] **2,176,679**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02F 7/00 6B63H 20/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE FOR OUTBOARD ENGINE  
SYSTEM  
[54] MOTEUR POUR SYSTEME HORS-  
BORD  
[72] Koishikawa, Kouji, JP  
[72] Tsunoda, Masaki, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Hitoshi, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] JP (120260/95) 1995-05-18

---

[11] **2,180,266**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 30/64 6G01N 30/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PULSED DISCHARGE  
SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES AMELIORES DE  
DECHARGES ELECTRIQUES PULSEES  
[72] Wentworth, Wayne E., US  
[72] Stearns, Stanley D., US  
[73] VALCO INSTRUMENTS CO. INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-28  
[86] 1995-01-03 (PCT/US1995/000046)  
[87] (WO1995/018966)  
[30] US (08/176,968) 1994-01-03  
[30] US (08/349,046) 1994-12-02  
[30] US (08/349,495) 1994-12-02  
[30] US (08/201,469) 1994-02-25  
[30] US (08/349,039) 1994-12-02  
[30] US (08/201,467) 1994-02-25

---

[11] **2,182,577**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/44 6A61K 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOPHILIC CARRIER  
PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATION DE PORTEURS  
LIPOPHILES  
[72] Carlsson, Anders, SE  
[72] Herslöt, Bengt, SE  
[73] LIPOCORE HOLDING AB, SE  
[85] 1996-08-01  
[86] 1995-02-06 (PCT/SE1995/000117)  
[87] (WO1995/020945)  
[30] SE (9400368-8) 1994-02-04  
[30] SE (9402456-9) 1994-07-12

---

[11] **2,184,325**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 7/22 6C23C 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINIUM REFLECTOR WITH  
A COMPOSITE REFLECTIVITY-  
ENHANCING SURFACE LAYER  
[54] REFLECTEUR EN ALUMINIUM A  
COUCHE DE SURFACE COMPOSITE  
[72] Gillich, Volkmar, CH  
[73] ALCAN TECHNOLOGY &  
MANAGEMENT AG, CH  
[22] 1996-08-28  
[30] CH (2574/95) 1995-09-12

---

[11] **2,184,558**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66C 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE CHUTE FOR CARGO  
CONTAINER HANDLING CRANES  
[54] COULOIR DE GUIDAGE POUR  
GRUES SERVANT A LA  
MANUTENTION DE CONTENEURS  
[72] Hasegawa, Shuji, US  
[72] Enoki, Masamitsu, US  
[73] PACECO CORP., US  
[22] 1996-08-30

---

[11] **2,180,378**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 277/48  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMS A AND B OF N-----2----2-  
-(DIAMINOMETHYLENE)AMINO-4-  
THIAZOLYL|METHYL|THIO|ETHYL|A  
MINO|METHYLENE|-4-BROMO-  
BENZENESULFONAMIDE  
[54] FORMES A ET B DE N-----2----2-  
-(DIAMINOMETHYLENE)AMINO-4-  
THIAZOLYL|METHYL|THIO|ETHYL|A  
MINO|METHYLENE|-4-  
BROMOBENZENOSULFONAMIDE  
[72] Foguet Ambros, Rafael, ES  
[72] Sacristan Munoz, Aurelio, ES  
[72] Castello Barenys, Josep Maria, ES  
[72] Anglada Burniol, Lluís, ES  
[72] Ortiz Hernandez, José A., ES  
[73] FERRER INTERNACIONAL, S.A., ES  
[85] 1996-07-02  
[86] 1994-11-04 (PCT/ES1994/000109)  
[87] (WO1996/014306)

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

---

[11] **2,185,180**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SWITCH ASSEMBLY WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
 [54] INTERRUPTEUR A COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES INTERNES  
 [72] Ishizuka, Kenichi, JP  
 [72] Furukawa, Osamu, JP  
 [73] NILES PARTS CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1996-09-10  
 [30] JP (HEI 7(1995)-353045) 1995-12-28

---

[11] **2,187,252**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 7/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WELD END CABLE  
 [54] CABLE A EXTREMITE SOUDEE  
 [72] Brady, Charles P., US  
 [73] PROGRESSIVE TOOL & INDUSTRIES CO., US  
 [22] 1996-10-07  
 [30] US (60/006,234) 1995-11-03  
 [30] US (08/711,605) 1996-09-10

---

[11] **2,189,666**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WAVEFORM SPEECH SYNTHESIS  
 [54] SYNTHESE VOCALE DE FORMES D'ONDES  
 [72] Lowry, Andrew, GB  
 [73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
 [85] 1996-11-05  
 [86] 1996-04-03 (PCT/GB1996/000817)  
 [87] (WO1996/032711)  
 [30] EP (95302474.2) 1995-04-12

---

[11] **2,193,482**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/40 6F04D 29/04  
 6F04D 29/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEAL/BEARING ASSEMBLY  
 [54] ENSEMBLE JOINT D'ETANCHEITE/SURFACE DE ROULEMENT  
 [72] RAMSAY, Thomas W., CA  
 [73] A. W. CHESTERTON CO., US  
 [85] 1996-12-19  
 [86] 1995-06-19 (PCT/CA1995/000362)  
 [87] (WO1995/035457)  
 [30] CA (2,126, 262) 1994-06-20  
 [30] GB (9425594.0) 1994-12-19  
 [30] GB (9506195.8) 1995-03-27  
 [30] GB (9423260.0) 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,194,254**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61G 3/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SLACK REDUCED LOCK MEMBER FOR A TYPE E RAILWAY COUPLER  
 [54] VERROU D'ATTELAGE A JEU REDUIT POUR WAGON DE TYPE E  
 [72] Lazzaro, Frank, US  
 [72] Mautino, Peter S., US  
 [72] Wurzer, Jeffrey D., US  
 [72] Glover, MaryAnn, US  
 [72] Hurt, Alvin G., US  
 [73] McCONWAY & TORLEY CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1997-01-02  
 [30] US (708,312) 1996-09-04

---

[11] **2,193,884**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30 6A61B 5/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR SAMPLING OF SUBSTANCES USING ALTERNATING POLARITY  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR ECHANTILLONNER DES SUBSTANCES A L'AIDE D'UNE POLARITE ALTERNEE  
 [72] Tamada, Janet, US  
 [73] Cygnus, Inc., US  
 [85] 1996-12-23  
 [86] 1995-06-23 (PCT/US1995/007579)  
 [87] (WO1996/000109)  
 [30] US (08/265,844) 1994-06-24

---

[11] **2,194,384**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CARTON FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS WITH STRAP TYPE CARRYING HANDLE  
 [54] EMBALLAGE EN CARTON POUR RECIPIENTS A BOISSON DOTE D'UN POIGNEE DE TRANSPORT DE TYPE COURROIE  
 [72] Auclair, Jean-Michel, FR  
 [73] THE MEAD CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-01-03  
 [86] 1995-07-07 (PCT/US1995/009430)  
 [87] (WO1996/001770)  
 [30] GB (9413862.5) 1994-07-08

---

[11] **2,193,972**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03D 1/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THE MULTI-UNIT ROTOR BLADE SYSTEM INTEGRATED WIND TURBINE  
 [54] EOLIENNE INTEGREE A JEU DE PALES DE ROTOR MULTIPLES  
 [72] Shin, Chan, KR  
 [73] Shin, Chan, KR  
 [85] 1996-12-24  
 [86] 1995-06-23 (PCT/KR1995/000081)  
 [87] (WO1996/000349)  
 [30] KR (1994-14892) 1994-06-27

---

[11] **2,194,520**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46 6G06F 13/00  
 6G06F 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPERATION RIGHT INTERLINKING METHOD AND COOPERATIVE WORKING METHOD FOR SHARED APPLICATION PROGRAMS  
 [54] METHODE D'ENCHAINEMENT DE DROITS D'EXPLOITATION ET METHODE DE TRAVAIL EN COOPERATION POUR PROGRAMMES D'APPLICATION MIS EN COMMUN  
 [72] Mizuno, Hiromi, JP  
 [72] Fukuoka, Hideyuki, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1997-01-07  
 [30] JP (21831/1996) 1996-01-12

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,197,496**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00  
 [25] FR  
 [54] COMPOSITION COMPRENANT UNE DISPERSION DE PARTICULES DE POLYMERES DANS UN MILIEU NON AQUEUX  
 [54] COMPOSITION INCLUDING A DISPERSION OF POLYMERIC PARTICLES IN A NON-AQUEOUS MEDIUM  
 [72] MOUGIN, Nathalie, FR  
 [72] MONDET, Jean, FR  
 [73] L'OREAL, FR  
 [85] 1997-02-12  
 [86] 1996-06-17 (PCT/FR1996/000929)  
 [87] (WO1997/000663)  
 [30] FR (95/07428) 1995-06-21

[11] **2,198,662**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 7/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EDGE TRIMMING AND BOARD RIPPING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
 [54] LA PRESENTE INVENTION PORTE SUR UN APPAREIL DE DRESSAGE ET DE ROGNAGE ET SUR UNE METHODE CONNEXE  
 [72] MCGEHEE, Ronald W., US  
 [73] MCGEHEE EQUIPMENT COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1997-02-27  
 [30] US (08/641,771) 1996-03-07

[11] **2,199,724**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 21/30 6H01Q 1/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOUBLE HELIX ANTENNA SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ANTENNE A DOUBLE HELICE  
 [72] WALLACE, Raymond C., US  
 [73] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
 [85] 1997-03-11  
 [86] 1996-06-17 (PCT/US1996/010459)  
 [87] (WO1997/000542)  
 [30] US (490,925) 1995-06-16

[11] \* **2,201,254**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/45  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED INTERFACE GENERATION FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMS OPERATING IN DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENTS  
 [54] SYSTEME DE GENERATION AUTOMATISEE D'INTERFACE POUR PROGRAMMES D'ORDINATEUR FONCTIONNANT DANS DIFFERENTS ENVIRONNEMENTS  
 [72] STEPHENSON, John Wright, CA  
 [72] LYMER, Sharon Frances, CA  
 [72] STARKEY, Michael, CA  
 [73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
 [22] 1997-03-27

[11] **2,201,894**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/14 6H04B 10/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FIBER-OPTIC INTERFACE SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'INTERFACE PAR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
 [72] CUCCI, Gerald R., US  
 [72] STASZ, Peter, US  
 [72] BJORK, Paul E., US  
 [73] SISKIWIT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-04-04  
 [86] 1995-10-03 (PCT/US1995/012962)  
 [87] (WO1996/012357)  
 [30] US (08/322,584) 1994-10-13

[11] **2,202,676**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 67/04 6A61K 47/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BIODEGRADABLE POLYANHYDRIDES DERIVED FROM DIMERS OF BILE ACIDS, AND USE THEREOF AS CONTROLLED DRUG RELEASE SYSTEMS  
 [54] POLYANHYDRIDES BIODEGRADABLES DERIVES DE DIMERES D'ACIDES BILIAIRES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME SYSTEMES DE LIBERATION CONTROLEE DE MEDICAMENTS  
 [72] GOUIN, Sebastien, CA  
 [72] ZHU, Xiao-Xia, CA  
 [73] UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, CA  
 [22] 1997-04-14

[11] **2,203,463**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/22 6C07D 407/00 6A61K 31/35  
 [25] FR  
 [54] NOUVEAUX ACIDES ET ESTERS DE LA DIOSMETINE, ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LES CONTENANT  
 [54] NEW DIOSMETIN ACIDS AND ESTERS, AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS THAT CONTAIN THEM  
 [72] VALLEZ, Marie-Odile, FR  
 [72] BOUSSARD, Marie-Françoise, FR  
 [72] VERBEUREN, Tony, FR  
 [72] WIERZBICKI, Michel, FR  
 [73] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
 [22] 1997-04-23  
 [30] FR (96.05247) 1996-04-25

[11] **2,203,991**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70 6A61K 48/00 6A61M 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHODS AND DEVICES FOR IMMUNIZING A HOST TO TUMOR-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS THROUGH ADMINISTRATION OF NAKED POLYNUCLEOTIDES WHICH ENCODE TUMOR-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENIC PEPTIDES  
 [54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DESTINES A IMMUNISER UN HOTE D'ANTIGENES ASSOCIES A UNE TUMEUR PAR L'ADMINISTRATION DE POLYNUCLEOTIDES NUS CODANT DES PEPTIDES ANTIGENIQUES ASSOCIES A UNE TUMEUR  
 [72] RAZ, Eyal, US  
 [72] CARSON, Dennis A., US  
 [73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
 [85] 1997-04-29  
 [86] 1995-11-01 (PCT/US1995/014097)  
 [87] (WO1996/014074)  
 [30] US (08/334,260) 1994-11-03

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,207,241  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURE OF REDUCED FAT CHOCOLATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN CHOCOLAT A FAIBLE TENEUR EN GRAISSES  
[72] SANDERS, Nigel, GB  
[72] ZUMBE, Albert, GB  
[73] Cadbury Schweppes plc, GB  
[85] 1997-06-06  
[86] 1995-12-05 (PCT/GB1995/002831)  
[87] (WO1996/017523)  
[30] GB (9424855.6) 1994-12-09

---

[11] 2,207,248  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PADDED CHAIR CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE FAUTEUIL REMBOURRE  
[72] OLSON, Ogden R., US  
[73] HON INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-06  
[30] US (08/655,339) 1996-06-06

---

[11] 2,207,769  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 21/34 6G02B 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROSCOPE ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A SUPPORTED AND MOVABLE SPECIMEN WHEEL AND FINE ADJUSTMENT MEANS  
[54] MICROSCOPE POURVU D'UN CARROUSEL POUR LES ECHANTILLONS ET DE MOYENS D'AJUSTEMENT FIN  
[72] BROCK, Dennis, US  
[73] BROCK, Dennis, US  
[22] 1997-06-13  
[30] US (08/663,498) 1996-06-14

---

[11] 2,208,878  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/46 6C07F 7/10  
6C07D 405/12 6C07D 417/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF BENZALDEHYDE COMPOUNDS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE COMPOSES DU BENZALDEHYDE  
[72] SAITO, Yuzuru, JP  
[72] MIZUFUNE, Hideya, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, Makoto, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-06-26  
[30] JP (167862/1996) 1996-06-27

---

[11] 2,209,322  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 51/06 6B32B 15/08  
6B32B 27/28  
[25] FR  
[54] LIANT DE COEXTRUSION, SON UTILISATION POUR UNE STRUCTURE MULTICOUCHE ET LA STRUCTURE AINSI OBTENUE  
[54] COEXTRUSION BINDER, ITS USE FOR A MULTILAYER STRUCTURE AND THE STRUCTURE THUS OBTAINED  
[72] JACQUEMET, Régis, FR  
[72] LE ROY, Christophe, FR  
[73] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 1997-06-26  
[30] FR (96 08 004) 1996-06-27

---

[11] 2,210,353  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C07H 21/00  
6C12N 5/08 6C12N 9/22 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED EXTERNAL GUIDE SEQUENCES  
[54] SEQUENCES GUIDES EXTERNES STABILISEES  
[72] GEORGE, Shaji T., US  
[72] MA, Michael, US  
[72] WERNER, Martina, US  
[72] PACE, Umberto, US  
[72] GOLDBERG, Allan R., US  
[73] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1997-07-14  
[86] 1996-01-16 (PCT/US1996/000513)  
[87] (WO1996/021731)  
[30] US (372,556) 1995-01-13

---

[11] 2,213,421  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/032  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR MEASURING A MAGNETIC FIELD USING THE FARADAY EFFECT, WITH COMPENSATION FOR INTENSITY CHANGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE CHAMPS MAGNETIQUES PAR EFFET DE FARADAY AVEC COMPENSATION DE VARIATIONS D'INTENSITE  
[72] BOSSELMANN, Thomas, DE  
[72] MENKE, Peter, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1997-08-20  
[86] 1996-02-09 (PCT/DE1996/000208)  
[87] (WO1996/026452)  
[30] DE (195 06 169.1) 1995-02-22

---

[11] 2,213,953  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 37/28 6D06F 58/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A SECURITY LOCK AND METHOD FOR LOCKING A LAUNDRY APPLIANCE  
[54] VERROU DE SECURITE ET METHODE DE VERROUILLAGE DE MACHINE A LAVER  
[72] VANDE HAAR, Evan R., US  
[72] HERR, Joel L., US  
[72] THOMAS, John E., US  
[72] BROKER, John F., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] US (08/717,082) 1996-10-07

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,214,663**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FIXED OR ADAPTIVE DEINTERLEAVED TRANSFORM CODING FOR IMAGE CODING AND INTRA CODING OF VIDEO  
 [54] CODAGE A TRANSFORMEE DESENTRELACE FIXE OU ADAPTATIF POUR LE CODAGE D'IMAGES ET LE CODAGE INTRA DE VIDEO  
 [72] WUS, John, US  
 [72] PURI, Atul, US  
 [72] SCHMIDT, Robert Lewis, US  
 [72] LI, Weiping, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [73] COMPETITIVE TECHNOLOGIES OF PA, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-09-03  
 [30] US (60/027,436) 1996-09-25  
 [30] US (08/813,218) 1997-03-07

---

[11] **2,216,129**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 223/12 6C07D 403/00  
 6C07D 405/00 6C07D 409/00 6C07D 207/  
 273 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/  
 495 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/55 6C07D  
 213/75 6C07D 211/76  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LACTAM-CONTAINING HYDROXAMIC ACIDS  
 [54] ACIDES HYDROXYAMIQUES CONTENANT DU LACTAME  
 [72] WAHL, Christopher Thomas, US  
 [72] NATCHUS, Michael George, US  
 [72] CHENG, Menyan, US  
 [72] DE, Biswanath, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1997-09-22  
 [86] 1996-03-19 (PCT/US1996/003726)  
 [87] (WO1996/029313)  
 [30] US (407,839) 1995-03-21

---

[11] **2,216,280**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 2/08 6G02C 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EYEGLASSES HAVING MAGNETS ATTACHED THERETO  
 [54] LUNETTES POURVUES D'AIMANTS  
 [72] RIACH, George, US  
 [73] RIACH, George, US  
 [85] 1997-09-23  
 [86] 1995-01-23 (PCT/US1995/000954)  
 [87] (WO1996/023241)

---

[11] **2,217,022**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/73  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HOT CHANNEL INJECTION MOULDING DIE  
 [54] MOULE A INJECTION A CANAUX CHAUFFANTS  
 [72] MANZ, Willi, CH  
 [73] Schöttli AG, CH  
 [85] 1997-09-30  
 [86] 1997-02-05 (PCT/CH1997/000036)  
 [87] (WO1997/028945)  
 [30] CH (321/96) 1996-02-07  
 [30] CH (2504/96) 1996-10-14

---

[11] **2,217,155**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01G 4/00 6H01G 4/06  
 6H01G 4/228  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BURIED LAYER CAPACITOR  
 [54] CONDENSATEUR A COUCHE ENTERREE  
 [72] MONSORNO, Richard, US  
 [73] AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-10-02  
 [86] 1996-03-22 (PCT/US1996/003883)  
 [87] (WO1996/031890)  
 [30] US (08/415,499) 1995-04-03

[11] **2,217,300**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 95/00 6C10G 1/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SOLVENT PROCESS FOR BITUMEN SEPARATION FROM OIL SANDS FROTH  
 [54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DU BITUME D'UNE MOUSSE DE SABLE BITUMINEUX AU MOYEN DE SOLVANT  
 [72] TIPMAN, Robert N., CA  
 [72] SHELFANTOOK, William Edward, CA  
 [72] LONG, Yi Cheng, CA  
 [73] MURPHY OIL COMPANY LTD., CA  
 [73] PETRO-CANADA, CA  
 [73] MOCAL ENERGY LIMITED, JP  
 [73] AEC OIL SANDS, L.P., CA  
 [73] CANADIAN OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM LTD., CA  
 [73] ATHABASCA OIL SANDS INVESTMENTS INC., CA  
 [73] CANADIAN OIL SANDS INVESTMENTS INC., CA  
 [73] GULF CANADA RESOURCES LIMITED, CA  
 [73] IMPERIAL OIL RESOURCES, CA  
 [73] AEC OIL SANDS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, CA  
 [22] 1997-09-29

---

[11] **2,218,460**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MOUNTING STRUCTURE FOR A RELAY  
 [54] STRUCTURE DE MONTAGE DE RELAIS  
 [72] WATANABE, Yasuyuki, JP  
 [72] SUZUKI, Masataka, JP  
 [72] KONDO, Youichi, JP  
 [73] YAZAKI CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1997-10-16  
 [30] JP (P 8-275003) 1996-10-17  
 [30] JP (P 9-46278) 1997-02-28

---

[11] **2,219,184**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 12/32 6F16B 12/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LOCKING CLIP SYSTEM FOR SECURING PANELS TOGETHER  
 [54] SYSTEME A BAGUE DE BLOCAGE POUR L'ASSEMBLAGE DE PANNEAUX  
 [72] PETERSON, Kirk A., US  
 [72] WUBBEN, Mark L., US  
 [73] HON INDUSTRIES INC., US  
 [22] 1997-10-27  
 [30] US (08/742,288) 1996-11-04

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,219,648  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/18 6C08B 37/00  
6C07H 21/00 6C12Q 1/00 6C07D 405/02  
6C07F 5/02 6C07D 413/04 6C07D 417/04  
6C07H 15/26 6C12Q 1/28 6C12Q 1/34  
6C07D 311/42 6C12Q 1/42 6G01N 33/52  
6G01N 33/533 6C07C 47/565 6C07F 9/655  
6C12Q 1/68 6C07C 49/825  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF 6,8-DIFLUORO-7-HYDROXYCOUMARIN  
[54] DERIVES DE 6,8-DIFLUORO-7-HYDROXYCOUMARINE  
[72] HAUGLAND, Richard P., US  
[72] GEE, Kyle R., US  
[72] SUN, Wei-Chuan, US  
[73] Molecular Probes, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-10-28  
[30] US (08/749,684) 1996-11-15

---

[11] 2,219,728  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/57 6H04M 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CALLER INFORMATION (CLID)  
CONTROLLED AUTOMATIC ANSWER  
FEATURE FOR TELEPHONE  
[54] FONCTION REPONSE  
AUTOMATIQUE POUR TELEPHONE,  
SELON L'IDENTITE DE L'APPELANT  
[72] BRENNAN, PAUL MICHAEL, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-10-30  
[30] US (08/745,504) 1996-11-12

---

[11] 2,220,889  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCH CONTROL CIRCUIT AND  
SWITCH CONTROL METHOD OF ATM  
SWITCHBOARD  
[54] CIRCUIT ET METHODE DE  
COMMANDE DE COMMUTATEUR DE  
STANDARD ATM  
[72] SHINOHARA, Masayuki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] JP (300744/96) 1996-11-13

---

[11] 2,221,762  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00 6G10L 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IDEAL PHONETIC UNIT  
DURATION ADJUSTMENT FOR TEXT-  
TO-SPEECH SYSTEM  
[54] REGLAGE DE LA DUREE IDEALE  
D'UN UNITE PHONETIQUE POUR UN  
SYSTEME DE SYNTHESE DE LA  
PAROLE A PARTIR DU TEXTE  
[72] BREEN, Andrew Paul, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1997-11-20  
[86] 1996-06-13 (PCT/GB1996/001430)  
[87] (WO1996/042079)  
[30] EP (95304079.7) 1995-06-13

---

[11] 2,221,857  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROTHERAPY DEVICE,  
BAND WITH SKIN ADHERING  
CHARGE CARRYING PADS, AND  
CHARGING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
D'ELECTROTHERAPIE, BANDE  
PORTE-TAMPON ELECTRODE,  
TAMPONS ELECTRODES ET  
DISPOSITIF DE CHARGE  
[72] SHIMODA, Setsuo, JP  
[73] SHIMODA, Setsuo, JP  
[22] 1997-11-20  
[30] JP (08-335331) 1996-12-16  
[30] JP (09-205602) 1997-07-31

---

[11] 2,223,214  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00 6E21B 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AXIALLY  
DISPLACING A DOWNHOLE TOOL OR  
A TUBING STRING IN A WELL BORE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LE  
DEPLACEMENT AXIAL D'UN OUTIL  
DE POMPAGE OU D'UNE GARNITURE  
A L'INTERIEUR D'UN PUITS DE  
FORAGE  
[72] HAYNES, Michael Jonathon, CA  
[73] HAYNES, Michael Jonathon, CA  
[22] 1997-11-27

---

[11] 2,223,297  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SECURING STOCK  
RAILS IN RAILWAY SWITCHES  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
FIXER DES CONTRE-AIGUILLES  
DANS DES AIGUILLES  
[72] GSODAM, Hannes, AT  
[72] OSSBERGER, Heinz, AT  
[73] VAE Aktiengesellschaft, AT  
[85] 1997-12-03  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/AT1996/000102)  
[87] (WO1996/041920)  
[30] AT (A 984/95) 1995-06-09

---

[11] 2,223,759  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70  
[25] EN  
[54] THREADED TAPERED  
INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION  
IMPLANTS HAVING ARCUATE  
PORTIONS  
[54] ARTHRODHESES  
INTERSOMATIQUES DU RACHIS A  
FILETAGE TRONCONIQUE  
[72] MICHELSON, GARY K., US  
[73] MICHELSON, GARY K., US  
[85] 1997-12-05  
[86] 1996-06-06 (PCT/US1996/008618)  
[87] (WO1996/040020)  
[30] US (08/480,908) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,222,635  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 7/00 6H01B 11/00  
6H01B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT OF CONTACT  
PAIRS OF TWIN CONDUCTORS AND  
OF CONDUCTORS OF A MULTI-CORE  
CABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
REDUCING CROSSTALK  
[54] MONTAGE DE PAIRES DE  
CONTACTS DE CONDUCTEURS  
JUMELES ET DE CONDUCTEURS D'UN  
CABLE A AMES MULTIPLES, VISANT  
A REDUIRE LA DIAPHONIE  
[72] GWIAZDOWSKI, Michael, DE  
[73] KRONE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1997-11-27  
[30] DE (196 51 196.8) 1996-12-10

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,224,055**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 2/08 6C23C 22/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] ACIER INOXYDABLE RESISTANT A LA CORROSION ET METHODE D'ELABORATION  
[72] ZAMANZADEH, Mehrooz, US  
[72] CAREY, Jay F., II, US  
[72] HESSKE, Nicholas R., US  
[73] The Louis Berkman Company, US  
[22] 1994-11-16  
[62] 2,135,978  
[30] US (08/165,085) 1993-12-10

---

[11] **2,224,949**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 11/08 6E04G 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE FORMWORK WITH BACKING PLATES  
[54] COFFRAGE BETON AVEC PLAQUE INFERIEURE  
[72] GRUTSCH, George A., US  
[73] GRUTSCH, George A., US  
[22] 1997-12-16

---

[11] **2,225,530**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF ANTIBIOTIC-RESISTANT GRAM POSITIVE BACTERIA AND TREATMENT OF INFECTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE SUPPRESSION DE BACTERIES GRAM POSITIF RESISTANTES AUX ANTIBIOTIQUES ET DE TRAITEMENT D'INFECTION  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, Beth P., US  
[72] BLACKBURN, Peter, US  
[73] AMBI INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-22  
[86] 1996-06-21 (PCT/US1996/010756)  
[87] (WO1997/000694)  
[30] US (60/000,435) 1995-06-23

---

[11] **2,225,999**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALER FOR ADMINISTERING MEDICAMENTS FROM BLISTER PACKS  
[54] INHALATEUR POUR ADMINISTRER DES MEDICAMENTS A PARTIR DE PLAQUETTES THERMOFORMEES  
[72] NARODYLO, Andre, DE  
[72] GOTTENAUER, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] GOEDE, Joachim, DE  
[73] ASTA MEDICA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1997-12-30  
[86] 1996-06-01 (PCT/EP1996/002384)  
[87] (WO1997/002061)  
[30] DE (195 23 516.9) 1995-06-30

---

[11] **2,226,336**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ANIMATING AN IMAGE BY SQUIGGLING THE EDGES OF IMAGE FEATURES  
[54] METHODE D'ANIMATION D'IMAGES CONSISTANT A EMBROUILLER LES BORDS DES CARACTERISTIQUES DES IMAGES  
[72] SNYDER, Thomas F.F., US  
[72] LYMAN, Andre, US  
[73] TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-06  
[30] US (08/783,290) 1997-01-10

---

[11] **2,227,294**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/66 6C08G 18/12  
6C08G 18/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYURETHANE PREPOLYMERS FOR MAKING ELASTOMERS HAVING IMPROVED DYNAMIC PROPERTIES  
[54] PREPOLYMERES DE POLYURETHANE PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR DES ELASTOMERES AUX PROPRIETES DYNAMIQUES AMELIOREES  
[72] QUAY, Jeffrey Raymond, US  
[72] McINNIS, Edwin Lee, US  
[73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-20  
[30] US (08/788,308) 1997-01-24

---

[11] **2,228,394**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/53 6G02C 13/00  
6C12N 9/08 6A61L 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CATALASE, THE GENE THEREOF AND COMPOSITION COMPRISING THE SAME, AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING CATALASE USING GENETIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY  
[54] NOUVELLE LIPASE, GENE L'ENCODANT, COMPOSE CONTENANT CELLE-CI ET PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE LA CATALASE GRACE AU GENIE GENETIQUE  
[72] CHANG, Li-Yen Edward, TW  
[72] LO, Cheng-Kai, TW  
[72] HWONG, Ching-Long, TW  
[73] DEVELOPMENT CENTER FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY, TW  
[22] 1998-02-25  
[30] CN (97120386.5) 1997-12-11

---

[11] **2,228,533**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVER SWITCH FOR VEHICLE  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR A LEVIER POUR VEHICULE  
[72] UCHIYAMA, Norio, JP  
[73] NILES PARTS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-03  
[30] JP (HEI9(1997)-189030) 1997-06-30

---

[11] **2,228,885**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FULL BORE NIPPLE AND ASSOCIATED LOCK MANDREL THEREFOR  
[54] MANCHON D'ACCOUPLEMENT A PASSAGE INTEGRAL AMELIORE ET MANDRIN DE VERROUILLAGE Y ASSOCIE  
[72] SCOTT, Gordon K., US  
[72] REESING, David L., US  
[72] HAMMETT, Robert C., US  
[73] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[30] US (08/798,973) 1997-02-11

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

---

[11] **2,229,380**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE MANHOLE COVER FRAME**  
**[54] CADRE REGLABLE POUR COUVERCLE DE REGARD DE DESCENTE**  
 [72] SUATAC, Ismail Cemil, CA  
 [73] SUATAC, Ismail Cemil, CA  
 [22] 1998-02-11

---

[11] **2,230,129**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/06 6G09F 3/00  
**6G10K 9/22**  
 [25] EN

[54] ALARM TAG  
**[54] MARQUEUR ANTIVOL**  
 [72] HOLMGREN, Bertil, SE  
 [73] MW TRADING (UK) LTD., GB  
 [85] 1998-03-18  
 [86] 1996-10-08 (PCT/SE1996/001268)  
 [87] (WO1997/014125)  
 [30] SE (9503558-0) 1995-10-12

---

[11] **2,230,595**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 11/04 6A61F 2/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BIORRESORBABLE POLYMER USE IN COCHLEAR AND OTHER IMPLANTS**  
**[54] UTILISATION DE POLYMERES BIO-RESORBABLES DANS DES IMPLANTS COCHLEAIRES ET AUTRES**  
 [72] TREABA, Claudiu, AU  
 [72] PARKER, John, AU  
 [73] COCHLEAR LIMITED, AU  
 [85] 1998-02-26  
 [86] 1995-09-20 (PCT/AU1995/000622)  
 [87] (WO1997/010784)

---

[11] **2,231,279**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 5/30  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THERMAL-TRANSFER RECORDING MEDIUM AND THERMAL-TRANSFER RECORDING METHOD**  
**[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT POUR TRANSFERT THERMIQUE**  
 [72] AIMOTO, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [72] KUMAZAWA, Yoshiaki, JP  
 [72] TANAKA, Noriatsu, JP  
 [73] Kabushiki Kaisha Pilot, JP  
 [85] 1998-03-04  
 [86] 1997-07-02 (PCT/JP1997/002290)  
 [87] (WO1998/001306)  
 [30] JP (HEI 8-195526) 1996-07-05  
 [30] JP (HEI 8-195527) 1996-07-05

---

[11] **2,231,503**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/593 6C09D 135/02  
**6C07C 67/08 6C08F 220/20 6C07C 67/26**  
**6C07C 69/60**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] UNSATURATED ESTERS AND THEIR USE IN COATING COMPOSITIONS**  
**[54] ESTERS INSATURES ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT**  
 [72] McENTIRE, Edward E., US  
 [72] FORINGER, Lyle L., US  
 [73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-03-30  
 [86] 1996-09-23 (PCT/US1996/015292)  
 [87] (WO1997/013742)  
 [30] US (08/541,748) 1995-10-10

---

[11] **2,232,534**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/00 6H04N 7/18  
**6G01B 11/27 6G01B 11/275**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE ALIGNMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLE WHEELS**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER L'ALIGNEMENT DES ROUES D'UN VEHICULE A MOTEUR**  
 [72] JACKSON, Bernie Fergus, US  
 [73] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-03-19  
 [86] 1996-10-10 (PCT/US1996/016362)  
 [87] (WO1997/014016)  
 [30] US (544,378) 1995-10-10

---

[11] **2,232,566**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/187 6H01R 4/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR MAKING CONTACT WITH A MULTIPOLE FEMALE STRIP CONNECTOR**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE MISE EN CONTACT D'UN CONNECTEUR A BANDE DE RACCORD FEMELLE**  
 [72] SEIBOLD, Jürgen, DE  
 [72] SEIDEL, Peter, DE  
 [72] ZELL, Karl, DE  
 [73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 1998-03-19  
 [86] 1996-09-10 (PCT/DE1996/001700)  
 [87] (WO1997/011512)  
 [30] DE (195 35 108.8) 1995-09-21

---

[11] **2,233,028**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/02 6H01L 49/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THIN FILM FORMATION PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UNE MINCE COUCHE**  
 [72] YONEHARA, Takao, JP  
 [72] IWANE, Masaaki, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1998-03-23  
 [30] JP (9-073691) 1997-03-26

---

[11] **2,233,175**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/20 6G01J 3/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR WAVELENGTH-DEPENDENT COMPENSATION IN A VARIABLE OPTICAL ATTENUATOR**  
**[54] METHODE DE CORRECTION D'ATTENUEATEURS OPTIQUES VARIABLES EN FONCTION DE LA LONGUEUR D'ONDE**  
 [72] SUGIMURA, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [72] MATSUMOTO, Yoshinori, JP  
 [73] ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 1998-03-26  
 [86] 1997-07-29 (PCT/JP1997/002616)  
 [87] (WO1998/004896)  
 [30] JP (8-215998) 1996-07-29

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,233,276**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/02  
 [25] EN  
**MULTI-PORT ETHERNET FRAME SWITCH**  
**COMMUTATEUR DE TRAMES ETHERNET MULTIPOINT**  
 [72] TAYLOR, Calvin S., US  
 [72] ALEXANDER, Thomas, US  
 [72] SMITH, Bradley H., US  
 [73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
 [22] 1998-03-26  
 [30] CA (2,201,184) 1997-03-27

---

[11] **2,233,829**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/32 6B60K 8/00  
**6B60K 17/04 6B62D 55/125**  
 [25] EN  
**MECHANICAL TRACK DRIVE**  
**ENTRAINEMENT DE TRAIN DE CHENILLES MECANIQUE**  
 [72] PORUBCANSKY, Kenneth J., US  
 [72] WERNECKE, Charles R., US  
 [73] Manitowoc Crane Group, Inc., US  
 [22] 1998-03-31  
 [30] US (08/834,673) 1997-04-01

---

[11] **2,234,920**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 49/02 6F04B 47/00  
**6F04B 49/10**  
 [25] EN  
**SAFETY COUPLING FOR ROTARY PUMP**  
**RACCORD DE SURETE POUR POMPE ROTATIVE**  
 [72] MILLS, ROBERT A.R., CA  
 [73] KUDU INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-05-11  
 [30] US (09/049,900) 1998-03-27

---

[11] **2,235,436**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/32  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINING DEFORMATION OF A VEHICLE SIDE PART**  
**METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DE LA DEFORMATION D'UNE PIECE LATERALE D'UN VEHICULE**  
 [72] KANAMOTO, Junji, JP  
 [72] KIMURA, Hiroaki, JP  
 [72] TOBARU, Shigeo, JP  
 [73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1998-04-21  
 [30] JP (9-117632) 1997-04-21  
 [30] JP (10-63987) 1998-02-27

---

[11] **2,235,754**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS**  
**TRANSDUCTEURS PIEZO-ELECTRIQUES**  
 [72] WARNAKA, Mark E., US  
 [72] WARNAKA, Glenn E., US  
 [73] NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-04-23  
 [86] 1996-11-04 (PCT/US1996/017602)  
 [87] (WO1997/017820)  
 [30] US (08/554,049) 1995-11-06

---

[11] **2,235,842**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16 6G09B 21/00  
**6B41J 3/32**  
 [25] EN  
**WORKSTATION COMPRISING A BRAILLE LINE**  
**POSTE DE TRAVAIL COMPRENANT UNE LIGNE D'ECRITURE EN BRAILLE**  
 [72] BEIDER, Jakob, NL  
 [73] ALVA B.V., NL  
 [85] 1998-04-24  
 [86] 1996-10-23 (PCT/NL1996/000412)  
 [87] (WO1997/015909)  
 [30] NL (1001493) 1995-10-24

---

[11] **2,236,094**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B64C 27/10 6B64C 39/06  
**6B64C 27/82**  
 [25] EN  
**AIRCRAFT**  
**AERONEF**  
 [72] SCHIER, Johannes, DE  
 [73] SCHIER, Johannes, DE  
 [85] 1998-04-28  
 [86] 1996-10-23 (PCT/EP1996/004590)  
 [87] (WO1997/016343)  
 [30] DE (195 40 272.3) 1995-10-28

---

[11] **2,236,284**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/04 6B60Q 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**LEVER SWITCH ARRANGEMENT USED FOR VEHICLES**  
**ARRANGEMENT D'UN INTERRUPTEUR A LEVIER UTILISE DANS DES VEHICULES**  
 [72] UCHIYAMA, Norio, JP  
 [73] NILES PARTS CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-04-28  
 [30] JP (HEI 9(1997)-189031) 1997-06-30

---

[11] **2,237,033**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 255/07 6C07C 253/10  
**6C07C 253/30 6C07C 255/46**  
 [25] EN  
**IMPROVED PROCESS FOR HYDROCYANATION OF DIOLEFINS AND ISOMERIZATION OF NONCONJUGATED 2-ALKYL-3-MONOALKENENITRILES**  
**PROCEDE AMELIORE D'HYDROCYANATION DE DIOLEFINES ET D'ISOMERISATION DE 2-ALKYL-3-MONO-ALCENENITRILES NON CONJUGUES**  
 [72] FOO, Thomas, US  
 [72] BREIKSS, Anne Irisa, US  
 [73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1998-05-07  
 [86] 1996-12-12 (PCT/US1996/019642)  
 [87] (WO1997/023446)  
 [30] US (08/577,355) 1995-12-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,237,197  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/84 6H04B 10/08  
6G01N 21/41  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION  
[72] BARTON, James Stephen, GB  
[72] BOWNASS, David Casson, GB  
[72] JONES, Julian David Clayton, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-05-08  
[86] 1996-11-29 (PCT/GB1996/002956)  
[87] (WO1997/020200)  
[30] EP (95308586.7) 1995-11-29

---

[11] 2,237,319  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 9/06 6G02B 27/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR FOCUSING LIGHT  
THROUGH AN OPTICAL COMPONENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONCENTRER  
LA LUMIERE A TRAVERS UN  
COMPOSANT OPTIQUE  
[72] CHENG, YIHAO, CA  
[73] JDS FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-05-11  
[30] US (08/896,540) 1997-07-18

---

[11] 2,238,283  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/44 6C12Q 1/18  
6C12Q 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING  
COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITION OF  
NEOPLASTIC LESIONS,  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
FROM SUCH COMPOUNDS AND USES  
OF SUCH COMPOUNDS AND  
COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING  
NEOPLASTIC LESIONS  
[54] METHODE D'IDENTIFICATION  
DE COMPOSES VISANT A INHIBER  
LES LESIONS NEOPLASIQUES,  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES A PARTIR DE CES  
COMPOSES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR  
TRAITER LES LESIONS  
NEOPLASIQUES

[72] PAMUKCU, Rifat, US  
[72] PIAZZA, Gary A., US  
[72] THOMPSON, W. Joseph, US  
[73] CELL PATHWAYS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-20  
[30] US (08/866,027) 1997-05-30  
[30] US (09/046,739) 1998-03-24

---

[11] 2,238,729  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/04 6C02F 3/06 6C02F  
3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SECONDARY SEWAGE  
TREATMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AUXILIAIRE DE  
TRAITEMENT DES EAUX USEES  
[72] STUTH, William L., US  
[73] NCS, LLC, US  
[85] 1998-05-27  
[86] 1996-11-12 (PCT/US1996/018022)  
[87] (WO1998/021150)

---

[11] 2,239,850  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 9/00 6G06T 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
EXTRACTING A FOREGROUND  
IMAGE AND A BACKGROUND IMAGE  
FROM A COLOR DOCUMENT IMAGE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A EXTRAIRE UNE IMAGE  
D'AVANT-PLAN ET UNE IMAGE  
D'ARRIERE-PLAN D'UNE IMAGE EN  
COULEURS  
[72] BOTTOU, Leon, US  
[72] LECUN, Yann Andre, US  
[73] LIZARDTECH, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[30] US (08/877,417) 1997-06-17

---

[11] 2,239,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 3/314 6F16K 3/08  
6B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC COATED VALVE ROTOR  
AND A METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING  
[54] ROTATEUR DE SOUPAPE A  
ENVELOPPE PLASTIFIÉE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] YAVORSKY, William M., US  
[72] LARSON, Ralph H., US  
[73] ECOWATER SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[30] US (08/920,091) 1997-08-26

---

[11] 2,240,112  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 15/00 6F16B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ANGLED CHISEL POINT BRAD  
AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] CLOU A POINTE ANGULE ET  
METHODE  
[72] SUTT, Edward G., Jr., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[30] US (08/882,768) 1997-06-26

---

[11] 2,240,138  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/88 6C07D 403/00  
6C07D 413/00 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 495/  
04 6C07D 401/14 6A61K 31/505 6A61K  
31/535 6C07D 239/95  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINAZOLIN-4-ONE AMPA  
ANTAGONISTS  
[54] QUINAZOLIN-4-ONES,  
ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS  
DE L'AMPA  
[72] WELCH, Willard McKowan, US  
[72] REINHOLD, Anthony Ronald, US  
[72] CHENARD, Bertrand Leo, US  
[73] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[30] US (60/049,082) 1997-06-09  
[30] US (60/053,274) 1997-07-21

---

[11] 2,240,383  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 43/00 6F16B 41/00  
6F02M 35/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRE-ASSEMBLED MANIFOLD  
FASTENER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE  
TUBULURE D'ADMISSION PRE-  
ASSEMBLEE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] JONES, James D., Jr., US  
[72] VAN BOVEN, Albert W., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[30] US (08/883,788) 1997-06-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,240,560**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 47/00 6G07F 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SELECTIVELY PROVIDING ELECTRICAL ENERGY TO AN ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED LOCK ACTUATOR  
 [54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE POUR L'ALIMENTATION SELECTIVE D'UN ACTIONNEUR DE SERRURE ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] LEVASSEUR, Joseph L., US  
 [73] COIN ACCEPTORS, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-06-12  
 [30] US (09/031,561) 1998-02-26

[11] **2,240,806**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25C 3/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING ARTIFICIAL SNOW  
 [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE NEIGE ARTIFICIELLE  
 [72] NILSSON, Lennart, SE  
 [73] NILSSON, Lenko L., SE  
 [85] 1998-06-18  
 [86] 1996-10-01 (PCT/SE1996/001229)  
 [87] (WO1997/026493)  
 [30] SE (9600122-7) 1996-01-15

[11] **2,241,074**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 3/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SCHEME FOR INTERACTIVE VIDEO MANIPULATION AND DISPLAY OF MOVING OBJECT ON BACKGROUND IMAGE  
 [54] SYSTEME DE MANIPULATION VIDEO INTERACTIVE ET D'AFFICHAGE D'UN OBJET MOBILE SUR UNE IMAGE D'ARRIERE-PLAN  
 [72] SATOU, Takashi, JP  
 [72] TANIGUCHI, Yukinobu, JP  
 [72] AKUTSU, Akihoto, JP  
 [72] TONOMURA, Yoshinobu, JP  
 [72] MINAMI, Kenichi, JP  
 [73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1998-06-19  
 [30] JP (P9-163632) 1997-06-20  
 [30] JP (P9-351145) 1997-12-19

[11] **2,241,297**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR THE FILTERING AND SEPARATION OF FLOW MEDIA WITH AT LEAST ONE PERMEATE OUTLET  
 [54] APPAREIL DE FILTRAGE ET DE SEPARATION DE MILIEUX D'ECOULEMENT A L'AIDE D'AU MOINS UNE SORTIE PERMEABLE  
 [72] HEINE, Wilhelm, DE  
 [73] ROCHEM RO-WASSERBEHANDLUNG GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1998-06-22  
 [30] DE (198 18 094.2) 1998-04-23

[11] **2,243,565**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 9/00 6A63C 9/083  
 [25] EN  
 [54] QUICK RELEASE BINDING  
 [54] FIXATION RAPIDE  
 [72] JOHNSON, Gary E., US  
 [73] JOHNSON, Gary E., US  
 [85] 1998-07-20  
 [86] 1997-01-16 (PCT/US1997/000657)  
 [87] (WO1997/026052)  
 [30] US (60/010,191) 1996-01-18

[11] **2,244,185**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/20 6F21V 8/00 6G02B 5/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LIGHT GUIDE EMPLOYING MULTILAYER OPTICAL FILM  
 [54] CONDUIT DE LUMIERE A FILM OPTIQUE MULTICOUCHE  
 [72] WHITEHEAD, LORNE A., CA  
 [73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
 [85] 1998-07-22  
 [86] 1997-02-26 (PCT/CA1997/000144)  
 [87] (WO1997/036199)  
 [30] US (08/620,885) 1996-03-22

[11] **2,245,723**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/38 6B61F 5/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR INFLUENCING THE ARTICULATION ANGLE OF RAILWAY CAR BODIES AND RAILWAY VEHICLE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE METHOD  
 [54] METHODE PERMETTANT D'EXERCER UN EFFET SUR L'ANGLE D'ARTICULATION DES CARROSSERIES DE WAGON DE CHEMIN DE FER ET VEHICULE DE CHEMIN DE FER PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN OEUVRE CETTE METHODE  
 [72] STRASSER, Andreas, DE  
 [72] HACHMANN, Ulrich, DE  
 [73] DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
 [85] 1998-07-31  
 [86] 1997-11-11 (PCT/EP1997/006249)  
 [87] (WO1998/024676)  
 [30] DE (196 54 862.4) 1996-12-04

[11] **2,246,069**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 65/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CLOSED-LOOP ULTRASONIC WELDING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE DE SOUDAGE PAR ULTRASONS EN BOUCLE FERMEE ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
 [72] MAINOLFI, Sylvio J., US  
 [72] HALBERT, Robert C., US  
 [73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
 [22] 1998-10-02  
 [30] US (09/105,820) 1998-06-26

[11] **2,246,212**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/02 6F25J 3/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PURIFICATION OF GASES USING SOLID ADSORBENTS  
 [54] PURIFICATION DE GAZ A L'AIDE D'ADSORBANTS SOLIDES  
 [72] KALBASSI, Mohammad Ali, GB  
 [72] GOLDEN, Timothy Christopher, US  
 [73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-09-02  
 [30] US (08/926,402) 1997-09-09

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,246,980  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH LIGHT TRANSMISSION,  
LOW-E SPUTTER-COATED LAYER  
SYSTEMS AND INSULATED GLASS  
UNITS MADE THEREFROM  
[54] SYSTEMES A COUCHES  
ENDUITES PAR PULVERISATION, DE  
HAUTE TRANSMISSION DE LA  
LUMIERE ET DE FAIBLE EMISSIVITE,  
ET UNITES ISOLANTES EN VERRE  
FABRIQUEES AVEC CEUX-CI  
[72] HARTIG, Klaus W., US  
[72] LINGLE, Philip J., US  
[72] LARSON, Steven L., US  
[73] GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORP., US  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[30] US (08/931,356) 1997-09-16

---

[11] 2,247,786  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/26 6B05C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE DISPENSING  
NOZZLES FOR PRODUCING PARTIAL  
SPRAY PATTERNS AND METHOD  
THEREFOR  
[54] BUSES DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ADHESIFS EN VUE DE PRODUIRE  
DES FORMES DE DISPERSION  
PARTIELLE ET METHODE  
[72] KWOK, Kui-Chiu, US  
[72] LESSLEY, Mel S., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[30] US (08/940,158) 1997-09-29

---

[11] 2,248,471  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HOCKEY STICK HANDLE  
[54] POIGNEE DE BATON DE HOCKEY  
[72] MICHAUD, Luc, CA  
[73] PAGATECH INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-28

---

---

[11] 2,248,534  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 69/16 6C08G 69/18  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
POLYAMIDES  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR FABRICATING  
POLYAMIDES  
[72] FAULHAMMER, Heike, FR  
[72] WERTH, Michael, FR  
[72] DANG, Patrick, FR  
[72] JACQUES, Bernard, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1998-09-25  
[30] FR (97/11955) 1997-09-25

---

[11] 2,248,804  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 17/20 6E04H 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE FILLED HOLLOW  
STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE CREUSE GARNIE DE  
MATERIAU COMPOSITE  
[72] GREENE, Robert H., US  
[73] GREENE, Robert H., US  
[85] 1998-09-04  
[86] 1996-03-29 (PCT/US1996/003641)  
[87] (WO1997/037093)

---

[11] 2,249,938  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE INVERTER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A ONDULEURS  
MULTIPLES  
[72] ICHIKAWA, Kosaku, JP  
[72] SATOH, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, Kazuto, JP  
[72] HIRATA, Akio, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[30] JP (P09-27725) 1997-10-09  
[30] JP (P09-366818) 1997-12-26

---

---

[11] 2,250,238  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INTERNET SERVER AND  
METHOD OF CONTROLLING AN  
INTERNET SERVER  
[54] SERVEUR INTERNET ET  
PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'UN  
SERVEUR INTERNET  
[72] REGNAULT, John Christopher, GB  
[72] ANTCLIFF, Stuart James, GB  
[72] BRADLEY, Laurence Daniel, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-09-24  
[86] 1997-03-25 (PCT/GB1997/000835)  
[87] (WO1997/038375)  
[30] GB (9607152.7) 1996-04-04

---

[11] 2,250,263  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/18 6C07H 21/00  
6A61K 48/00 6A61K 38/18 6C07K 14/48  
6G01N 33/53 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN NETRIN-1  
[54] NETRINE-I DE L'HOMME  
[72] SWIMMER, Candace, US  
[72] SERAFINI, Tito, US  
[72] TESSIER-LAVIGNE, Marc, US  
[72] ZHANG, Yuan, US  
[72] SHYJAN, Anne, US  
[72] LEONARDO, David, US  
[72] KENNEDY, Timothy, US  
[73] EXELIXIS PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1998-09-28  
[86] 1997-04-19 (PCT/US1997/006452)  
[87] (WO1997/040064)  
[30] US (08/635,137) 1996-04-19

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] 2,250,375  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/00 6B01J 14/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
LE MICROMELANGE DE FLUIDES EN  
CONTINU ET LEUR UTILISATION,  
NOTAMMENT POUR DES REACTIONS  
DE POLYMERISATION  
[54] CONTINUOUS PROCESS AND  
SYSTEM FOR MICROMIXING FLUIDS  
AND THEIR USE, ESPECIALLY FOR  
POLYMERIZATION REACTIONS  
[72] FALK, Laurent, FR  
[72] PLA, Fernand, FR  
[72] MARCARIAN, Xavier, FR  
[72] NAVARRO, Christophe, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[30] FR (97.13502) 1997-10-28

---

[11] 2,250,564  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 19/165  
[25] EN  
[54] CURRENT FLOW MONITOR FOR  
HEATING CABLES  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONTROLE DU  
FLUX DE COURANT DANS DES  
CABLES CHAUFFANTS  
[72] AROMIN, Victor V., US  
[72] MANIERO, Daniel A., US  
[73] WRAP-ON COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[30] US (08/967,948) 1997-11-12

---

[11] 2,251,295  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 5/30 6A47L 7/04 6A47L  
9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANER  
[54] ASPIRATEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] OKA, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] UMEDA, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-10-22  
[30] JP (H10-013667) 1998-01-27  
[30] JP (H10-158910) 1998-06-08

---

[11] 2,252,138  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 6/62 6D01D 10/00  
6D02G 1/00 6D01D 5/088  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING  
POLY(TRIMETHYLENE  
TEREPHTHALATE) YARN  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
FIL DE POLY(TRIMETHYLENE  
TEREPHTHALATE)  
[72] ROARK, Milton K., US  
[72] STUDHOLME, Matthew B., US  
[73] PRISMA FIBERS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[30] US (60/081,194) 1998-04-09  
[30] US (09/111,593) 1998-07-07

---

[11] 2,252,165  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS,  
AND RECYCLE PROCESSING  
APPARATUS FOR RECYCLING IMAGE  
FORMING UNIT  
[54] APPAREIL DE FORMATION  
D'IMAGES, ET APPAREIL DE  
RECYCLAGE DE DISPOSITIFS DE  
FORMATION D'IMAGES  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Shuuhei, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (9-295220) 1997-10-28

---

[11] 2,252,454  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC SYSTEM FOR  
PRODUCING ULTRA-HIGH PURITY  
NITROGEN  
[54] SYSTEME CRYOGENIQUE POUR  
LA PRODUCTION D'AZOTE ULTRA  
PUR  
[72] THOMPSON, David Richard, US  
[72] MARKOWSKI, Mary Louise, US  
[72] NATWORA, James Philip Jr., US  
[72] HOWELL, John Keller, US  
[72] BERGMAN, Thomas John Jr., US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[30] US (08/962,545) 1997-10-31

---

[11] 2,252,866  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/18 6H05K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE MOUNT ASSEMBLY  
FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE MONTAGE EN  
SURFACE POUR COMPOSANTS  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] TAMURA, Koetsu, JP  
[72] MATSUZAWA, Hajime, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (303061/1997) 1997-11-05

---

[11] 2,252,895  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] MESYLATE TRIHYDRATE SALT  
OF 5-(2-(4-(1,2-BENZISOTHIACOL-3-  
YL)-1-PIPERAZINYLMETHYL)-6-  
CHLORO-1,3-DIHYDRO-2(1H)-INDOL-  
2-ONE (=ZIPRASIDONE), ITS  
PREPARATION AND ITS USE AS  
DOPAMINE D2 ANTAGONIST  
[54] TRIHYDRATE DU SEL MESYLATE  
DE 5-(2-(4-(1,2-BENZISOTHIACOL-3-  
YL)-1-PIPERAZINYLMETHYL)-6-  
CHLORO-1,3-DIHYDRO-2(1H)-INDOL-  
2-ONE (=ZIPRASIDONE), SA  
PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION  
EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTE DU  
RECEPTEUR DOPAMINERGIQUE D2  
[72] ROSE, Carol A., US  
[72] BUSCH, Frank R., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-10-26  
[86] 1997-03-26 (PCT/IB1997/000306)  
[87] (WO1997/042190)  
[30] US (60/016,537) 1996-05-07

---

[11] 2,254,590  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS  
PRODUCING CLEAR ICE OBJECTS  
UTILIZING FLEXIBLE MOLDS  
HAVING INTERNAL ROUGHNESS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRODUCTION D'OBJETS DE GLACE  
TRANSPARENTE SE SERVANT DE  
MOULES SOUPLES A PAROIS  
INTERNES RUDES  
[72] WHIDDEN, William L., US  
[73] ICE MAGIC, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-27  
[30] US (040,032) 1998-03-17

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,254,604  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 1/09 6C25D 5/12  
6C04B 35/76 6C04B 35/80  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING METAL MATRIX FIBER COMPOSITES  
[54] METHODE DE FORMATION DE COMPOSITES A MATRICE METALLIQUE  
[72] WARNER, ANTHONY EDWARD MOLINE, CA  
[72] BELL, James Alexander Evert, CA  
[72] CUSHNIE, KIRT KENNETH, CA  
[72] HANSEN, George Clayton, US  
[73] INCO LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-11-27  
[30] US (08/980,494) 1997-12-01

---

[11] 2,254,924  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A LOW DENSITY DETERGENT COMPOSITION BY AGGLOMERATION FOLLOWED BY DIELECTRIC HEATING  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS DE DETERGENCE FAIBLE DENSITE PAR AGGLOMERATION SUIVIE D'UN CHAUFFAGE DIELECTRIQUE  
[72] GENSKOW, Larry Rudolph, US  
[72] BEIMESCH, Wayne Edward, US  
[72] FRANCE, Paul Amaat, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-11-12  
[86] 1997-05-01 (PCT/US1997/007205)  
[87] (WO1997/043399)  
[30] US (60/017,667) 1996-05-14

---

[11] 2,255,663  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 9/14  
6A61K 9/20 6A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFUNGAL COMPOSITION WITH ENHANCED BIOAVAILABILITY  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ANTIMYCOSIQUE A BIODISPOBILITE RENFORCEE  
[72] SANGEKAR, Surendra A., US  
[72] LEE, Ping I., US  
[72] VADINO, Winston A., US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-11-17  
[86] 1997-05-21 (PCT/US1997/019388)  
[87] (WO1998/007429)  
[30] US (08/655,329) 1996-05-24

---

[11] 2,256,583  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PLL FOR REPRODUCING STANDARD CLOCK FROM RANDOM TIME INFORMATION  
[54] CIRCUIT DE VERROUILLAGE DE PHASE SERVANT A REPRODUIRE UNE HORLOGE STANDARD A PARTIR D'UNE INFORMATION CHRONOLOGIQUE ALEATOIRE  
[72] ROKUGO, Yoshinori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-12-18  
[30] JP (9-351193) 1997-12-19

---

[11] 2,257,222  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 495/04  
6C07D 473/34 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/52  
6A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
[54] AMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'AMIDES  
[72] YASUDA, Tsuneo, JP  
[72] SHIBUTANI, Tadao, JP  
[72] SHOJI, Yasuo, JP  
[72] IWAMOTO, Takeshi, JP  
[72] OKAMURA, Takashi, JP  
[73] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL FACTORY, INC., JP  
[85] 1998-12-04  
[86] 1997-06-02 (PCT/JP1997/001875)  
[87] (WO1997/046560)  
[30] JP (8/144099) 1996-06-06  
[30] JP (9/73116) 1997-03-26

---

[11] 2,257,981  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04Q 12/12  
6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ADDRESSING A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION STATION WITH A DYNAMICALLY-ASSIGNED ADDRESS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ACCES A UNE STATION DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL PAR UNE ADRESSE AFFECTEE DYNAMIQUEMENT  
[72] TOTH, Stefan Karl, SE  
[72] HALL, Göran, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1998-12-11  
[86] 1997-06-06 (PCT/SE1997/001001)  
[87] (WO1997/048246)  
[30] US (08/664,979) 1996-06-14

---

[11] 2,258,401  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 19/06 6E05F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CABINET LATCH  
[54] VERROU POUR MEUBLE  
[72] CRESS, David R., US  
[73] NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-13  
[30] US (09/090,890) 1998-06-05

---

[11] 2,258,405  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/095 6A01G 23/097  
[25] EN  
[54] TREE DELIMBING DEVICE  
[54] OUTIL D'EBRANCHAGE  
[72] HAMBY, Thomas E., Jr., US  
[73] HAMBY, Thomas E., Jr., US  
[22] 1999-01-13  
[30] US (09/013,158) 1998-01-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,258,883**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 11/128 6B22D 11/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STRAND GUIDE**  
**[54] GUIDE FIL**  
 [72] WETTER, Jakob, DE  
 [72] SCHWEDMANN, Johannes, DE  
 [72] BLASK, Rüdiger, DE  
 [73] MANNESMANN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 1998-12-21  
 [86] 1997-06-23 (PCT/DE1997/001342)  
 [87] (WO1998/000253)  
 [30] DE (19627336.6) 1996-06-28
- 

[11] **2,259,424**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/18 6B05B 1/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SHOWER HEAD WITH SWITCHING OF SPRAY MODE**  
**[54] POMME DE DOUCHE A VARIATION D'ASPERSION**  
 [72] KNAPP, Alfons, DE  
 [73] MASCO CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-01-04  
 [86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US1998/009110)  
 [87] (WO1998/050113)  
 [30] IT (TO97A000381) 1997-05-05
- 

[11] **2,262,749**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 41/85  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PRODUCTION OF CORROSION-RESISTANT CERAMIC MEMBERS**  
**[54] PRODUCTION DE PIECES EN CERAMIQUE RESISTANTES A LA CORROSION**  
 [72] KAWASAKI, Shinji, JP  
 [72] NARUKAWA, Akira, JP  
 [72] WATANABE, Keiichiro, JP  
 [72] AIHARA, Yasufumi, JP  
 [73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-02-24  
 [30] JP (10-43,251) 1998-02-25
- 

[11] **2,263,642**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 11/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEAL STRUCTURE FOR GAS TURBINES**  
**[54] STRUCTURE D'ETANCHEITE POUR TURBINES A GAZ**  
 [72] SANO, Toshiaki, JP  
 [72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
 [72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
 [72] TANAKA, Katsunori, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [85] 1999-02-16  
 [86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/JP1998/002722)  
 [87] (WO1998/058159)  
 [30] JP (9/161100) 1997-06-18
- 

[11] **2,264,586**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/28 6H01H 27/00  
**6H01R 19/00 6H01R 13/70**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SAFETY POWER SWITCH**  
**[54] INTERRUPTEUR ELECTRIQUE DE SECURITE**  
 [72] LEET, L. R., Sr., US  
 [72] PHILLIPS, Gregory A., US  
 [72] SZYMANSKI, Donald M., US  
 [73] VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-03-02  
 [86] 1997-09-03 (PCT/US1997/015117)  
 [87] (WO1998/010454)  
 [30] US (08/708,240) 1996-09-03
- 

[11] **2,264,704**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/44 6C08G 18/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ELECTRODEPOSITABLE COATING COMPOSITION CONTAINING BISMUTH AND AMINO ACID MATERIALS AND ELECTRODEPOSITION METHOD**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT PAR DEPOT ELECTROLYTIQUE, CONTENANT DU BISMUTH ET DES ACIDES AMINES, ET PROCEDE DE DEPOT ASSOCIE**  
 [72] KOLLAH, Raphael O., US  
 [72] BETHOSKI, Joseph A., US  
 [72] MCCOLLUM, Gregory J., US  
 [72] SCOTT, Matthew S., US  
 [73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-02-24  
 [86] 1997-09-02 (PCT/US1997/015327)  
 [87] (WO1998/010024)  
 [30] US (60/025,326) 1996-09-06  
 [30] US (08/868,411) 1997-06-03
- 

[11] **2,264,995**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 27/067 6F16B 19/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPRING LOADED BUSHED WEDGELOCK**  
**[54] BALANCIER TUBULAIRE DE CALAGE AGRAFE RESSORT DE PONT-LEVIS**  
 [72] BECKER, Robert O., US  
 [72] BLAKENSHIP, Thomas O., US  
 [72] MORRISON, James L., US  
 [73] McDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-03-05  
 [30] US (09/036,766) 1998-03-09
- 

[11] **2,265,052**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 7/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CUTTING KNIFE ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] ENSEMBLE EMPORTE-PIECE**  
 [72] GEFFROS, Michael R., US  
 [72] LEVENE, Gary S., CA  
 [73] ONTARIO DIE COMPANY LIMITED, US  
 [85] 1999-02-25  
 [86] 1997-02-12 (PCT/US1997/002925)  
 [87] (WO1998/009781)  
 [30] US (08/711,960) 1996-09-06

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 août 2002

---

[11] 2,265,113  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR DISTRIBUTION UNIT AND SYSTEM  
[54] UNITE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'AIR  
[72] UPHAM, Stephen P., III, US  
[73] UPHAM, Stephen P., III, US  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[30] US (09/041,354) 1998-03-12

---

[11] 2,265,165  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 7/02 6F24C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL MOUNTED MICROWAVE OVEN AND CONTROL METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] FOUR A MICRO-ONDES A MONTAGE MURAL ET SON MODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] KIM, Sun Ki, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-03-09  
[30] KR (98-29663) 1998-07-23

---

[11] 2,266,114  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/06 6H04B 7/005  
6H04L 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR COMMUNICATING DIGITALLY MODULATED SIGNALS OVER AN AMPLITUDE-MODULATION FREQUENCY BAND  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE COMMUNICATION DE SIGNAUX A MODULATION NUMERIQUE SUR UNE BANDE DE FREQUENCE AM  
[72] CHEN, Brian, US  
[72] SUNDBERG, Carl-Erik Wilhelm, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-17  
[30] US (09/064,938) 1998-04-22

---

[11] 2,266,172  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10D 9/02 6G10D 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BAGPIPE REED  
[54] ANCHE DE CORNEMUSE  
[72] WYGENT, Mark A., US  
[73] WYGENT, Mark A., US  
[22] 1999-03-18  
[30] US (09/158,558) 1998-09-22

---

[11] 2,266,183  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBAL COMPOSITION FOR TREATMENT OF BRONCHITIS AND RESPIRATORY DISORDERS WITH ANTI CANCER PROPERTIES AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE D'HERBES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA BRONCHITE ET DES TROUBLES RESPIRATOIRES PRÉSENTANT DES QUALITÉS ANTICANCEREUSES, ET PROCÈDE POUR LA PRÉPARATION D'UNE TELLE COMPOSITION  
[72] MURALI, Panchapagesa Muthuswamy, IN  
[73] DALMIA CENTER FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY, IN  
[22] 1999-03-19  
[30] IN (475/CAL/98) 1998-03-23

---

[11] 2,266,278  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PIVOTAL, TWO-POSITION LOCKING SIGN MOUNTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PIVOTANT DE SUPPORT D'ENSEIGNE, MUNI D'UN BLOCAGE A DEUX POSITIONS  
[72] CONWAY, Thomas M., US  
[72] PADIAK, Scott, US  
[73] CORMARK, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-23  
[30] US (09/046,748) 1998-03-24

---

[11] 2,267,504  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DIELECTRIC RESONATOR DEVICE  
[54] RESONATEUR DIELECTRIQUE  
[72] MIKAMI, Shigeyuki, JP  
[72] HIRATSUKA, Toshiro, JP  
[72] SONODA, Tomiya, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-03-30  
[30] JP (10-91986) 1998-04-03  
[30] JP (11-062217) 1999-03-09

---

[11] 2,267,861  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/35 6G02F 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICA GLASS MATERIAL HAVING SECOND ORDER OPTICAL NONLINEARITY AND ITS MANUFACTURING METHOD  
[54] MATERIAU EN VERRE DE SILICE AYANT UNE NON-LINEARITE OPTIQUE DE SECONDE ORDRE ET SON PROCÈDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] IKUSHIMA, Akira, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, Takumi, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, Masahide, JP  
[73] TOYOTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1999-04-01  
[86] 1997-09-29 (PCT/JP1997/003470)  
[87] (WO1998/014827)  
[30] JP (8/264183) 1996-10-04

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,268,518**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/65 6C11D 1/12  
6C11D 1/62 6C11D 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING A MIXTURE OF  
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM  
CATIONIC SURFACTANT AND ALKYL  
SULFATE ANIONIC SURFACTANT  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTES  
COMPRENANT UN MELANGE D'UN  
TENSIOACTIF CATIONIQUE  
QUATERNAIRE ET D'UN  
TENSIOACTIF ANIONIQUE  
D'ALKYLE SULFATE  
[72] HALL, Robin Gibson, GB  
[72] MOSS, Michael Alan John, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-04-13  
[86] 1997-10-02 (PCT/US1997/017783)  
[87] (WO1998/017759)  
[30] GB (9621799.7) 1996-10-18  
[30] GB (9621791.4) 1996-10-18  
[30] GB (9705802.8) 1997-03-20

---

[11] **2,268,842**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISPERSAL OF  
FOG AND INSTALLATION THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE DISPERSION DU  
BROUILLARD ET INSTALLATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] SERGEEVICH, Chernishev Leonid, RU  
[72] SERGEEVNA, Popova Irina, RU  
[72] TANAKA, Masaya, JP  
[72] BORISOVICH, Lapshin Vladimir, RU  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Katsuji, JP  
[72] ALEKSEEVICH, Palei Aleksei, RU  
[73] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-04-13  
[86] 1997-10-27 (PCT/JP1997/003882)  
[87] (WO1998/019017)  
[30] JP (8/288847) 1996-10-30

---

[11] **2,268,905**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06P 3/52 6B41J 2/01 6B41J  
2/06 6B44C 1/165 6B41M 5/20 6B41M 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGED LIGHT SWITCH PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE D'INTERRUPEUR DE  
LUMIERE A IMAGE  
[72] ZUTLER, Bruce, US  
[73] MCI PRODUCTS GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-15  
[86] 1997-11-12 (PCT/US1997/020452)  
[87] (WO1998/021397)  
[30] US (746,597) 1996-11-12

---

[11] **2,269,156**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27D 1/00 6F27D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FURNACE FLOOR  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE TREMIE  
PRINCIPAL AVEC REDUCTEUR DE  
TENSION AMELIORE  
[72] BLUE, Jerry D., US  
[72] FLEMING, James D., US  
[73] THE BABCOCK & WILCOX  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-16  
[30] US (60/082,085) 1998-04-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-04-15

---

[11] **2,270,159**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/08 6H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LAYER 2 INTEGRATED ACCESS  
SCHEME  
[54] PLAN D'ACCES INTEGRE DE  
COUCHE 2  
[72] MIYAKAWA, Shin, US  
[72] ONO, Satoshi, JP  
[72] TERAO, Kazuyuki, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[73] NTT MULTIMEDIA  
COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[30] US (09/070,123) 1998-04-30

---

[11] **2,270,383**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/65  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC SOFTENING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
ADOUCISSANTES POUR TISSUS  
[72] HUBESCH, Bruno Albert Jean, BE  
[72] DE BLOCK, Franciscus Joseph  
Madeleine, BE  
[72] CEULEMANS, Raphael Angeline  
Alfons, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-04-29  
[86] 1997-10-30 (PCT/US1997/019794)  
[87] (WO1998/018890)  
[30] EP (96870134.2) 1996-10-30

---

[11] **2,271,895**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/20 6C08B 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED AMYLOSE AS A  
MATRIX FOR SUSTAINED DRUG  
RELEASE  
[54] AMYLOSE SUBSTITUEE  
SERVANT DE MATRICE POUR LA  
LIBERATION CONTINUE DE  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] CHEBLI, Chafic, CA  
[72] MOUSSA, ISKANDAR, CA  
[72] BUCZKOWSKI, Stéphane, CA  
[72] CARTILIER, Louis, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, CA  
[85] 1999-05-14  
[86] 1997-10-22 (PCT/CA1997/000792)  
[87] (WO1998/018451)  
[30] US (08/739,539) 1996-10-30

---

[11] **2,274,158**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/34 6F24F 7/007  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING DEVICE FOR  
CONNECTING A FAN BLADE TO A  
ROTOR OF A MOTOR OF A CEILING  
FAN  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT  
DE PALE DE VENTILATEUR AU  
ROTOR DU MOTEUR DE  
VENTILATEUR DE PLAFOND  
[72] WU, San-Chi, TW  
[73] WU, San-Chi, TW  
[22] 1999-06-10

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

---

**[11] 2,274,886**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SOD OR OTHER VEGETATION HAVING A ROOT SUPPORT MATRIX WITH BENEFICIAL PLANT ADJUVANTS THEREON  
 [54] GAZON OU AUTRE VEGETATION COMPRENANT UNE MATRICE DE SUPPORT DES RACINES MUNIE D'UN ADJUVANT POUR PLANTES A EFFET BENEFIQUE  
 [72] KUMAR, Vijayendra, US  
 [72] MEADE, Darryl Alan, US  
 [73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1999-06-11  
 [86] 1998-01-26 (PCT/US1998/001238)  
 [87] (WO1998/032323)  
 [30] US (08/788,484) 1997-01-28

---

**[11] 2,275,358**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 15/00 6F04B 15/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PUMP SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE POMPAGE  
 [72] DE KONING, CORNELIS JOHANNES, NL  
 [73] ENVIROTECH PUMPSYSTEMS NETHERLANDS B.V., NL  
 [85] 1999-06-16  
 [86] 1997-12-18 (PCT/NL1997/000711)  
 [87] (WO1998/028540)  
 [30] NL (1004890) 1996-12-24

---

**[11] 2,277,452**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 25/28 6B63B 19/14  
 6B63B 35/73  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STORAGE STRUCTURE FOR PERSONAL WATERCRAFT  
 [54] STRUCTURE D'ENTREPOSAGE POUR MOTOMARINE  
 [72] BOZYCH, GARY, US  
 [72] ENGLE, WILLIAM PETER JR., US  
 [72] TSUMIYAMA, YOSHINORI, JP  
 [72] KAMIO, KUNIHIKO, US  
 [72] HEIM, JOE, US  
 [72] MAEDA, KIYOAKI, US  
 [72] NAKAGAWA, KENICHI, JP  
 [73] KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-07-12  
 [30] JP (10-200699) 1998-07-15

---

**[11] 2,279,363**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/00 6B01D 63/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CAST MEMBRANE STRUCTURES FOR SAMPLE PREPARATION  
 [54] STRUCTURES DE MEMBRANE COULEE SERVANT A LA PREPARATION D'ECHANTILLONS  
 [72] SHEER, DONALD G., US  
 [72] KOPACIEWICZ, WILLIAM, US  
 [72] ARNOLD, TODD E., US  
 [72] GOEL, VINAY, US  
 [73] MILLIPORE CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-07-30  
 [86] 1998-02-25 (PCT/US1998/003696)  
 [87] (WO1998/037949)  
 [30] US (60/038,909) 1997-02-26

---

**[11] 2,280,684**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 49/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ADJUSTABLE MAGNETIC COUPLER  
 [54] COUPLEUR MAGNETIQUE REGLABLE  
 [72] LAMB, KARL J., US  
 [73] MAGNA FORCE, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-08-11  
 [86] 1998-02-20 (PCT/US1998/003567)  
 [87] (WO1998/037617)  
 [30] US (08/803,365) 1997-02-20  
 [30] US (08/834,094) 1997-04-14

---

**[11] 2,280,845**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/30 6G02B 6/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL CIRCULATOR  
 [54] CIRULATEUR OPTIQUE  
 [72] LI, WEIL-ZHONG, US  
 [72] GUO, QINGDONG, US  
 [72] AU-YEUNG, VINCENT, US  
 [73] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-08-09  
 [86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US1998/024575)  
 [87] (WO1999/030190)  
 [30] US (08/986,064) 1997-12-08  
 [30] US (09/025,526) 1998-02-18

---

**[11] 2,281,970**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/74  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STORAGE BIN FOR PARTICULATE MATERIALS  
 [54] SILO POUR SUBSTANCES PARTICULAIRES  
 [72] EPP, DWAYNE S., CA  
 [72] EPP, RICHARD J., CA  
 [73] EPP, DWAYNE S., CA  
 [73] EPP, RICHARD J., CA  
 [22] 1999-09-07  
 [30] US (09/330,976) 1999-06-14

---

**[11] 2,282,018**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04Q 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SELECTIVE CALL DEVICE AND METHOD FOR BATTERY SAVING DURING INFORMATION SERVICES  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'APPEL SELECTIF ET TECHNIQUE DE PRESERVATION DE BATTERIE LORS DE SERVICES D'INFORMATION  
 [72] DELUCA, MICHAEL J., US  
 [72] KAMPE, FREDERICK LORING, US  
 [72] SMITH, SCOTT CHRISTOPHER, US  
 [72] GADE, MARCUS A., US  
 [72] NELMS, ROBERT NATHAN, US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-08-20  
 [86] 1998-02-12 (PCT/US1998/002861)  
 [87] (WO1998/038809)  
 [30] US (08/806,972) 1997-02-26

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,284,562**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/027  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR OVERCLADDING OPTICAL FIBER PREFORM ROD AND OPTICAL FIBER DRAWING METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR GAINER UNE TIGE PREFORME DE FIBRE OPTIQUE ET PROCEDE D'ETIRAGE DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] SONG, GHIE-HUGH, KR  
[72] DO, MUN-HYUN, KR  
[72] OH, KYUNG-HWAN, KR  
[72] NAMKOONG, KI-UN, KR  
[72] SEO, MAN-SEOK, KR  
[72] PAEK, UN-CHUL, KR  
[72] CHUNG, YOUNG-JOO, KR  
[72] OH, SEUNG-HUN, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-09-21  
[86] 1998-03-27 (PCT/KR1998/000067)  
[87] (WO1998/043921)  
[30] KR (1997/10741) 1997-03-27  
[30] KR (1997/11510) 1997-03-29

---

[11] **2,285,495**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/06 6F16S 5/00 6B67D 5/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SUMP STABILIZER BAR  
[54] BARRE STABILISATRICE DE PUISARD  
[72] PENDLETON, DAVID, US  
[73] DELAWARE CAPITOL FORMATION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[30] US (09/167,377) 1998-10-06

---

[11] **2,285,894**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 3/14 6B65H 43/00 6G06M 7/00 6B07C 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MAIL ENCODING AND PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LE TRAITEMENT ET LE CODAGE DU COURRIER  
[72] ALLUM, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[72] CLYSDALE, DONALD GRANT, CA  
[72] JOHNS, FREDERICK SURREY, CA  
[72] YEUNG, YUKEE, CA  
[73] CANADA POST CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1993-05-18  
[62] 2,096,508  
[30] US (07/888,905) 1992-05-26

---

[11] **2,290,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRAINED SHORTEST PATH ROUTING METHOD  
[54] METHODE D'ACHEMINEMENT FORCE PAR LE PLUS COURT TRAJET  
[72] YAN, ANLU, US  
[72] LAU, WING CHEONG, US  
[72] KODIALAM, MURALIDHARAN SAMPATH, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-16  
[30] US (09/218,576) 1998-12-22

---

[11] \* **2,290,593**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 69/08 7B01D 67/00 7B01D 69/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-POROUS GAS PERMEABLE MEMBRANE  
[54] MEMBRANE NON PORUEUSE ET PERMEABLE AUX GAZ  
[72] NEMSER, STUART MARSHALL, US  
[73] CMS TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-22  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/US1998/009574)  
[87] (WO1998/053894)  
[30] US (08/862,944) 1997-05-30

---

[11] **2,291,072**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/87 7A61K 31/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF CITALOPRAM  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CITALOPRAM  
[72] BREGNEDAL, PETER, DK  
[72] BOGESO, KLAUS PETER, DK  
[72] PETERSEN, HANS, DK  
[73] H. LUNDBECK A/S, DK  
[85] 1999-11-22  
[86] 1997-11-11 (PCT/DK1997/000513)  
[87] (WO1998/019512)

---

[11] **2,291,809**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BALLISTICALLY DEPLOYED RESTRAINING NET SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME FILET D'IMMOBILISATION A DEPLOIEMENT BALISTIQUE  
[72] MANGOLDS, ARNIS, US  
[72] FARINELLA, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[72] DEGUIRE, DANIEL RENE, US  
[72] CARDENAS, ROBERT LEE, US  
[73] FOSTER-MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-29  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/US1998/009855)  
[87] (WO1998/054538)  
[30] US (866,745) 1997-05-30

---

[11] **2,292,021**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] RAZORS  
[54] RASOIRS  
[72] GILDER, BERNARD, GB  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-11-25  
[62] 2,123,413  
[30] GB (9125261.9) 1991-11-27  
[30] GB (9222984.3) 1992-11-03

---

[11] **2,293,780**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF USING A NATURAL LANGUAGE INTERFACE TO RETRIEVE INFORMATION FROM ONE OR MORE DATA RESOURCES  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UNE INTERFACE EN LANGAGE NATUREL POUR RECUPERER DES INFORMATIONS DANS UNE OU PLUSIEURS RESSOURCES DE DONNEES  
[72] LEVIN, ESTHER, US  
[72] NARAYANAN, SHRIKANTH SAMBASIVAN, US  
[72] ZELJKOVIC, ILIJA, US  
[72] PIERACCINI, ROBERTO, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1999-12-02  
[86] 1999-04-01 (PCT/US1999/007278)  
[87] (WO1999/053676)  
[30] US (09/058,107) 1998-04-09

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

---

[11] **2,303,326**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/92 7H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER-  
RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR ET EMETTEUR-  
RECEPTEUR  
[72] OTAKA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, SEIGO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, TAKAYASU, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, YUKIO, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/JP1999/003911)  
[87] (WO2000/007369)  
[30] JP (10/215230) 1998-07-30

---

[11] **2,306,227**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32 7H03F 3/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED GAIN LINE  
DRIVER AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR A ETAGE  
D'ATTAQUE DE LIGNE A GAIN  
REPARTI  
[72] SHULMAN, DIMA DAVID, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-19  
[30] US (09/299,237) 1999-04-23

---

[11] **2,308,085**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PHASE ANGLE DATA-  
TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTION VALUE  
CONVERTER CIRCUIT AND  
COMPOSITE DIVERSITY RECEIVER  
[54] CIRCUIT CONVERTISSEUR DE  
VALEURS DE FONCTION  
TRIGONOMETRIQUE D'ANGLE DE  
PHASE ET RECEPTEUR  
FONCTIONNANT EN DIVERSITE  
COMPOSITE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDEAKI, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-07-16  
[62] 2,210,603  
[30] JP (8-186080) 1996-07-16

---

[11] **2,310,281**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/17  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
SECURELY TRANSFERRING A DATA  
SET IN A DATA COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LE  
TRANSFERT EN TOUTE SECURITE DE  
FICHIERS DE DONNEES DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] SUMNER, TERENCE EDWARD, US  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, GARY ALLAN, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US1998/023994)  
[87] (WO1999/027654)  
[30] US (08/978,392) 1997-11-25

---

[11] **2,311,262**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 10/00 7A41D 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOUNGING AND SLEEPING  
GARMENT  
[54] VETEMENT DE DETENTE ET DE  
NUIT  
[72] MAZZAGLIA, PATRICIA A., US  
[73] MAZZAGLIA, PATRICIA A., US  
[22] 2000-06-09

---

[11] **2,311,266**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] ATRIAL DEFIBRILLATOR  
HAVING PATIENT ACTIVATED  
MODALITY  
[54] DEFIBRILLATEUR AURICULAIRE  
ACTIVE PAR L'ORGANISME DU  
PATIENT  
[72] ADAMS, JOHN M., US  
[72] ALFERNESS, CLIFTON A., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-08-22  
[62] 2,156,703  
[30] US (08/306,665) 1994-09-15

---

[11] **2,316,025**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/07  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW THROWER  
[54] SOUFFLEUSE A NEIGE  
[72] HEISMANN, RICHARD A., US  
[73] MURRAY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[30] US (60/148,218) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/605,720) 2000-06-27

---

[11] **2,329,779**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DEPLOYING AN  
AIR BAG THROUGH A HARD PANEL  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE  
DEPLOYER UN AIRBAG A TRAVERS  
UN PANNEAU DUR  
[72] DANIELS, VERNON A., US  
[72] STAWICKI, EDWIN V., US  
[72] KENNEDY, JOHN J., US  
[72] ROGERS, JIMMY C., US  
[72] GRAY, JOHN D., US  
[72] LABRIE, CRAIG B., US  
[72] GALLAGHER, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BATCHELDER, BRUCE A., US  
[72] MORREN, NELSON J., US  
[72] RHODES, RICHARD D., JR., US  
[73] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE  
COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2000-12-07  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/US1999/013592)  
[87] (WO1999/065738)  
[30] US (60/089,863) 1998-06-19  
[30] US (60/089,836) 1998-06-19

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

---

[11] **2,335,397**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/192 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/4409  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR SCREENING  
COMPOUNDS FOR THEIR POTENTIAL  
TO INHIBIT NEOPLASIA AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SUCH COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODE DE SELECTION DE  
COMPOSES POUVANT INHIBER LA  
NEOPLASIE ET COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT  
DE TELS COMPOSES  
[72] LIU, LI, US  
[72] LI, HAN, US  
[72] SOH, JAE WON, US  
[72] THOMPSON, W. JOSEPH, US  
[72] WEINSTEIN, I. BERNARD, US  
[73] CELL PATHWAYS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[30] US (09/517,734) 2000-03-03

[11] **2,356,826**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMEDIA INFORMATION  
SERVICE ACCESS  
[54] ACCES A UN SERVICE  
D'INFORMATION MULTIMEDIA  
[72] AGRAHAM, SANJAY, US  
[72] KUTHYAR, ASHOK K., US  
[72] HASSELL, BARIN GEOFFRY, US  
[72] CIVANLAR, MEHMET REHA, US  
[72] RAMAMURTHY, RAM S., US  
[72] PEREA, CARLOS ALBERTO, US  
[72] MORTENSON, ROBERT F., US  
[72] ROSEN, KENNETH H., US  
[72] MARKOWITZ, ROBERT EDWARD,  
US  
[72] STUNTEBECK, PETER H., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-04-07  
[62] 2,201,999  
[30] US (648,260) 1996-05-15

[11] \* **2,365,155**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 5/55 7G11B 5/012  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIAL SELF-PROPAGATION  
PATTERN GENERATION FOR DISK  
FILE SERVOWRITING  
[54] GENERATION DE  
CONFIGURATIONS AU MOYEN D'UN  
SERVOMECHANISME DE  
DEPLACEMENT RADIAL POUR  
L'ENREGISTREMENT ASSISTE DANS  
UN FICHIER DISQUE  
[72] YARMCHUK, EDWARD JOHN, US  
[72] CHAINER, TIMOTHY JOSEPH, US  
[72] WEBB, BUCKNELL C., US  
[72] SCHULTZ, MARK DELORMAN, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-11-24  
[62] 2,163,689  
[30] US (08/349,028) 1994-12-02

[11] **2,340,475**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/566  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] ORPHAN RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR ORPHELIN  
[72] KUIPER, GEORGE G.J.M., SE  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, JAN AKE, SE  
[72] ENMARK, EVA, SE  
[73] KARO BIO AB, SE  
[22] 1996-09-09  
[62] 2,201,098  
[30] GB (9518272.1) 1995-09-08  
[30] GB (9605550.4) 1996-03-15  
[30] GB (9607532.0) 1996-04-11  
[30] GB (9609576.5) 1996-05-08

[11] **2,359,770**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR LIFTING AND BALANCING  
UNIT  
[54] ORGANE DE LEVAGE ET  
D'EQUILIBRAGE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] OLSON, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[72] MEFFERD, THOMAS ARTHUR, US  
[72] HONG, PETER LEE, US  
[72] BRAESCH, ROBERT OTTO, US  
[73] Columbus McKinnon Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-12-08  
[62] 2,176,026  
[30] US (08/165,701) 1993-12-10

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

---

[21] 2,332,473

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/02 7G01N 27/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING SYSTEM FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PIPES  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE CONDUITES EN BETON PRECONTRAINTE  
[72] PAULSON, PETER O., CA  
[72] MCINTYRE, JOHN, CA  
[71] PURE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,475

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-AXIS BALL-BASED CURSOR CONTROL WITH TACTILE FEEDBACK  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE SUR DEUX AXES D'UN CURSEUR A BALLE AYANT DE LA RETROACTION TACTILE  
[72] YU, YAT SHUN (DAMIEN), CA  
[71] VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD., HK  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,609

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02 7H03M 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED FILTER  
[54] FILTRE RAPIDE  
[72] MALLINSON, MARTIN, CA  
[71] SILICON ANALOG SYSTEMS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

---

[21] 2,332,644

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-AXIS BALL-BASED CURSOR CONTROL APPARATUS WITH MAGNETIC FORCE INDUCED TACTILE FEEDBACK  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE SUR DEUX AXES D'UN CURSEUR A BALLE AYANT DE LA RETROACTION TACTILE PROVOQUEE PAR LA FORCE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] YU, YAT SHUN (DAMIEN), CA  
[71] VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD., HK  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,669

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PILLOW FRESH  
[54] STERILISATEUR «PILLOW FRESH»  
[72] FENC, JERRY, CA  
[71] FENC, JERRY, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] 2,332,671

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 3/36 7E04D 1/08 7E04C 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLOCKING PANELS WITH INFINITELY VARIABLE RELATIVE POSITIONING  
[54] PANNEAU AUTOBLOQUANT A POSITIONNEMENT RELATIF VARIABLE INFINI  
[72] HOOFE, WILLIAM J., III, US  
[71] HOOFE, WILLIAM J., III, US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

---

[21] 2,332,674

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/08 7B22F 5/00 7B22F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF A FOAM METAL  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE FABRICATION D'UN METAL PORCEUX  
[72] unknown, ZZ  
[71] AGS TARON INVESTMENTS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,677

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR VENTILATING AN OFFSET POCKET SPACE IN A PAPERMAKING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'AERATION D'UN DEPORT DANS UNE MACHINE A FABRIQUER LE PAPIER  
[72] TURCOTTE, REMI, CA  
[72] DESHARNAIS, JEAN, CA  
[72] THIAULT, DOMINIQUE, CA  
[72] BOUCHER, NORMAND, CA  
[71] ENERQUIN AIR INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,332,690  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/16 7B23K 26/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A LASER WELDING PROCESS FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION OIL FILTERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE SOUDAGE PAR LASER POUR FILTRES D'HUILE A TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] BEER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] BEER, MARKUS, DE  
[71] IBS BROCKE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[71] IBS FILTRAN KUNSTOFF-/METALLERZEUGNISSE GMBH, DE  
[71] FILTRAN DIVISION, US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW REMOVAL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DENEIGEMENT  
[72] AZAR, TONY J., CA  
[71] AZAR, TONY J., CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,702  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFTING MECHANISM FOR A CORDLESS VENETIAN BLIND  
[54] MECANISME DE LEVAGE POUR STORE VENITIEN SANS CORDON  
[72] CHANG, CHING-HSIUNG, CN  
[71] JUMBO SURPLUS CORPORATION, VG  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,704  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047  
[25] EN  
[54] VERY LARGE SCALE PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION PROCESSES  
[54] PROCEDES D'ADSORPTION MODULEE EN PRESSION A TRES GRANDE ECHELLE  
[72] WAGEMANS, LUDOVIOUS JAN MARIE, BE  
[72] WHYSALL, MICHAEL, BE  
[71] UOP LLC, US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,712  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-AXIS CURSOR CONTROL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DU CURSEUR SUR DEUX AXES  
[72] YU, YAT SHUN (DAMIEN), CA  
[71] VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD., HK  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/738 7H02H 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTION OF SUBSCRIBER LINE INTERFACE CIRCUITS (SLICS) WITHOUT DEGRADATION IN LONGITUDINAL BALANCE  
[54] PROTECTION DE CIRCUITS D'INTERFACE DE LIGNES D'ABONNES (SLICS) SANS DEGRADATION DE LA SYMETRIE LONGITUDINALE  
[72] AYOUB, MARK, CA  
[72] LUNG, JOE, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,728  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] POIGNEE ESCAMOTABLE  
[54] RETRACTABLE HANDLE  
[72] MALOUIN, CARL, CA  
[72] MALOUIN, JEAN BERCHMANS, CA  
[71] MALOUIN, CARL, CA  
[71] MALOUIN, JEAN BERCHMANS, CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] 2,332,730  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47  
[25] FR  
[54] SERVIETTES HYGIENIQUES A BOURRELETS  
[54] SANITARY NAPKINS WITH ROLLS  
[72] FAUCHER CYR, Pierrette, CA  
[71] FAUCHER CYR, Pierrette, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] 2,332,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 13/26 7C11D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE TIME USE DISPOSABLE PAPER SOAP  
[54] SAVON EN FEUILLE A USAGE UNIQUE  
[72] ZAFAR, ALAM, US  
[71] ZAFAR, ALAM, US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] 2,332,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/43 7E04H 9/02 7E04H 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CABLE NET SUSPENSION FLOOR  
[54] PLANCHER SUSPENDU A FILET DE CABLES  
[72] STANG, TERRENCE VICTOR, CA  
[71] STANG, TERRENCE VICTOR, CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,332,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REINFORCING A COMPONENT BY MANAGED FIBER PLACEMENT  
[54] METHODE DE RENFORT DE COMPOSANT PAR MISE EN PLACE GEREÉE DE FIBRES  
[72] SEVIGNY, ROBERT S., US  
[72] HILL, JARED M., US  
[72] GAUDREAU, LAURENT R., US  
[71] MAGNA INTERIOR SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

[21] **2,333,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/14 7C12Q 1/00  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] QUALITY CONTROL MATERIAL  
[54] COMPOSE DE CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE  
[72] HIURA, HISAHIDE, JP  
[72] FUKUI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] BABA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] UEMURA, YAHIRO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, YUUZO, JP  
[71] WELFIDE CORPORATION, JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL REAGENTS CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

[21] **2,333,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE DIAGNOSTIQUE ET APPAREIL NON-EFFRACTIFS POUR LE SYSTÈME MUSCULO-SQUELETTIQUE  
[72] KAWCHUK, GREGORY N., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

[21] **2,333,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/06 7F17C 7/00  
7F17C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING MECHANISM AND VALVE SYSTEM FOR A PRESSURIZED FLUID CONTAINER  
[54] SYSTEME A MECANISME D'ACCOPLEMENT ET A CLAPET POUR RESERVOIR DE LIQUIDE PRESSURISE  
[72] STRANG, KEN, CA  
[72] BARTON, RUSSELL H., CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30

[21] **2,333,349**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SERIAL SCALEABLE BANDWIDTH INTERCONNECT BUS  
[54] BUS D'INTERCONNEXION SERIE A LARGEUR DE BANDE ECHELONNABLE  
[72] OLIVER, GORDON R., CA  
[72] TYMCHUK, KEVIN, CA  
[72] DILLABOUGH, JEFF D., CA  
[72] GLEESON, MAURICE, IE  
[71] PMC-SIERRA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

[21] **2,333,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER FOR A BULB  
[54] CONTENANT A BULBE  
[72] VAHRMEYER, RONALD, CA  
[71] VAHRMEYER, RONALD, CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

[21] **2,333,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/401 7A61P 25/00  
7A61K 38/05 7A61P 25/16 7A61K 31/22  
7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/366 7A61K 31/403  
7A61K 31/4178 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/4422 7A61K 31/472 7A61K 31/522 7A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD BRAIN BARRIER MODULATION  
[54] MODULATION DE LA BARRIERE HEMATO-ENCEPHALIQUE  
[72] BOLTON, ANTHONY E., GB  
[72] MANDEL, ARKADY, CA  
[71] VASOGEN IRELAND LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] **2,333,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 17/00 7G05B 11/00  
7G05B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SISTÈME DE TELECOMMANDE**  
[72] BLOOMQUIST, LEIF A., CA  
[72] LAW, JAMES M., CA  
[72] WARD, ROBERT S., CA  
[71] AINSWORTH INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,333,784**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOARD BED**  
[54] **LIT DE BORD**  
[72] KAPPEL, PAMELA, CA  
[71] KAPPEL, PAMELA, CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] **2,333,785**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 5/08 7A01K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOG FARMING PROCESS AND BARN**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET BATIMENT POUR FERME PORCINE**  
[72] NOTENBOMER, ROBERT W., CA  
[71] PURE LEAN HOGS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,333,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10K 15/04 7B60K 26/00  
7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACOUSTIC ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR ACOUSTIQUE**  
[72] SASSANO, MARCO A., CA  
[71] SASSANO, MARCO A., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,333,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNKNOWN**  
[54] **INCONNUE**  
[72] BAKOPANOS, SPIROS, CA  
[71] BAKOPANOS, SPIROS, CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,333,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/22 7C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR REMOVING SULFIDES FROM HYDROCARBON STREAMS**  
[54] **METHODE ET COMPOSITION POUR ELIMINER LES SULFURES DE CIRCUITS D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] WIENINGER, PETER H., CA  
[72] TITLEY, CLIVE W., CA  
[71] CANWELL ENVIRO-INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

---

[21] **2,333,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUSPENDED CEILING ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **PLAFOND SUSPENDU**  
[72] D'AGATA, GAETANO, CA  
[71] INTALITE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,333,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] **BARRAGE TEMPORAIRE PORTATIF**  
[54] **TEMPORARY, PORTABLE DAM**  
[72] ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[71] ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] **2,333,842**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42D 1/045  
[25] EN  
[54] **A BLASTING CONNECTOR BLOCK**  
[54] **BLOC CONNECTEUR DE DYNAMITAGE**  
[72] PERRY, GARNET, CA  
[71] PERRY, GARNET, CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

---

[21] **2,333,844**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/15 7A61P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIO-ENERGY MUSCLE RELAXANTS**  
[54] **RELAXANTS MUSCULAIRES DE NATURE BIOENERGETIQUE**  
[72] WANG, CHONG GANG, CA  
[72] ZHANG, YISHENG, CA  
[72] WANG, PEI, CA  
[71] WANG, CHONG GANG, CA  
[71] ZHANG, YISHENG, CA  
[71] WANG, PEI, CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

---

[21] **2,333,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/00 7G08B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN SECURITY SYSTEMS**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS DE SYSTEMES DE SECURITE**  
[72] HIGGINS, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] CHAPMAN, TIM, CA  
[71] HIGGINS, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] CHAPMAN, TIM, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,333,859**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 6/42 7H01M 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL STACKS  
[54] PILE DE CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] KIRK, DONALD W., CA  
[72] THORPE, STEVEN J., CA  
[72] GRAYDON, JOHN W., CA  
[71] KIRK, DONALD W., CA  
[71] THORPE, STEVEN J., CA  
[71] GRAYDON, JOHN W., CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

[21] **2,333,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT BRACKET FOR SHELF SUPPORT SYSTEM  
[54] PIECE D'ATTACHE POUR SYSTEME DE SUPPORT DE TABLETTE  
[72] SIMARD, GILLES, CA  
[71] CARI-ALL INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01

[21] **2,334,049**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/642 7C08F 210/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOSULFONIC ACID TREATED CATALYST SUPPORT FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION  
[54] SUPPORT DE CATALYSEUR, TRAITE A L'ACIDE HALOSULFONIQUE, POUR POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES  
[72] GAO, XIAOLIANG, CA  
[72] CHISHOLM, P. SCOTT, CA  
[72] KOWALCHUK, MATTHEW GERALD, CA  
[72] DONALDSON, ROBERT D., CA  
[71] NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D05C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RUG HOOKING KIT AND METHOD FOR HANDICAPPED  
[54] NECESSAIRE ET TECHNIQUE DE FABRICATION DE TAPIS AU CROCHET POUR HANDICAPES  
[72] FOWLER, ERNEST R., US  
[72] FOWLER, BETTY RUTTER, US  
[71] FOWLER, ERNEST R., CA  
[71] FOWLER, BETTY RUTTER, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,059**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTING PRACTICE TRAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT AU BATON  
[72] BODMAN, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] BODMAN, JOSEPH A., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIZER  
[54] CLASSEUR A COMPARTIMENTS  
[72] TURECEK, JOHN, CA  
[71] JAYAR DIE & DESIGN LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MEASURING LIQUID METAL LEVELS OR THE LIKE  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE MESURE DE NIVEAU DE METAL LIQUIDE OU AUTRE DU MEME GENRE  
[72] PARENT, LUC, CA  
[72] AUDET, DANIEL, CA  
[71] BDH INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,055**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CHARNIERE  
[72] MATTEAU, CHARLES, CA  
[71] MATTEAU, CHARLES, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,057**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05G 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY CONTAINER  
[54] COFFRE DE SECURITE  
[72] BISHOP, KEN, CA  
[72] KOZICKI, NORMAN, CA  
[71] BISHOP, KEN, CA  
[71] KOZICKI, NORMAN, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

[21] **2,334,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 25/00 7B63B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOATING ACCESSORY CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT POUR ACCESOIRIES DE NAVIGATION  
[72] CARTER, DAVID J., CA  
[71] MBC ROTOMOULD INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,334,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 97/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUALLY OPERABLE AND SELF ERECTING FOLDABLE PLANAR IMAGE BOARD AND EASEL COMPOSITE DISPLAY DEVICE  
[54] TABLEAU PLAT PLIANT A DEPLOIEMENT MANUEL OU AUTOMATIQUE AVEC CHEVALET D'AFFICHAGE EN COMPOSÉE  
[72] MOSS, GEOFFREY ALAN, CA  
[72] MINISTER, DAVID BRIAN, CA  
[71] MOSS, GEOFFREY ALAN, CA  
[71] MINISTER, DAVID BRIAN, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,086  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE BULLET RESISTANT SCREEN  
[54] BOUCLIER ANTIBALLE PORTATIF  
[72] EULER, KARL, CA  
[71] EULER, KARL, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL ACTION AUTO-CHOCK  
[54] CALE AUTOMATIQUE A DOUBLE EFFET  
[72] FOUGERE, ROBERT, CA  
[71] THE AUTO CHOCK, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/18 7A01K 97/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NATURALLY CONTROLLED REHYDRATION OF MARINE BAIT  
[54] REHYDRATATION NATURELLE CONTROLEE D'APPATS MARINS  
[72] HANSON, R. EDWARD, US  
[71] HANSON, R. EDWARD, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,126  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SCAFFOLD CLAMP  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR ECHAFAUDAGE  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[72] ROGERS, PETER, CA  
[71] ALUMA ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,128  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE STAIR-CLIMBING LOAD TRANSPORTING DOLLY  
[54] CHARIOT DE TRANSPORT DE CHARGE PORTATIF POUR MONTER LES ESCALIERS  
[72] BAGHDADI, GEORGE, CA  
[71] BAGHDADI, GEORGE, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BALL PLACEMENT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT DE BALLES DE GOLF  
[72] MICHELIZZA, GIUSEPPE, CA  
[71] MICHELIZZA, GIUSEPPE, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/00 7G01B 9/00  
7G01B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER MICROMETER  
[54] MICROMETRE AU LASER  
[72] RECHNER, ERIC, CA  
[72] CUNHA, ADRIANO, CA  
[72] KEIGHTLEY, JOHN, CA  
[71] 3DM DEVICES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,334,418  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05F 1/66 7H05B 37/00  
7G05F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY FOR LAMPS  
[54] ALIMENTATION POUR LAMPES  
[72] KAYSER, ROY, CA  
[71] KAYSER, ROY, CA  
[22] 2001-02-07  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/774,573) 2001-02-01

---

[21] 2,334,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE CARTON SLEEVE  
[54] POCHETTE EN CARTON PLIABLE  
[72] TELESCA, JOSEPHINE, US  
[72] RAINES, DEAN, US  
[72] ROSS, MICHAEL EDWARD, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-02-06  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/773,575) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,335,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/18 7G01F 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE FILTERING METHOD FOR OUTPUT SIGNAL OF LEVEL SENSORS  
[54] METHODE DE FILTRAGE VARIABLE POUR SIGNAL DE SORTIE DE CAPTEURS DE NIVEAU  
[72] BLESZYNSKI, STANISLAW, CA  
[71] BLESZYNSKI, STANISLAW, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

[21] 2,335,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 20/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PEAK INTERPOLATION METHOD FOR OPTICAL OR MAGNETIC DISK DRIVE PICKUPS  
[54] METHODE D'INTERPOLATION DE MAXIMUM POUR CAPTEURS DE LECTEURS DE DISQUES OPTIQUES OU MAGNETIQUES  
[72] BLESZYNSKI, STANISLAW, CA  
[71] BLESZYNSKI, STANISLAW, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2002-08-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,335,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/10 7D06M 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **PILLOW FRESH**  
[54] **STERILISATEUR " PILLOW FRESH "**  
[72] FENC, JERRY, CA  
[71] FENC, JERRY, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] **2,335,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTELL PHONE**  
[54] **TELEPHONE INTELL**  
[72] FENC, JERRY, CA  
[71] FENC, JERRY, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] **2,335,872**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERSONALIZED CIGARETTE PACKAGE COVER UP**  
[54] **COUVRE-PAQUET DE CIGARETTES PERSONNALISE**  
[72] LOGIUDICE, FRANCESCO, CA  
[71] LOGIUDICE, FRANCESCO, CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29

---

[21] **2,335,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 23/62  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR SOULEVER ET DEPLACER UNE CHARGE**  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR RAISING AND MOVING A LOAD**  
[72] DELANEY, FRANCOIS, CA  
[71] DELANEY MACHINERIE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-13  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] **2,336,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 3/00 7G01V 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING RESONANT CIRCUIT DEVICES**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DE DISPOSITIFS A CIRCUITS RESONANTS**  
[72] RASBAND, PAUL BRENT, US  
[71] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/777,132) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,337,684**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 27/02 7B42D 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **GIFT CARD ENVELOPE**  
[54] **ENVELOPPE DE CARTE POUR CADEAU**  
[72] HOLLINGSWORTH, JAMES R., US  
[72] HEATHCOTT, RONALD, US  
[72] MASDEU, PAUL, US  
[71] MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-21  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/775,427) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,344,601**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05F 17/02 7C05F 17/00  
7C05F 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSTING STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE COMPOSTAGE**  
[72] NOTENBOMER, ROBERT W., CA  
[71] PURE LEAN HOGS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-04-19  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] CA (2,333,785) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,344,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 7/00 7G09F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGN**  
[54] **SIGNE**  
[72] BARBER, MARVIN, CA  
[71] BARBER, MARVIN, CA  
[22] 2001-04-24  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/773,611) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,345,838**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/09 7C07B 59/00  
7C07D 451/02 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 471/10 7C07D 223/16 7C07D 207/26  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF RADIOLABELED COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **METHODE DE SYNTHESE DE COMPOSES RADIOMARQUES**  
[72] WILSON, ALAN A., CA  
[72] GARCIA, ARMANDO, CA  
[72] HOULE, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] JIN, LI, CA  
[71] CENTRE FOR ADDICTION AND MENTAL HEALTH, CA  
[22] 2001-05-01  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,347,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROCHEMICAL PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF ZINC POWDER**  
[54] **PROCEDE ELECTROCHIMIQUE DE PREPARATION DE POUDRE DE ZINC**  
[72] BANDLISH, BALDEV K., US  
[72] MARTIN, VINCENT WISE, US  
[71] CLARIANT FINANCE (BVI) LIMITED, VG  
[22] 2001-05-11  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/776,644) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (09/776,518) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,348,333**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGICAL INDIVIDUAL SAMPLER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PRELEVEMENT UNITAIRE D'ECHANTILLONS BIOLOGIQUES**  
[72] CALL, CHARLES J., US  
[72] WETHERBEE, TRENT, US  
[72] CALL, PATRICK, US  
[72] KENNING, VANESSA M., US  
[72] MOLER, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
[71] MESOSYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-05-23  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/775,872) 2001-02-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] **2,348,369**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 33/18 7A45D 34/00  
**7A45D 40/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
[72] SLATER, TANIA, GB  
[71] MIDLAND COSMETIC SALES PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-05-22  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] GB (2099188) 2001-02-02  
[30] GB (0102701.0) 2001-02-05

[21] **2,350,375**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7B60J 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER FOR FLEXIBLE SIGNAL CONNECTION FOR A TRANSIT VEHICLE DOOR  
[54] Gaine pour connexions de signaux flexibles d'un vehicule de transport en commun  
[72] GRIFFIS, DAVID C., XX  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-13  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/772,230) 2001-01-29

[21] **2,350,445**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE JOINT PAYMENT GUARANTEE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT SET  
[54] ENSEMBLE PROGRAMMABLE D'INSTRUMENTS FINANCIERS A GARANTIE DE PAIEMENT CONJOINTE  
[72] VAN LEEUWEN, BOB, CA  
[71] VAN LEEUWEN, BOB, CA  
[22] 2001-06-12  
[43] 2002-07-31

[21] **2,353,371**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/245**  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR STRIPPING A COATING FROM AN OPTICAL FIBRE  
[54] APPAREIL DE DECAPAGE DE REVETEMENT DE FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] MCLEOD, ROBERT J., CA  
[71] KMD TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-23  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (60/264,771) 2001-01-29

[21] **2,354,226**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBOTIC APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE MAINTENANCE OF INTERSECTING CONDUITS  
[54] APPAREIL ROBOTIQUE ET METHODE D'ENTRETIEN NON DESTRUCTIF DE CANALISATIONS CROISEES  
[72] HOLLAND, CAL, CA  
[71] HOLLAND, CAL, CA  
[22] 2001-07-27  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,109) 2001-01-31

[21] **2,354,937**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 7/00 7H04M 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SWITCHING  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE IN A MULTIPLE DWELLING UNIT/MULTIPLE TENANT UNIT ENVIRONMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR LA COMMUTATION DU SERVICE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'IMMEUBLE D'APPARTEMENTS  
[72] TEIXEIRA, JOE, CA  
[71] NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC, CA  
[22] 2001-08-10  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/772,954) 2001-01-31

[21] **2,354,955**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 1/20 7H04M 11/06**  
**7H04M 3/24 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING ANALOG TELEPHONE SERVICE WHEN VOICE OVER IP OVER SDSL SERVICE IS INTERRUPTED DUE TO POWER FAILURE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE PERMETTANT D'ASSURER UN SERVICE TELEPHONIQUE ANALOGIQUE LORSQUE LE SERVICE VOIX SUR IP SUR SDSL EST INTERROMPU EN RAISON D'UNE PANNE DE COURANT  
[72] TEIXEIRA, JOE, CA  
[71] NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC, CA  
[22] 2001-08-10  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/772,960) 2001-01-31

[21] **2,354,989**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SWITCHING DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE SERVICE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUTATION POUR SERVICE DE LIGNE D'ABONNE NUMERIQUE  
[72] TEIXEIRA, JOE, CA  
[71] NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC, CA  
[22] 2001-08-10  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/772,959) 2001-01-31

[21] **2,355,511**  
[13] A1

- [51] **Int.Cl. 7E04C 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMEDIATE ANCHORAGE FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES  
[54] ANCRAJE SECONDAIRE POUR STRUCTURES EN BETON  
[72] WALLSTEIN, ALEXANDER I., US  
[71] DYCHERHOFF & WIDMANN AG, DE  
[22] 2001-08-20  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/771,724) 2001-01-29

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

---

[21] 2,355,546  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/14 7G06F 12/00  
7G06F 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MIRRORING AGENT  
ACCESSIBLE TO REMOTE HOST  
COMPUTERS, AND ACCESSING  
REMOTE DATA-STORAGE DEVICES,  
VIA A COMMUNICATIONS MEDIUM  
[54] AGENT DE REPRODUCTION EN  
MIROIR ACCESSIBLE A DES  
ORDINATEURS HOTES ELOIGNES ET  
ACCES A DES DISPOSITIFS ELOIGNES  
DE STOCKAGE DE DONNEES PAR UN  
SUPPORT DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] GROVER, RAJIV K., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2001-08-22  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/775,013) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,356,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7G02B 6/13 7H01S  
5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR OPTICAL  
DEVICE HAVING REDUCED  
PARASITIC CAPACITANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE A  
SEMICONDUCTEUR A CAPACITE  
PARASITE REDUITE  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU, JP  
[72] ARAKAWA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NARIAKI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-08-28  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] JP (2001-21708) 2001-01-30

---

[21] 2,356,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C30B 29/36 7H01L 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR FABRICATING A  
SIC FILM AND A METHOD FOR  
FABRICATING A SIC MULTI-  
LAYERED FILM STRUCTURE  
[54] UNE METHODE POUR PRODUIRE  
UNE COUCHE MINCE EN SIC ET UNE  
METHODE POUR PRODUIRE UNE  
STRUCTURE MULTICOUCHE A BASE  
DE SIC  
[72] SUEMITSU, MAKI, JP  
[72] NAKAZAWA, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] TOHOKU UNIVERSITY, JP  
[22] 2001-08-29  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (2001-25,523) 2001-02-01

---

[21] 2,356,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/72  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FREQUENCY  
ELECTROMAGNETIC ANALYSIS OF  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PIPE  
TENSIONING STRANDS  
[54] ANALYSE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE A BASSE  
FREQUENCE DE TIGES EN METAL  
BRINDILLEES, SOUS TENSION ET  
PRE-STRESSEES UTILISEES DANS LA  
COMPOSITION DE TUYAUX EN  
CIMENT  
[72] PAULSON, PETER O., CA  
[72] MCINTYRE, JOHN, CA  
[72] KEVIN, MITCHELL, CA  
[71] PURE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-08-27  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] CA (2,332,473) 2001-01-29

---

[21] 2,356,768  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 11/00 7A41F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFANT WEARING APPAREL  
WITH A DETACHABLE FASTENER  
[54] HABIT DE BEBE AVEC ATTACHES  
AMOVIBLES  
[72] BASKERVILLE, LUK, CA  
[71] BASKERVILLE, LUK, CA  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,686) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,357,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05H 1/34 7B23K 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE DIFFUSION  
BONDING  
[54] SOUDAGE PAR DIFFUSION ~  
ELECTRODE  
[72] LYNCH, RUE ALLEN, US  
[72] MCBENNETT, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] TURNER, TOMMIE ZACK, US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-26  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/773,847) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,358,170  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 1/16 7F02F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PISTON PIN FOR INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] AXE DE PISTON POUR MOTEUR  
THERMIQUE  
[72] FREIHEIT, THEODOR IRA, US  
[72] KENNEDY, LAWRENCE CHARLES,  
US  
[71] DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/770,488) 2001-01-29

---

[21] 2,359,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12 7G02B 6/16  
7G02B 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER TRANSMISSION  
LINE  
[54] LIGNE DE TRANSMISSION A  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] TSURITANI, TAKEHIRO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASATOSHI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KEIJI, JP  
[72] EDAGAWA, NOBURO, JP  
[71] KDDI SUBMARINE CABLE  
SYSTEMS INC., JP  
[22] 2001-10-22  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] JP (2001-023300) 2001-01-31

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,359,982  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILCAR LADING ANCHOR  
[54] ANCRE DE CHARGEMENT DE WAGON  
[72] GRANDY, ROBERT S., US  
[71] UNITY RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-25  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (60/265,933) 2001-02-01  
[30] US (09/834,133) 2001-04-13
- 

[21] 2,361,171  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/34 7H01S 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DFB SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS A RESONATEUR DISTRIBUE  
[72] FUNABASHI, MASAKI, JP  
[72] ARAKAWA, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-02  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] JP (2001-23535) 2001-01-31  
[30] JP (2001-251110) 2001-08-22
- 

[21] 2,361,813  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/82 7G01B 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FREQUENCY ELECTROMAGNETIC ANALYSIS OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE TENSIONING STRANDS  
[54] ANALYSE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE A BASSE FREQUENCE DE FILS DE MISE EN TENSION DU BETON PRECONTRAINTE  
[72] MCINTYRE, JOHN, CA  
[72] MITCHELL, KEVIN, CA  
[72] PAULSON, PETER O., CA  
[71] PURE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] CA (2,332,473) 2001-01-29  
[30] CA (2,356,239) 2001-08-27
- 

[21] 2,361,818  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H05H 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED GAS FLOW FOR PLASMA ARC TORCH  
[54] DEBIT DE GAZ AMELIORE POUR CHALUMEAU A ARC DE PLASMA  
[72] SEVERANCE, WAYNE STANLEY JR., US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,652) 2001-01-30
- 

[21] 2,363,745  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 39/04 7F04C 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPRESEUR  
[72] FALLOWS, ROGER A., US  
[72] WARNER, ELIZABETH B., US  
[72] LINK, JASON J., US  
[72] COOK, ROGER, GB  
[72] STUTTS, LARRY R., US  
[71] INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/776,418) 2001-02-02
- 

[21] 2,363,977  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F04C 29/02 7F04C 18/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR COMPRESSOR SYSTEM AND AN AIR/OIL CAST SEPARATOR TANK FOR THE SAME  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPRESEUR PNEUMATIQUE ET RESERVOIR DE SEPARATION D'AIR/D'HUILE CONNEXE  
[72] LINK, JASON J., US  
[72] COOK, ROGER, GB  
[72] DICKEY, JAMES R., US  
[72] WARNER ELIZABETH B., US  
[72] LOWE, NORMAN PHILIP, GB  
[71] INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/776,572) 2001-02-02
- 

[21] 2,364,723  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 25/10 7B60C 1/00  
7C08L 9/00 7C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE WITH MINIMAL-MARKING TREAD AND SKID STEERING, FIXED AXLE, TIRE/WHEEL OR VEHICULAR TRACK ASSEMBLY WHERE SAID TIRE OR TRACK HAS A MINIMAL-MARKING TREAD  
[54] PNEU AVEC BANDE DE ROULEMENT A MARQUAGE MINIMAL ET ENSEMBLE DIRECTION DIFFERENTIELLE, ESSIEU FIXE ET PNEU/ROUE OU CHENILLE DONT LEDIT PNEU OU LADITE CHENILLE A UNE BANDE DE ROULEMENT A MARQUAGE MINIMAL  
[72] HERBERGER, JAMES ROBERT, SR., US  
[72] LUKICH, LEWIS TIMOTHY, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/775,225) 2001-02-01
- 

[21] 2,365,023  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 7/04 7F24C 15/00  
7F24C 15/14 7F24C 15/18 7F24C 15/20  
7F24C 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD GRILLING SYSTEM FOR OVEN CAVITY WITH BYPRODUCT REMOVAL  
[54] SYSTEME POUR FAIRE GRILLER DES ALIMENTS DANS UNE CAVITE DE FOUR AVEC ELIMINATION DE SOUS-PRODUITS  
[72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT H., JR., US  
[72] ARNTZ, RICHARD J. (deceased), US  
[72] SARGUNAM, ISSAC P., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/771,667) 2001-01-30
-

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SOAP DISPENSER WITH A CLAM-SHELL COVER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE SAVON AVEC COUVERCLE EN COQUELLE  
[72] MATTHEWS, SHAUN KERRY, GB  
[71] DEB IP LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/773,927) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,365,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPELLER FOR MOLTEN METAL PUMP WITH REDUCED CLOGGING  
[54] ROTOR POUR POMPE A METAL LIQUIDE A BLOCAGE REDUIT  
[72] THUT, BRUNO H., US  
[71] THUT, BRUNO H., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/774,938) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,366,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/22 7B23K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDING ELECTRODE AND METHOD FOR REDUCING MANGANESE IN FUME  
[54] ELECTRODE DE SOUDAGE ET METHODE POUR REDUIRE LE MANGANESE DANS LES EMANATIONS  
[72] NORTH, THOMAS H., CA  
[72] MOTT, LOWELL W., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, CA  
[22] 2001-12-28  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,708) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,365,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/222 7H04N 7/18  
7G10L 15/26 7H04N 5/278  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENHANCING DIGITAL IMAGES WITH TEXTUAL EXPLANATIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR REHAUSER DES IMAGES NUMERIQUES D'EXPLICATIONS TEXTUELLES  
[72] HALVERSON, PAUL STEVEN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/774,731) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,365,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/307  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE TILT MECHANISM FOR VENETIAN BLINDS  
[54] MECANISME D'INCLINAISON DOUBLE POUR STORES VENITIENS  
[72] TRONSGARD, KEN, CA  
[72] TRONSGARD, JOCELYN, CA  
[72] STRUTT, JAMES W., CA  
[71] SUNTIER INVENTIONS LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/775,008) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,366,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/70 7C12N 15/10  
7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/576  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENCES AND METHODS FOR DETECTION OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
[54] SEQUENCES ET METHODES DE DETECTION DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C  
[72] McMILLIAN, RAY A., US  
[72] HELLYER, TOBIN J., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-01-18  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/770,158) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,365,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/02 7A47L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED VACUUM NOZZLE FOR CLEANING CEILING FAN BLADES  
[54] BROSSE D'ASPIRATEUR AMELIOREE POUR LE NETTOYAGE DES PALES DE VENTILATEUR DE PLAFOND  
[72] LACROIX, JOHN, CA  
[71] LACROIX, JOHN, CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/770,176) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,366,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/07 7B01J 20/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT FILTER MATERIAL MATRICES AND THEIR ARRANGEMENTS IN FILTER CARTRIDGES  
[54] MATRICES DE MATERIAU FILTRANT ABSORBANT ET DISPOSITION DANS LES CARTOUCHES FILTRANTES  
[72] EBERL, ROLF, CA  
[72] EBERL, ADOLF, CA  
[72] EBERL, PETER, CA  
[71] EBERL, ROLF, CA  
[71] EBERL, ADOLF, CA  
[71] EBERL, PETER, CA  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-07-30

---

[21] **2,366,340**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/304 7G01N 21/88  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC THERMAL DETECTION OF DEFECTS IN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE DETECTION THERMIQUE AUTOMATIQUE DES DEFAUTS DANS DES CIRCUITS ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] TOOZHY, MOHAMMAD MEHDI, DK  
[71] INTERMECH ENGINEERING & TRADING, DK  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-07-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

**[21] 2,366,421**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 41/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH SPEED FINISHING BLOCK**  
**[54] BLOC DE FINITION A HAUTE**  
**VITESSE**  
 [72] WESOLOWSKI, FRANCIS J., US  
 [72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
 [71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION  
 COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2002-01-02  
 [43] 2002-07-31  
 [30] US (60/265,396) 2001-01-31  
 [30] US (09/912,445) 2001-07-24

**[21] 2,367,180**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/02 7G01L 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AIR PRESSURE DETECTION**  
**DEVICE FOR WHEEL**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE**  
**PRESSION D'AIR POUR ROUES**  
 [72] YAMAGIWA, TOSHIO, JP  
 [72] HARADA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2002-01-10  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] JP (2001-021670) 2001-01-30

**[21] 2,367,561**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/72 7H01M 4/73  
**7H01M 4/82**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LIGHTWEIGHT COMPOSITE**  
**GRID FOR BATTERY PLATES**  
**[54] GRILLE LEGERE COMPOSITE**  
**POUR PLAQUES D'ACCUMULATEUR**  
 [72] MARLOW, JOHN V., CA  
 [72] VINCZE, ALBERT M., CA  
 [72] SKLARCHUK, JACK, CA  
 [71] TECK COMINCO METALS LTD., CA  
 [22] 2002-01-14  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (09/773,582) 2001-02-02

**[21] 2,366,905**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/02 7B23K 37/04  
**7B23K 26/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LASER WELDING METHOD AND**  
**APPARATUS**  
**[54] METHODE ET POSTE DE**  
**SOUDAGE LASER**  
 [72] FAITEL, WILLIAM M., US  
 [71] UNOVA I.P. CORP., US  
 [22] 2002-01-03  
 [43] 2002-07-31  
 [30] US (09/773,349) 2001-01-31

**[21] 2,367,191**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/18 7G01L 17/00  
**7G01L 23/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AIR PRESSURE DETECTION**  
**DEVICE FOR TIRE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE**  
**PRESSION D'AIR POUR PNEUS**  
 [72] HARADA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
 [72] YAMAGIWA, TOSHIO, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2002-01-10  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] JP (2001-022336) 2001-01-30

**[21] 2,367,589**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SAFETY DEVICE, FOR SKI**  
**BINDINGS**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR**  
**FIXATIONS DE SKI**  
 [72] GORZA, ROBERTO, IT  
 [72] ALFIERI, FABIO, IT  
 [72] BATTISTELLA, MIRCO, IT  
 [71] BENETTON GROUP S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2002-01-11  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] IT (TV2001U000008) 2001-01-30

**[21] 2,367,168**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/02 7G01L 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TIRE AIR PRESSURE DETECTING**  
**DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE**  
**PRESSION D'AIR POUR PNEUS**  
 [72] YAMAGIWA, TOSHIO, JP  
 [72] KAWASAKI, HIROYUKI, JP  
 [72] HARADA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2002-01-10  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] JP (2001-022332) 2001-01-30

**[21] 2,367,236**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 7/04 7F24F 13/02 7F24F  
**13/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AIR CIRCULATION SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE CIRCULATION**  
**D'AIR**  
 [72] DAUMLER, RAY, CA  
 [71] DAUMLER, RAY, CA  
 [22] 2002-01-10  
 [43] 2002-07-29  
 [30] US (09/770,311) 2001-01-29

**[21] 2,367,621**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 15/00 7G06K 15/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COLOR CROSS REFERENCE**  
**SELECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE**  
**SELECTION DE CORRESPONDANCES**  
**DE COULEURS**  
 [72] WOZNIAK, TERRY, US  
 [72] MANGAN, JOSEPH, US  
 [72] PIATT, MICHAEL J., US  
 [71] SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 2002-01-15  
 [43] 2002-08-01  
 [30] US (09/775,454) 2001-02-01

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,367,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 21/00 7G03G 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSER WEB CLEANING ASSEMBLY FOR AN ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC MACHINE [54] ENSEMBLE DE NETTOYAGE DE BANDE DE BLOC DE FIXATION POUR MACHINE ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE [72] ORCHARD, JAMES V., II, US [72] MORGANTI, TERRY N., US [71] HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-08-01 [30] US (09/775,171) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,367,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 24/04 7H04M 7/00  
7H04Q 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE WIRING INTERCONNECT APPARATUS AND METHOD [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'INTERCONNEXION DE CABLAGE TELEPHONIQUE [72] GRUNWALD, BRAD N., US [72] BROWER, BOYD G., US [72] STOHR, KRISTEN C., US [72] VO, CHANH C., US [72] NAPIORKOWSKI, JOHN J., US [71] CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS LLC, US [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-08-02 [30] US (09/776,389) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,367,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/10 7G06K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED JAM RECOVERY WHEN USING ORDERED MEDIA [54] REPRISE AMELIOREE APRES BLOCAGE DANS L'UTILISATION DE SUPPORTS ORDONNES [72] HULL, THOMAS R., US [71] HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-07-29 [30] US (09/772,383) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,367,652**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRAINED PROSTHETIC KNEE WITH ROTATING BEARING [54] GENOU PROTHESE CONTRAINTE AVEC PORTEE TOURNANTE [72] WEBSTER, VINCENT, US [72] SISK, BILL N., US [72] FIGUEROA, MARVIN, US [72] MEYERS, JOHN E., US [72] AIKINS, JERRY, US [72] COOK, MICHAEL, US [72] GRINER, ADAM, US [72] HAYWOOD, BILL H., US [72] BAYS, RODNEY L., US [71] WINDSOR, RUSSELL, US [71] LETSON, D. DOUGLAS, US [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-07-29 [30] US (09/771,061) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,367,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 5/02 7B08B 9/093  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST REMOVAL WORKSTATIONS AND SYSTEMS INCORPORATING SAME FOR TUBULAR REACTORS [54] POSTES D'ELIMINATION DE CATALYSEUR ET SYSTEMES INCORPORANT CES POSTES POUR REACTEURS TUBULAIRES [72] FRY, PAUL, US [71] CATALYST SERVICES, INC., US [22] 2002-01-16 [43] 2002-08-02 [30] US (09/776,316) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,367,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7H04L 1/24  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] THE BURST RATIO: A MEASURE OF BURSTY LOSS ON PACKET BASED NETWORKS [54] LE TAUX DE RAFALE : UNE UNITE DE MESURE DES PERTES DE TRANSMISSION PAR RAFALES DANS LES RESEAUX DE TRANSMISSION PAR PAQUETS [72] MCGOWAN, JAMES WILLIAM, US [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-08-01 [30] US (09/773,799) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,367,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF ENERGETIC POLYESTER THERMOPLASTIC HOMOPOLYMERS AND ENERGETIC THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS FORMED THEREFROM [54] SYNTHESE D'HOMOPOLYESTERS THERMOPLASTIQUES ENERGETIQUES ET ELASTOMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES ENERGETIQUES PRODUITS A PARTIR DE CEUX-CI [72] BROCHU, SYLVIE, CA [72] AMPLEMAN, GUY, CA [71] DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, CA [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-07-29 [30] US (09/770,380) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,367,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/18 7A23C 9/00  
7A23C 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING SOLID MILK PRODUCT [54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS LAITIERS SOLIDES [72] MENAKER, TODD JAY, US [72] SMITH, GARY FRANCIS, US [72] HANSEN, TIMOTHY SHAUN, US [71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US [22] 2002-01-15 [43] 2002-07-29 [30] US (09/771,858) 2001-01-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] **2,367,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIT PUMP**  
[54] **POMPE A PUISARD**  
[72] OSADCHUK, MARK, US  
[71] OZZIE'S PIPELINE PADDER, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2002-01-15  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/772,419) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,367,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/76 7G06F 13/00  
**7G06F 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF OPERATING A  
COMPUTER SYSTEM AND  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE D'EXPLOITATION  
D'UN SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ET  
APPAREIL INFORMATIQUE**  
[72] FEIGE, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] RIEDEL, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] ROOS, NORBERT, DE  
[72] KASCHUBEK, TILO, DE  
[71] CLUSTER LABS GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-01-16  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] EP (01102428.8) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,368,034**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23G 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] **UNITE DE TARAUDAGE**  
[54] **TAP ASSEMBLY**  
[72] AUGIS, JEAN-NOEL, FR  
[71] PRONIC, FR  
[22] 2002-01-21  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] FR (01 01534) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,368,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/14  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PRESSURISE EQUIPE  
D'UNE VALVE A BASCULEMENT**  
[54] **PRESSURIZED DEVICE FITTED  
WITH TILT VALVE**  
[72] SANCHEZ, MARCEL, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] FR (01 01 312) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,368,055**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/02  
[25] FR  
[54] **FLACON POMPE A UTILISATION  
MULTIDIRECTIONNELLE**  
[54] **PUMP BOTTLE FOR  
MULTIDIRECTIONAL USE**  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] FR (01 01 224) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,368,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 409/36 7C07C 407/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZED ORGANIC  
PEROXIDE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS STABILISEES A  
BASE DE PEROXYDES ORGANIQUES**  
[72] MYERS, TERRY N., US  
[72] CALLAIS, PETER A., US  
[72] STAINBROOK, BARBARA L., US  
[72] BRENNAN, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] MENDOLIA, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-17  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (60/265,555) 2001-02-01  
[30] US (09/981,497) 2001-10-17

---

[21] **2,368,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRANKCASE VENTILATION  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AERATION DE  
CARTER**  
[72] GALLAGHER, SHAWN MICHAEL,  
US  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID MARSHALL, US  
[72] SHEA, DENNIS BRIAN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2002-01-17  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/776,361) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,368,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 9/02 7B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **TURBINE NOZZLE SEGMENT  
AND METHOD OF REPAIRING SAME**  
[54] **SEGMENT DE DISTRIBUTEUR DE  
TURBINE ET METHODE DE  
REPARATION**  
[72] GRADY, WAYNE RAY, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2002-01-17  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/771,855) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,368,291**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **BILAYER SURFACE SCRUBBING**  
[54] **NETTOYAGE DE SURFACE  
BICOUCHE**  
[72] SHAW, JAMES STEPHEN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2002-01-17  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/771,854) 2001-01-29

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

[21] 2,368,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NICKEL-BASE BRAZE MATERIAL AND BRAZE REPAIR METHOD  
[54] MATERIAU DE BRASAGE A BASE DE NICKEL ET METHODE DE REPARATION PAR BRASAGE  
[72] EMILIANOWICZ, EDWARD JOHN, US  
[72] GORDON, MICHAEL GLENN, US  
[72] BUDINGER, DAVID EDWIN, US  
[72] CALDWELL, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] COHEN, JOEL HEYWOOD, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-01-17  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/771,898) 2001-01-29

[21] 2,368,622  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 11/06 7A47B 97/00  
7H05K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARM APPARATUS FOR MOUNTING ELECTRONIC DEVICES WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL A BRAS PERMETTANT LE MONTAGE DE DISPOSITIFS ELECTRONIQUES AVEC UN SYSTEME DE GESTION DU CABLAGE  
[72] ODDSEN, ODD N., JR., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, HOWARD M., JR., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-18  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/776,355) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (09/973,213) 2001-10-09

[21] 2,368,865  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/667 7F16B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR CONNECTOR OF PLASTIC MATERIAL FOR JOINING HOLLOW SPACING PROFILES AND HOLLOW BAR PROFILES OF MULTIPLE INSULATING GLASSES  
[54] RACCORD LINEAIRE EN MATIERE PLASTIQUE POUR JOINDRE DES PROFILES D'ESPACEMENT CREUX ET DES BARRES PROFILEES CREUSES DE VITRAGES ISOLANTS MULTIPLES  
[72] LOH, WALTER, DE  
[71] CERA HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT MBH, DE  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] DE (201 01 486.6) 2001-01-29

[21] 2,368,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL SLIDING CLOSURE LOCK  
[54] VERROU DE FERMETURE A COULISSEMENT INTERNE  
[72]PLETT, BENJAMIN, CA  
[71]PLETT, BENJAMIN, CA  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/265,635) 2001-02-02

[21] 2,368,730  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41L 21/02 7B41J 13/00  
7G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS OF DISPOSING OF UNUSED ORDERED MEDIA WITHIN A PRINT JOB  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ELIMINATION DE SUPPORTS ORDONNES NON UTILISES DANS UNE TACHE D'IMPRESSION  
[72] HULL, THOMAS R., US  
[71] HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 2002-01-21  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/772,384) 2001-01-29

[21] 2,368,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CUTTING EXPANDED GRAPHITE SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR COUPER DES FEUILLES DE GRAPHITE EXPANSE  
[72] DAVIS, NEIL V., CA  
[72] BROWN, DAVID, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/772,276) 2001-01-29

[21] 2,368,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLET HAVING AN EXPANDABLE BASE MOUNTING APERTURE AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] BASE ET PRISE ELECTRIQUE A OUVERTURE DE MONTAGE DE BASE EXTENSIBLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] MALTBY, EDGAR W., US  
[72] SHOTEY, MARCUS J., US  
[72] SHOTEY, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] MALTBY, EDGAR W., US  
[71] SHOTEY, MARCUS J., US  
[71] SHOTEY, MICHAEL J., US  
[22] 2002-01-18  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,737) 2001-01-30

[21] 2,368,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 1/06 7B01D 1/02 7B01D 9/02 7B01D 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF EVAPORATION OF SOLUTIONS ACCOMPANIED BY CRYSTALLIZATION OF SALTS  
[54] METHODE D'EVAPORATION DE SOLUTIONS CONDUISANT A LA CRISTALLISATION DE SELS  
[72] TIRTISHNYI, VLADILEN M., RU  
[71] RUSSIAN NATIONAL ALUMINIUM AND MAGNESIUM INSTITUTE (VAMI), RU  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] RU (200 110 3157) 2001-01-30

[21] 2,368,930  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 11/04 7H02B 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL SERVICE APPARATUS SAFETY SHIELD WITH WIRE GUIDES  
[54] ECRAN DE SECURITE A ENROULEURS DE FIL POUR APPAREIL DE BRANCHEMENT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] ROBINSON, DARRELL, US  
[72] PRUEHS, ALLEN V., US  
[71] EKSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/773,064) 2001-01-31

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,368,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BOUNDARY GASKET WITH INTEGRAL BOLT THREAD SEALS  
[54] JOINT STATIQUE D'ASSEMBLAGE AVEC JOINTS FILETES DE BOULON INTEGRES  
[72] INCIONG, JOSEFINO TIBAYAN, US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,575) 2001-01-30

---

[21] 2,369,063  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18 7B23K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFRACTIVE OPTICAL ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT OPTIQUE A DIFFRACTION  
[72] KURISU, KENICHI, JP  
[72] FUSE, KEIJI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] JP (2001-019432) 2001-01-29

---

[21] 2,369,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21D 1/00 7C21D 9/00 7B22F 3/00 7C21D 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR METAL PROCESSING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRAVAIL DU METAL  
[72] SERAFINI, RAYMOND E., JR., US  
[71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/803,518) 2001-03-09  
[30] US (60/265,918) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,163  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC COLOUR DEFECT CORRECTION  
[54] DEBIT DE GAZ AMELIORE POUR CHALUMEAU A ARC DE PLASMA  
[72] HELD, ANDREAS, CH  
[72] NAF, MARKUS, CH  
[71] GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG, CH  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] EP (01 102 117.7) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,173  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/01  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGING METHOD  
[54] METHODE D'IMAGERIE  
[72] LAMONT, JOHN VICTOR, GB  
[72] FITZGERALD, STEPHEN PETER, GB  
[72] MCCONNELL, ROBERT IVAN, GB  
[71] RANDOX LABORATORIES LTD., GB  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] GB (0102357.1) 2001-01-30

---

[21] 2,369,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/10 7H01M 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL AND FUEL CELL STACK  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET EMPILAGE DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] OGAWA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] SUGITA, NARUTOSHI, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] INOUE, MASAJIRO, JP  
[72] ANDOU, KEISUKE, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-01-25  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] JP (2001-022047) 2001-01-30  
[30] JP (2002-005333) 2002-01-11

---

[21] 2,369,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 3/15 7H04N 5/335  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED MULTIPLEXING AND OFFSET CORRECTION FOR AN IMAGE SENSOR ARRAY  
[54] MULTIPLEXAGE ET CORRECTION DE DECALAGE COMBINES POUR RESEAU CAPTEUR D'IMAGES  
[72] TEWINKLE, SCOTT L., US  
[72] HOSIER, PAUL A., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/774,208) 2001-01-30

---

[21] 2,369,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING ELEMENT FOR HOLLOW SECTIONS OF DIFFERENT CROSS-SECTION  
[54] ELEMENT DE RACCORDEMENT POUR PARTIES CREUSES DE SECTION DIFFERENTES  
[72] HEIN, JORG, DE  
[72] GALLASCH, OLAF, DE  
[72] FEUERSTEIN, MARTIN, DE  
[72] TRAUB, KLAUS, DE  
[71] ALCAN TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] DE (10104291.4) 2001-01-30  
[30] DE (10124248.4) 2001-05-18

---

[21] 2,369,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/02 7C12Q 1/00 7A61K 38/16 7G01N 33/554  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR CREATING ENDOTHELIAL CELL DYSFUNCTION IN CELL CULTURE  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE CAUSER LE DYSFONCTIONNEMENT DE CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES DANS LA CULTURE CELLULAIRE  
[72] LIN, ZHIWU, US  
[72] PANEK, ROBERT LEE, US  
[72] KARATHANASIS, SOTIRIOS KONSTANTINO, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (60/264,780) 2001-01-29

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

---

[21] 2,369,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF NON-HYGROSCOPIC AZITHROMYCIN DIHYDRATE  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA METHODE DE PREPARATION DE DIHYDRATE D'AZITHROMYCINE NON-HYGROSCOPIQUE  
[72] RENGARAJU, SRINIVASAN, IN  
[71] ALEMBIC LIMITED, IN  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] IN (95/MUM/2001) 2001-01-29

---

[21] 2,369,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 37/00 7B23K 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER TABLE WITH A SYSTEM FOR MODIFYING ITS INTERIOR VOLUME AND CLEANING ITS WATER  
[54] PLATE-FORME AVEC SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER SON VOLUME INTERIEUR ET D'EFFECTUER SON LAVAGE HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] POULIN, ERIC, CA  
[72] POULIN, JACQUES, CA  
[71] POULIN, ERIC, CA  
[71] POULIN, JACQUES, CA  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/771,598) 2001-01-30

---

[21] 2,369,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00 7G06T 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC IMAGE PATTERN DETECTION  
[54] DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE DE MOTIF D'IMAGE  
[72] HELD, ANDREAS, CH  
[71] GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG, CH  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] EP (01 102 118.5) 2001-01-31

---

---

[21] 2,369,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 11/30 7G01P 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ALIGNING SAFETY SENSORS  
[54] CAPTEURS DE SECURITE A AUTO-ALIGNEMENT  
[72] WILLIAMS, GERALD H., US  
[72] SCHRAM, ROBERT, CA  
[71] LYNX INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/773,129) 2001-01-31

---

---

[21] 2,369,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 11/14 7D21H 11/04  
7D21H 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING FILTER PAPER  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE PAPIER FILTRE  
[72] DOLFEL, RAINER, DE  
[72] FRANK, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] MELITTA HAUSHALTSWERK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] EP (01 102 077.3) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,291  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/04 7G01S 13/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOPULSE ARRAY RADAR WITH SINGLE DIFFERENCE BEAM FOR SIMULTANEOUS AZIMUTH AND ELEVATION ANGLE DETERMINATION  
[54] RADAR A RESEAU MONOPULSE PRODUISANT UN FAISCEAU DE DIFFERENCE UNIQUE POUR LA DETERMINATION SIMULTANEE DES ANGLES D'AZIMUT ET DE SITE  
[72] KAI-BOR, YU, US  
[72] MURROW, DAVID JAY, US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-23  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/773,146) 2001-01-31

---

---

[21] 2,369,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONDITIONNEMENT ET D'APPLICATION D'UN PRODUIT  
[54] DEVICE FOR PACKAGING AND APPLYING A PRODUCT  
[72] GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS H., FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] FR (01 01 373) 2001-02-01

---

---

[21] 2,369,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 27/12 7C08L 27/04  
7C08L 23/06 7C08L 25/06 7C08L 27/06  
7C08L 23/12  
[25] FR  
[54] AGENT D'EXPANSION DE POLYMER A BASE DE HFC-134A ET DE CYCLOPENTANE  
[54] HFC-134A AND CYCLOPENTANE-BASED POLYMER BLOWING AGENT  
[72] ALBOUY, ARNAUD, FR  
[72] GUILPAIN, GERARD, FR  
[72] MCMASTER CROOKER, RICHARD, US  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] FR (01 01 415) 2001-02-02

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,369,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-POINTING ANTENNA SCANNING  
[54] BALAYAGE D'ANTENNE A AUTO-POINTAGE  
[72] BROOKER, RALPH L., US  
[72] LIPKIN, CHARLES L., US  
[72] JOHNSON, DAVID H., US  
[72] WALKER, SCOTT H., US  
[71] ANDREW CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (60/265,142) 2001-01-30  
[30] US (60/271,600) 2001-02-26

---

[21] 2,369,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 9/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SACHETS A PROFILES DE FERMETURE COMPLEMENTAIRES, MACHINE ET SACHETS OBTENUS  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING BAGS WITH COMPLEMENTARY CLOSURES, MACHINE AND BAGS THUS OBTAINED  
[72] BOIS, HENRI GEORGES, FR  
[71] FLEXICO-FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] FR (0101457) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE DESACIDIFICATION D'UN GAZ AVEC LAVAGE DES HYDROCARBURES DESORBES LORS DE LA REGENERATION DU SOLVANT  
[54] GAS DEACIDIFICATION PROCESS WITH WASHING OF THE HYDROCARBONS DESORBED DURING SOLVENT REGENERATION  
[72] CADOURS, RENAUD, FR  
[72] MOUGIN, PASCAL, FR  
[72] LECOMTE, FABRICE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] FR (01 01 389) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATE PURCHASING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACHAT DE CERTIFICATS D'INSTRUMENTS FINANCIERS  
[72] SIOUFI, ANTOINE, CA  
[71] SIOUFI, ANTOINE, CA  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/773,577) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENEUR  
[72] CARRIERE, JULES, CA  
[71] CARRIERE, JULES, CA  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,106) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 11/072  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE GROUP FOR SUPPLY AND CONTROL OF HOT, COLD AND MIXED WATER FLOW  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE ROBINETTERIE POUR FOURNIR ET REGULER UN ECOULEMENT D'EAU CHAUX FROIDE ET MELANGEE  
[72] OTELLI, CARLO, IT  
[71] SITEC S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] IT (BS2001 U 000013) 2001-01-31  
[30] IT (BS2001 U 000014) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/18 7D21F 5/00 7D21F 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR VENTILATING AN OFFSET POCKET SPACE IN A PAPERMAKING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'AERATION D'UN DEPORT DANS UNE MACHINE A FABRIQUER LE PAPIER  
[72] THIAULT, DOMINIQUE, CA  
[72] TURCOTTE, REMI, CA  
[71] ENERQUIN AIR INC., CA  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/774,139) 2001-01-30  
[30] CA (2,332,677) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12Q 1/00  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/16 7G01N 33/566  
7C12N 15/66  
[25] EN  
[54] HAR A POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS, AND RELATED METHODS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET POLYPEPTIDES DU TYPE HAR A, ET METHODES ET UTILISATIONS CONNEXES  
[72] BAIMA, ERIC TODD, US  
[72] MUELLER, JOHN PATRICK JR., US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (60/265,034) 2001-01-30

---

[21] 2,369,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27B 5/29 7B23D 51/01  
7B25G 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC MITER SAW HANDLE  
[54] POIGNEE DE SCIE A ONGLETS ERGONOMIQUE  
[72] DILS, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] WACKER, CHARLES M., US  
[72] BRAZELL, KENNETH M., US  
[71] ONE WORLD TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-24  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/771,775) 2001-01-29

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

[21] 2,369,408  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/48 7G01N 33/533  
7G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DETECTING POLY(ADP-RIBOSE) POLYMERASE ENZYMATIC ACTIVITY  
[54] METHODES DE DETECTION DE L'ACTIVITE ENZYMATIQUE DE POLY(ADP-RIBOSE) POLYMERASE  
[72] BROWN, JANICE ANN, US  
[72] MARALA, RAVI BALAYA, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (60/265,135) 2001-01-30

[21] 2,369,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 47/00 7C08L 7/00  
7C08L 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TERPOLYMER-CONTAINING RUBBER MIXTURES  
[54] MELANGES DE CAOUTCHOUC RENFERMANT DES TERPOLYMERES  
[72] ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] RAWLINSON, ADRIAN, DE  
[72] WENDLING, PETER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] DE (10104236.1) 2001-01-31

[21] 2,369,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/22 7H05K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATICALLY OPERATING INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY REQUIRING AN ELECTRICAL CABINET TO BE CLOSED BEFORE CONNECTION OF THE EQUIPMENT THEREIN  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR DE SECURITE AUTOMATIQUE EXIGEANT LA FERMETURE D'UNE ARMOIRE D'EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE AVANT LA CONNEXION DE L'EQUIPEMENT QU'ELLE CONTIENT  
[72] LECCIA, BRAD R., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,826) 2001-01-30

[21] 2,369,412  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/26 7B32B 27/06  
7B29C 55/12 7C08J 5/18 7B32B 27/34  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCHED POLYAMIDE FILM  
[54] FILM ETIRE EN POLYAMIDE  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KOJI, JP  
[72] NANBA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., JP  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (25816/01) 2001-02-01

[21] 2,369,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10K 11/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND WAVEGUIDES FOR CHANGING THE DIRECTION OF LONGITUDINAL VIBRATIONS  
[54] METHODE ET GUIDES D'ONDES POUR CHANGER LA DIRECTION DE VIBRATIONS LONGITUDINALES  
[72] BEAUPRE, JEAN M., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/774,907) 2001-01-31

[21] 2,369,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/82 7A61P 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NICOTINAMIDE ACIDS, AMIDES, AND THEIR MIMETICS ACTIVE AS INHIBITORS OF PDE4 ISOZYMES  
[54] AMIDES, ACIDES DE NICOTINAMIDE, ET LEURS COMPOSES MIMETIQUES POSSEDDANT UNE ACTIVITE D'INHIBITION D'ISOENZYME PDE4  
[72] CHAMBERS, ROBERT JAMES, US  
[72] MAGEE, THOMAS VICTOR, US  
[72] MARFAT, ANTHONY, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,240) 2001-01-31

[21] 2,369,419  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/045  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ACOUSTIC INK PRINTING USING A BILAYER PRINthead CONFIGURATION  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'IMPRESSION A COMMANDÉ ACOUSTIQUE FAISANT APPEL A UNE CONFIGURATION BICOUCHE DE TÈTE D'IMPRESSION  
[72] SMITH, DONALD L., US  
[72] ROY, JOY, US  
[72] ELROD, SCOTT A., US  
[72] ELKIN, JERRY, US  
[72] FITCH, JOHN S., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-25  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/773,350) 2001-01-31

[21] 2,369,453  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/22 7H05K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATICALLY OPERATING INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY FOR ELECTRICAL CABINETS  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR DE SECURITE AUTOMATIQUE POUR ARMOIRES ELECTRIQUES  
[72] LECCIA, BRAD R., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,612) 2001-01-30

[21] 2,369,463  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 9/06 7B22C 9/00 7B29C 33/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATION OF METAL HEATING/COOLING LINES USING DOUBLE NVD DEPOSITION  
[54] ENCAPSULATION DE CONDUITES METALLIQUES DE CHAUFFAGE/REFROIDISSEMENT PAR DOUBLE DÉPÔT PAR ÉVAPORATION DE NICKEL  
[72] WEBER, REINHART, CA  
[71] WEBER MANUFACTURING LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/770,617) 2001-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] **2,369,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/22 7H04L 1/20  
7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED CORDLESS  
TELEPHONE PLATFORM USING  
BLUETOOTH TECHNOLOGY  
[54] PLATE-FORME DE TELEPHONE  
SANS CORDON AMELIOREE  
UTILISANT LA TECHNOLOGIE  
BLUETOOTH  
[72] HUNDAL, SUKHDEEP, CA  
[72] GOODINGS, CHRIS J., GB  
[71] VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.,  
HK  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] GB (0102261.5) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,369,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/225 7G02B 27/00  
7H03K 5/01 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PULSE GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR D'IMPULSIONS DE  
TYPE OPTIQUE  
[72] SAKANO, MISAO, JP  
[72] MATSUSHITA, SHUNICHI, JP  
[72] NAMIKI, SHU, JP  
[72] ASO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] TADAKUMA, MASATERU, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] JP (022221/2001) 2001-01-30  
[30] JP (385094/2001) 2001-12-18

---

[21] **2,369,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PUSH MODEL INTERNET BILL  
PRESENTMENT AND PAYMENT  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION ET  
DE PAIEMENT DE FACTURES PAR  
INTERNET FONCTIONNANT SELON  
LE MODELE DU POUSSER  
[72] OLSEN, KARL R., US  
[71] METAVANTE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/774,863) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,369,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VITRO ASSAY FOR TESTING  
GABAPENTINOID ACTIVITY  
[54] DOSAGE IN VITRO POUR  
DETERMINER L'ACTIVITE  
GABAPENTINOIDE  
[72] HONG, YULONG, US  
[72] CHUNG, FU-ZON, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/266,358) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,369,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LEG-PROPELLED WHEELCHAIR  
[54] FAUTEUIL ROULANT ACTIONNE  
PAR LES JAMBES  
[72] JAMES, KELVIN B., CA  
[71] JAMES, KELVIN B., CA  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,687) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,369,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06C 1/397  
[25] EN  
[54] MOVEABLE STEP LADDER  
[54] ESCABEAU MOBILE  
[72] FRKETIC, ANTON, CA  
[71] FRKETIC, ANTON, CA  
[22] 2002-01-25  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (60/264,301) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,369,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/025 7A63C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORT SKI  
[54] SKI COURT  
[72] KUCHLER, MARCUS, DE  
[71] KUCHLER, MARCUS, DE  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] DE (201 01 556.0) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,369,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A MACHINE INCLUDING A  
BALLAST CLEARING DEVICE, AND A  
METHOD  
[54] MACHINE COMPRENANT UNE  
DEGARNISSEUSE, ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] WORGOTTER, HERBERT, AT  
[72] THEURER, JOSEF, AT  
[71] FRANZ PLASSER  
BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-  
INDUSTRIESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] AT (GM 69/2001) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,369,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 23/08 7B60K 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICULAR TWO WHEEL DRIVE  
AND FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE  
SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT DEUX  
ROUES MOTRICES-QUATRE ROUES  
MOTRICES POUR VEHICULES  
[72] HANADA, AKIO, JP  
[72] TAKANO, NORIAKI, JP  
[72] SEKI, BUNZO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] NTN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (2001-025668) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,369,516**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7B29C 45/03  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
MANUFACTURING ARTICLES MADE  
OF PLASTIC  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION D'ARTICLES EN  
PLASTIQUE  
[72] BODMER, WERNER, DE  
[72] ARMBRUSTER, RAINER, DE  
[71] FOBOHA GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] EP (01 101 981.7) 2001-01-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,369,525**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/35 7G02B 27/00  
 7H03K 5/01 7H04B 10/18 7G02F 1/225  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL PULSE WAVEFORM CONVERSION**  
**[54] CONVERSION DE FORMES D'ONDE POUR IMPULSIONS OPTIQUES**  
 [72] SAKANO, MISAO, JP  
 [72] TADAKUMA, MASATERU, JP  
 [72] ASO, OSAMU, JP  
 [71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] JP (22220/2001) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,369,527**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/54 7G05F 3/02  
 7F24C 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SWITCHING SYSTEM FOR PLURAL SIMMER VOLTAGES**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION DE PLUSIEURS TENSIONS DE MIJOTAGE**  
 [72] GARRIS, CHARLES A., III, US  
 [71] ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-07-31  
 [30] US (60/265,558) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,369,532**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00 7A61B 5/117  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION DACTYLOSCOPIQUE**  
 [72] MIZOGUCHI, MASANORI, ZZ  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-07-29  
 [30] JP (2001-019983) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,369,534**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/40  
 7H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TECHNIQUE FOR ETHERNET ACCESS TO PACKET-BASED SERVICES**  
**[54] TECHNIQUE D'ACCES ETHERNET A DES SERVICES PAR PAQUETS**  
 [72] KINSKY, DAVID, US  
 [72] SZELA, MATEUSZ W., US  
 [72] MEDAMANA, JOHN BABU, US  
 [72] RAMSAROOP, JEEWAN P., US  
 [72] CHASE, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
 [72] HOLMGREN, STEPHEN L., US  
 [71] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] US (09/772,360) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,369,539**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMBUSTION VIBRATION ESTIMATING APPARATUS, PLANT AND GAS TURBINE PLANT**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'EVALUATION DES VIBRATIONS DUES AUX GAZ DE COMBUSTION, INSTALLATIONS ET INSTALLATIONS DE TURBINE A GAZ**  
 [72] NOMURA, MASUMI, JP  
 [72] TANAKA, KATSUNORI, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-07-30  
 [30] JP (2001-022338) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,369,546**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/00 7B65D 83/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SELF-CLOSING FLUID DISPENSING CLOSURE**  
**[54] CONTENANT DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE A FERMETURE AUTOMATIQUE**  
 [72] ROBINSON, PHILIP J., US  
 [71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (09/776,357) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,369,561**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 23/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL**  
**[54] COMMANDE DE PASSAGE AUTOMATIQUE DES RAPPORTS**  
 [72] WILSON, ERIK C., US  
 [72] HARRISON, TREVOR W., US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC., US  
 [22] 2002-01-25  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (09/775,963) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,369,562**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/42 7B29C 49/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LIQUID DISPENSING PACKAGE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] BRECHEISEN, WILLIAM W., US  
 [72] SAFIAN, JOHN W., US  
 [71] OWENS-BROCKWAY PLASTIC PRODUCTS INC., US  
 [22] 2002-01-29  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (09/776,434) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,369,564**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/20 7H04B 17/00  
 7H04B 7/216 7H04Q 7/36  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE POUR ESTIMER LES PARAMETRES D'UN CANAL DE PROPAGATION**  
**[54] PROCESS FOR ESTIMATING PROPAGATION CHANNEL PARAMETERS**  
 [72] CHENU-TOURNIER, MARC, FR  
 [72] ADNET, CLAUDE, FR  
 [72] LARZABAL, PASCAL, FR  
 [72] CHEVALIER, PASCAL, FR  
 [71] THALES, FR  
 [22] 2002-02-01  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] FR (01 01429) 2001-02-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] **2,369,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC POWERED SCREED  
[54] CRIBBLE A MECANISME  
HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] PICCOLI, MARIO, CA  
[71] PICCOLI, MARIO, CA  
[22] 2002-01-29  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/331,341) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,369,646**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 37/06 7H01R 43/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EXOTHERMIC WELD MOLD  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] MOULE DE SOUDAGE  
EXOTHERMIQUE  
[72] TRIANTOPOULOS, GEORGE, US  
[72] WOODWARD, JERRY, US  
[72] HENDERSON, DAVID, US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (60/265,845) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,369,677**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 19/00 7A61C 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT BEAM HARDENING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DURCISSEMENT A  
FAISCEAU LUMINEUX  
[72] PLANK, WOLFGANG, AT  
[71] IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG, LI  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] DE (101 04 579.4) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,369,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06B 43/00 7F42B 5/16  
7F42B 5/192  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBUSTIBLE SHAPED  
AMMUNITION PART  
[54] ENROBAGE DE MUNITION DE  
COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] WANNINGER, PAUL, DE  
[72] JECK-PROSCH, ULRIKE, DE  
[71] RHEINMETALL W & M GMBH, DE  
[71] NITROCHEMIE ASCHAU GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] DE (101 03 912.3) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,369,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/26 7B05C 1/04  
7B05C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBOTIC APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF  
CONDUITS  
[54] APPAREIL ROBOTISE ET  
METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
CONDUITS  
[72] HOLLAND, CAL, CA  
[71] HOLLAND, CAL, CA  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,109) 2001-01-31  
[30] CA (2,354,226) 2001-07-27

---

[21] **2,369,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/22 7H04L 9/00  
7G06F 12/14 7G06F 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTER CARD FOR  
WIRESPEED SECURITY TREATMENT  
OF COMMUNICATIONS TRAFFIC  
[54] CARTE D'ADAPTATEUR  
PERMETTANT LE TRAITEMENT DE  
SECURITE DU TRAFIC DE  
COMMUNICATIONS PAR MATERIEL  
ULTRARAPIDE  
[72] RICHARD, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[71] GALEA SECURED NETWORKS INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (60/264,689) 2001-01-30

---

[21] **2,369,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 327/04 7C07D 317/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE  
ENZYMATIC PREPARATION OF  
ENANTIOPURE 1,3-DIOXOLAN-4-ONE  
AND 1,3-OXATHIOLAN-5-ONE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION  
ENZYMATIQUE D'ENANTIOMERES  
PURS DE 1,3-DIOXOLAN-4-ONE ET DE  
1,3-OXATHIOLAN-5-ONE  
[72] STOHRER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] PETERSEN, HERMANN, DE  
[72] POPP, ALFRED, DE  
[72] GILCH, ANDREA, DE  
[72] ROCKINGER-MECHLEM, JODOCA,  
DE  
[71] CONSORTIUM FUR  
ELEKTROCHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE  
GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] DE (101 04 231.0) 2001-01-31

---

[21] **2,369,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 31/00 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CPR BARRIER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF BARRIERE POUR LA  
REANIMATION CARDIO-  
RESPIRATOIRE (RCR)  
[72] TRAUT, JAMES R., US  
[72] CLINE, JOHN G., US  
[72] MCKINNEY, LARRY T., US  
[72] SERBINSKI, ANDREW, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, SEAN LANDIS, US  
[72] KOC, MIRZAT, US  
[72] ROSEN, MARK, US  
[71] LAERDAL MEDICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/773,325) 2001-01-31

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

---

[21] 2,369,727

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/091 7H01S 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP LIGHT SOURCE DEVICE  
FOR OPTICAL RAMAN  
AMPLIFICATION AND OPTICAL  
RAMAN AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM  
USING THE SAME  
[54] SOURCE DE LUMIERE DE  
POMPAGE POUR L'AMPLIFICATION  
RAMAN OPTIQUE ET SYSTEME  
D'AMPLIFICATION RAMAN OPTIQUE  
FAISANT APPEL A CETTE SOURCE  
[72] MATSUSHITA, SHUNICHI, JP  
[72] EMORI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] NAMIKI, SHU, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] JP (2001-22620) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,766

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/30 7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP LIGHT SOURCE FOR  
RAMAN AMPLIFIER AND RAMAN  
AMPLIFIER USING THE SAME  
[54] SOURCE DE LUMIERE DE  
POMPAGE POUR AMPLIFICATEUR  
RAMAN ET AMPLIFICATEUR RAMAN  
UTILISANT CETTE SOURCE  
[72] KADO, SOKO, JP  
[72] EMORI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] JP (2001-27201) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,767

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/475 7B41C 1/06 7B41J  
2/525  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICOLOR IMAGE FORMING  
MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR  
FORMING MULTICOLOR IMAGE  
[54] MATERIAU FORMANT DES  
IMAGES EN COULEURS ET METHODE  
DE PRODUCTION D'IMAGES EN  
COULEURS  
[72] SUGIYAMA, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] SHIMOMURA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MITSURU, JP  
[72] HATAKEYAMA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] JP (2001-027142) 2001-02-02  
[30] JP (2001-079551) 2001-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-079587) 2001-03-19  
[30] JP (2002-019846) 2002-01-29

---

[21] 2,369,773

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 3/10 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
READING DISPATCH ADDRESSES  
WITH POSTCODES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
LECTURE D'ADRESSES  
D'EXPEDITION AVEC CODES  
POSTAUX  
[72] ROSENBAUM, WALTER, FR  
[71] SIEMENS DEMATIC AG, DE  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] DE (101 04 655.3) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,777

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SCAFFOLD CLAMP  
[54] COLLIER D'ECHAFAUDAGE  
[72] ROGERS, PETER, CA  
[71] ALUMA ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] CA (2,334,126) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,785

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/16 7B66C 13/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CAB ENCLOSURE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CONSTRUCTION D'ENCEINTE  
POUR CABINE  
[72] MARTIN, ROBERT P., JR., US  
[71] MARTIN SHEET METAL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/775,397) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,369,789

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/08 7A61K 31/131  
7A61P 25/24 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/426  
7A61K 31/433 7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/  
495 7A61K 31/506  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION TREATMENT  
FOR DEPRESSION  
[54] TRAITEMENT COMBINE DE LA  
DEPRESSION  
[72] HOWARD, HARRY RALPH JR., US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/266,340) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,369,790

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 3/10 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
READING DISPATCH ADDRESSES  
WITH POSTCODES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
LECTURE D'ADRESSES  
D'EXPEDITION AVEC CODES  
POSTAUX  
[72] ROSENBAUM, WALTER, FR  
[71] SIEMENS DEMATIC AG, DE  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] DE (101 04 587.5) 2001-02-02

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,369,801  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/145 7G06K 15/02  
7B41J 2/135  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET PRINTER AND IMAGE PRINTING SYSTEM AS WELL AS PRINTING METHODS THEREFOR  
[54] IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE ET SYSTEME D'IMPRESSION D'IMAGES ET METHODES D'IMPRESSION CONNEXES  
[72] NAKAJIMA, KENICHI, JP  
[71] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (2001-025619) 2001-02-01  
[30] JP (2001-047073) 2001-02-22

[21] 2,369,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK SERVICE FOR ADAPTIVE MOBILE APPLICATIONS  
[54] SERVICE DE RESEAU POUR APPLICATIONS MOBILES ADAPTATIVES  
[72] KIM, BYOUNG-JO, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (60/264,948) 2001-01-30

[21] 2,369,831  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/026 7G02F 1/01  
7H01L 21/02 7G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR OPTICAL DEVICE AND METHOD FOR FABRICATING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE A SEMICONDUCTEUR ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NARIAKI, JP  
[72] ARAKAWA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] KUROBE, TATSUTO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] JP (2001-27145) 2001-02-02

[21] 2,369,838  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANCHORING DEVICE REMOVAL METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DEPOSE DE DISPOSITIFS D'ANCRAGE  
[72] DOANE, JAMES C., US  
[72] DAVIS, JOHN P., US  
[72] HAUGHTON, DAVID B., US  
[72] STEELE, ROGER, US  
[72] SMITH, MICHAEL V., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/266,086) 2001-02-02

[21] 2,369,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR ATTACHING A PLASTIC VEHICLE BODY TO A METAL FRAME AND RELATED METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE FIXATION D UNE CARROSSERIE DE VEHICULE EN PLASTIQUE A UN CADRE EN METAL ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] DEREES, DELBERT D., US  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/774,919) 2001-01-31

[21] 2,369,841  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/00 7G06T 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CLASSIFYING IMAGE ELEMENTS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CLASSIFICATION D'ELEMENTS D'IMAGES  
[72] HAFFNER, PATRICK GUY, US  
[72] BOTTOU, LEON, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (60/265,544) 2001-02-01  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-01-24

[21] 2,369,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G07B 1/00  
7G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRINT-ON-DEMAND ELECTRONIC AWARDS FOR MOTIVATION PROGRAMS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'IMPRESSION SUR DEMANDE DE RECOMPENSES POUR PROGRAMMES DE MOTIVATION  
[72] HANES, MARK D., US  
[71] MARITZ INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (60/264,945) 2001-01-30  
[30] US (10/059,810) 2002-01-29

[21] 2,369,843  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE CORD ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN MARINE VESSELS  
[54] CORDON RETRACTABLE POUR UTILISATION SUR DES NAVIRES  
[72] LOYD, TRAVIS G., US  
[71] LOYD, TRAVIS G., US  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,532) 2001-01-31  
[30] US (09/867,859) 2001-05-30

[21] 2,369,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/06 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH-VARIABLE LIGHT SOURCE  
[54] SOURCE LUMINEUSE VARIABLE EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] FUNAKAWA, SEIJI, JP  
[71] ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] JP (2001-023938) 2001-01-31

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,369,853**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/02 7G01N 23/223  
[25] EN  
[54] X-RAY MEASUREMENT OF RESIN DISTRIBUTION IN A CELLULOSIC MATERIAL  
[54] MESURE RADIOGRAPHIQUE DE LA DISTRIBUTION DE RESINE DANS UN MATERIAU CELLULOSIQUE  
[72] FENG, MARTIN W., CA  
[71] FORINTEK CANADA CORP., CA  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/775,114) 2001-02-01

[21] **2,369,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEIVING PROCESS METHOD AND RECEIVING APPARATUS IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE PROCESSUS DE RECEPTION ET APPARAILLAGE DE RECEPTION DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION DU SERVICE MOBILE  
[72] HIGUCHI, KENICHI, JP  
[72] SAWAHASHI, MAMORU, JP  
[71] NTT DOCOMO, INC., JP  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] JP (2001-024557) 2001-01-31

[21] **2,369,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/00 7H01H 71/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT BREAKER AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION PANEL EMPLOYING THE SAME  
[54] DISJONCTEUR ET PANNEAU DE DISTRIBUTION ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT CE DISJONCTEUR  
[72] SESEE, DANIEL RAY, US  
[72] ADAMSON, WAYNE GERALD, US  
[72] MATSKO, JOSEPH JACOB, US  
[72] LAGREE, JAMES LEO, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/776,235) 2001-02-02

[21] **2,369,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY SAVING WINDOW SHADE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE STORE DE FENETRE ECONOMISEUR D ENERGIE  
[72] IKLE, DORIS M., US  
[71] IKLE, DORIS M., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,526) 2001-01-31  
[30] US (60/296,131) 2001-06-07

[21] **2,369,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN OF WEAR COMPENSATED ROLLER CONE DRILL BITS  
[54] TREPANS COMPENSES CONIQUES A ROULEAUX  
[72] SINGH, AMARDEEP, US  
[72] HUANG, SUJIAN, US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (09/775,530) 2001-01-31

[21] **2,369,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A COMPOSITE PANEL  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE PANNEAUX COMPOSITES  
[72] VANDERWERF, PIETER ANTHONY, US  
[72] POIGNARD, JOHN, US  
[72] BECICA, IVAN J., US  
[71] E.P. HENRY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-30  
[43] 2002-07-30  
[30] US (09/772,633) 2001-01-30

[21] **2,369,905**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FORECASTING PRICES AND OTHER ATTRIBUTES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR PREVOIR LES PRIX ET LES AUTRES ATTRIBUTS DES PRODUITS AGRICOLES  
[72] COX, THOMAS L., US  
[72] ZHU, YONG, US  
[72] CHAVAS, JEAN-PAUL, US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (09/775,946) 2001-02-02

[21] **2,369,875**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/20 7A61M 16/01  
7A62B 18/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHING ASSISTANCE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL RESPIRATOIRE  
[72] LECKIE, MARTIN, NZ  
[72] PRIME, NEIL, NZ  
[71] FISHER & PAYKEL HEALTHCARE LIMITED, NZ  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] NZ (509,706) 2001-02-01

[21] **2,369,906**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/30 7H04B 10/17  
7H01S 3/23 7H01S 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER AMPLIFIER AND OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM USING THE SAME  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR A FIBRE OPTIQUE ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE UTILISANT CET AMPLIFICATEUR  
[72] SHIMIZU, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] MASUDA, HIROJI, JP  
[72] MORI, ATSUSI, JP  
[71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] JP (2001-27273) 2001-02-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] **2,369,940**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SHEETS CONVEYANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT DE FEUILLES  
[72] TAPIS, DANIEL, CH  
[72] CHIARI, MAURO, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] CH (2001 0179/01) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,369,944**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/10  
7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL GENE SILENCING FOR IDENTIFYING NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES THAT MODULATE THE FUNCTION OF A CELL  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'INHIBITION GENETIQUE POST-TRANSCRIPTIONNELLE POUR IDENTIFIER LES SEQUENCES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES QUI MODULENT LA FONCTION D'UNE CELLULE  
[72] GIORDANO, TONY, US  
[72] PACHUK, CATHERINE J., US  
[72] SATISHCHANDRAN, C., US  
[71] MESSAGE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] NUCLEONICS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-07-31  
[30] US (60/265,805) 2001-01-31  
[30] US (60/339,260) 2001-10-26

---

[21] **2,369,966**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/178 7A61M 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-SHEATHING DENTAL NEEDLE  
[54] AIGUILLE AUTO-ENGAINANTE POUR APPLICATIONS DENTAIRES  
[72] ASBAGHI, HOUMAN A., US  
[71] ASBAGHI, HOUMAN A., US  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/775,239) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,370,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/005 7A61B 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE ENDOSCOPIC GRASPING AND CUTTING DEVICE AND POSITIONING TOOL ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF ENDOSCOPIQUE FLEXIBLE DE PREHENSION ET DE COUPE ET ENSEMBLE OUTIL DE POSITIONNEMENT  
[72] PAGEDAS, ANTHONY C., US  
[71] ANCEL SURGICAL R&D, INC., US  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (09/775,015) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,370,002**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 7/06 7E04C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF BRACING AND BRACED ROOF STRUCTURES  
[54] CONTREVENTEMENT DE TOIT ET STRUCTURES DE TOIT  
CONTREVENTEES  
[72] PELLOCK, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] MITEK HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/681,151) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,370,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/13  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE LANDING COLLAR FOR CEMENTING OPERATION  
[54] COLLIER A PORTEE INTERIEURE EN COMPOSITE POUR OPERATION DE CIMENTATION  
[72] ZUTZ, PAUL, US  
[72] SMITH, SIDNEY K., JR., US  
[72] YUAN, YUSHENG, US  
[72] GOODSON, JIM, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2002-01-28  
[43] 2002-07-29  
[30] US (09/771,745) 2001-01-29

---

[21] **2,370,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 28/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING PLANT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE COMMANDE D'UNE INSTALLATION MOTRICE  
[72] YASUI, YUJI, JP  
[72] MORISHITA, KUNIHIRO, JP  
[72] TAGAMI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] IWAKI, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (2001-25472) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,370,046**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 13/62 7B65H 45/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-PART CYLINDER FOR A FOLDER IN A ROTARY PRINTING MACHINE  
[54] CYLINDRE EN DEUX PARTIES POUR PLIEUSE DANS UNE ROTATIVE  
[72] MILITZER, WINFRIED, DE  
[72] HOHLE, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] DE (101 04 411.9) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,370,057**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/135  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION PULVERULENT POUR LA DECOLORATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES HUMAINES  
[54] PULVERULENT COMPOSITION FOR REMOVING COLOUR FROM HUMAN KERATIN  
[72] LEGRAND, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] MILLEQUANT, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] FR (01 01 431) 2001-02-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,370,059**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 23/08 7B60K 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICULAR TWO-WHEEL DRIVE AND FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT DEUX ROUES MOTRICES-QUATRE ROUES MOTRICES POUR VEHICULES  
[72] HANADA, AKIO, JP  
[72] SEKI, BUNZO, JP  
[72] TAKANO, NORIaki, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (2001-025670) 2001-02-01  
[30] JP (2001-025669) 2001-02-01  
[30] JP (2001-312768) 2001-10-10

---

[21] **2,370,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 1/00 7G01R 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRIC POWER METER INCLUDING A TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND CONTROLLER  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE PUISSANCE ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT UN CAPTEUR DE TEMPERATURE ET UN CONTROLEUR  
[72] KELLER, THEODORE WOOLLEY, US  
[72] WALLIS, DAVID RICHARD, US  
[72] ZUCARELLI, PHILIP JOHN, US  
[72] YEE, DAVID MOON, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/265,960) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-01-17

---

[21] **2,370,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00 7G06F 19/00 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE APPARATUS AND THE METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL PORTABLE, ET METHODE  
[72] TAKADA, ERI, JP  
[71] KONAMI CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] JP (2001-026131) 2001-02-01

---

[21] **2,370,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61M 5/31  
[25] EN  
[54] WEIGHT DEPENDENT, AUTOMATIC FILLING DOSAGE SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] SYSTEME DE DOSAGE AUTOMATIQUE EN FONCTION DU POIDS ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] SMITH, JAMES E., US  
[72] MEYERS, BOBBY J., US  
[71] ANIMALS INNOVATIONS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/266,193) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (09/947,799) 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,370,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 83/04 7H01R 13/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) WITH A SECONDARY TEST SWITCH CONTACT PROTECTION  
[54] DISJONCTEUR DE FUITE A LA TERRE AVEC PROTECTION DE CONTACT D'INTERRUPTEUR D'ESSAI SECONDAIRE  
[72] BONILLA, NELSON, US  
[72] DEBARTOLO, JOSEPH V., JR., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/265,623) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (60/265,579) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (60/311,345) 2001-09-13  
[30] US (10/032,064) 2001-12-31

---

[21] **2,370,348**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/02 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACKING SYSTEM AND METHOD EMPLOYING CELLULAR NETWORK CONTROL CHANNELS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE POURSUITE EMPLOYANT DES CANAUX DE COMMANDE DE RESEAU CELULAIRE  
[72] SAVOIE, PAUL-ANDRE, CA  
[71] DATACOM WIRELESS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-02-04  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/265,606) 2001-02-02

---

[21] **2,370,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 10/00 7A23P 1/00 7A21D 8/02 7A21D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SHELF-STABLE, BAKEABLE SAVORY CHEESE PRODUCT CONTAINING AT LEAST 3% WATER AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING IT.  
[54] PRODUIT A SAVEUR DE FROMAGE A LONGUE DUREE DE CONSERVATION CONTENANT AU MOINS 3 % D'EAU ET METHODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] WANG, CHII-FEN, US  
[72] YAN, ZHEN-YI, US  
[72] LEVINE, HARRY, US  
[72] SLADE, LOUISE, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-02-01  
[43] 2002-08-02  
[30] US (60/266,150) 2001-02-02  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-01-30

---

[21] **2,370,253**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 15/10 7F24H 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER GENERATING HEATING UNIT  
[54] APPAREIL THERMIQUE PRODUCTEUR D'ELECTRICITE  
[72] ENTLEUTNER, MARK, US  
[71] ENTLEUTNER, MARK, US  
[22] 2002-01-31  
[43] 2002-08-01  
[30] US (60/265,848) 2001-02-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

---

[21] 2,370,359  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEMICONDUCTOR LASER MODULE AND FIBER AMPLIFIER AND OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM USING THE SAME  
 [54] MODULE LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS, AMPLIFICATEUR A FIBRE ET SYSTEME OPTIQUE DE COMMUNICATIONS UTILISANT CES DISPOSITIFS  
 [72] TSUKIJI, NAOKI, JP  
 [72] YOSHIDA, JUNJI, JP  
 [72] KOYANAGI, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] AIKIYO, TAKESHI, JP  
 [71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2002-02-01  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (09/776,226) 2001-02-02  
 [30] JP (2001-111664) 2001-04-10

---

[21] 2,370,410  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 20/00 7A21D 13/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LOW LACTOSE, LOW MOISTURE SHELF-STABLE, BAKEABLE SAVORY CHEESE PRODUCT AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING IT  
 [54] PRODUIT A SAVEUR DE FROMAGE A FAIBLE TENEUR EN LACTOSE, A FAIBLE HUMIDITE ET A LONGUE DUREE DE CONSERVATION ET METHODE DE PREPARATION  
 [72] WANG, CHII-FEN, US  
 [72] YAN, ZHEN-YI, US  
 [72] SANTHANANAGOPALAN, RAMANATHAN, US  
 [72] YU, WEIZHU, US  
 [72] SLADE, LOUISE, US  
 [72] LEVINE, HARRY, US  
 [71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [22] 2002-02-01  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (60/266,150) 2001-02-02  
 [30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-01-30

---

[21] 2,370,424  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ARMREST STORAGE  
 [54] RANGEMENT POUR ACCOUDOIR  
 [72] BARGIEL, DAVID A., US  
 [71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2002-02-01  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (09/776,570) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,370,435  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 11/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PACKING MACHINE  
 [54] MACHINE EMBALLEUSE  
 [72] ANTONIAZZI, LUCA, IT  
 [72] CINOTTI, ANDREA, IT  
 [71] CASMATIC S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2002-02-01  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] IT (TO2001A 000100) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,370,438  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/76  
 [25] EN  
 [54] QUICK-RELEASE BUCKET ADAPTER  
 [54] ADAPTATEUR DE SCEAU A DECLENCHEMENT RAPIDE  
 [72] TRUAN, CHARLES J., US  
 [72] TRUAN, JAMES, US  
 [72] MANDRICK, PAUL, US  
 [71] TRYNEX, INTERNATIONAL, US  
 [22] 2002-02-04  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] US (60/266,366) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,371,602  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/00 7G01B 11/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH SPEED LASER MICROMETER  
 [54] MICROMETRE AU LASER A GRANDE VITESSE  
 [72] RECHNER, ERIC, CA  
 [72] CUNHA, ADRIANO, CA  
 [72] KEIGHTLEY, JOHN, CA  
 [71] 3DM DEVICES INC., CA  
 [22] 2002-02-01  
 [43] 2002-08-02  
 [30] CA (2,334,375) 2001-02-02

---

[21] 2,374,325  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/02 7H01Q 21/00 7B60R 11/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIVERSITY SYSTEM FOR RECEIVING DIGITAL TERRESTRIAL AND/OR SATELLITE RADIO SIGNALS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES  
 [54] SYSTEME DE RECEPTION EN DIVERSITE DE SIGNAUX RADIO NUMERIQUES DE TERRE ET/OU DE SATELLITE POUR VEHICULES MOTEUR  
 [72] REITER, LEOPOLD, DE  
 [72] LINDENMEIER, HEINZ, DE  
 [72] HOPF, JOCHEN, DE  
 [72] DAGINNUS, MICHAEL, DE  
 [72] KRONBERGER, RAINER, DE  
 [71] FUBA AUTOMOTIVE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
 [22] 2002-03-01  
 [43] 2002-08-03  
 [30] DE (101 10 154.6) 2001-02-03  
 [30] DE (101 45 202.0) 2001-09-13  
 [30] DE (102 06 385.0) 2002-02-15

---

[21] 2,377,021  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/48 7A61F 5/44 7A61F 13/472 7A61F 13/496  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FEM  
 [54] FEM  
 [72] NELSON, GEORGINA VICTORIA, CA  
 [71] NELSON, GEORGINA VICTORIA, CA  
 [22] 2002-04-10  
 [43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] 2,379,447  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A DOUBLE ACTING RECIPROCATING PISTON ASSEMBLY  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D' ALIGNEMENT POUR PISTON A MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF A DOUBLE ACTION  
 [72] GRAM, ANKER, CA  
 [71] WESTPORT RESEARCH INC., CA  
 [22] 2002-03-28  
 [43] 2002-07-31

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

---

[21] **2,379,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7F16J 1/00**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A DOUBLE ACTING RECIPROCATING PISTON ASSEMBLY**

[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D ALIGNEMENT POUR PISTON A MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF A DOUBLE ACTION**

[72] URSAN, MIHAI, CA

[71] WESTPORT RESEARCH INC., CA

[22] 2002-03-28

[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,379,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7F04B 35/02**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMPRESSING A GAS TO A HIGH PRESSURE**

[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMPRESSION D'UN GAZ A HAUTE PRESSION**

[72] GAVRIL, GABRIEL, CA

[72] LOCKLEY, IAN, CA

[72] GRAM, ANKER, CA

[72] URSAN, MIHAI, CA

[72] HESSAMI, SHAHIN, CA

[71] WESTPORT RESEARCH INC., CA

[22] 2002-03-28

[43] 2002-07-31

---

[21] **2,384,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7B23D 23/00 7B26D 1/00**

[25] EN

[54] **DUAL-END BLINDS TRIMMING MACHINE**

[54] **MACHINE DE COUPE DE STORES AUX DEUX EXTREMITES**

[72] CHUANG, HSIRONG, US

[72] SHIEH, KEVIN CHANG DIEN, US

[71] CUSTOM CRAFT CO., US

[22] 2002-05-30

[43] 2002-07-30

[30] US (09/871,009) 2001-05-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,367,951**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/03 7B29C 44/34  
7B29C 44/42 7B29C 45/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR  
MANUFACTURING FOAM MATERIAL  
INCLUDING SYSTEMS WITH  
PRESSURE RESTRICTION ELEMENT  
[54] PROCEDES POUR FABRIQUER  
DES CORPS EN MOUSSE A L'AIDE DE  
SYSTEMES COMPRENANT UN  
ELEMENT LIMITEUR DE PRESSION  
[72] XU, JINGYI, US  
[71] TREXEL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-13  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008449)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059702)  
[30] US (09/285,948) 1999-04-02

---

[21] **2,368,517**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F01M 1/12 7F02B 75/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE HAVING  
BLOW-BY VENTILATION SYSTEM  
AND LUBRICATION SYSTEM  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS A  
SYSTEME DE VENTILATION DE GAZ  
DE COMBUSTION ET SYSTEME DE  
LUBRIFICATION  
[72] ENNSMANN, ROLAND, AT  
[72] WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS, AT  
[72] TSCHERNE, RUDOLF, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006243)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065088)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,368,529**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F02B 75/20 7F02B 33/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE HAVING  
A SUPERCHARGER  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS A  
TURBOCOMPRESSEUR  
[72] SONNLEITNER, MICHAEL, AT  
[72] KORENJAK, NORBERT, AT  
[72] HOCHMAYR, MARKUS, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006244)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065089)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,368,536**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F02B 75/20 7F02B 33/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE WITH  
FLEXIBLE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS A  
STRUCTURE SOUPLE  
[72] OHRENBERGER, GERD, AT  
[72] KORENJAK, NORBERT, AT  
[72] WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS, AT  
[72] TSCHERNE, RUDOLF, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006246)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065091)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,368,532**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F02B 75/20 7F02B 33/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE WITH  
INTAKE MANIFOLD  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS A  
COLLECTEUR D'ADMISSION  
[72] HOCHMAYR, MARKUS, AT  
[72] WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS, AT  
[72] BILEK, ANDREAS, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006245)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065090)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,368,543**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F02B 75/20 7F02B 33/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE WITH  
COOLING SYSTEM  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS  
POURVU D'UN SYSTEME DE  
REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS, AT  
[72] TSCHERNE, RUDOLF, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006264)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065092)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,368,549**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F02B 75/20 7F01L 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE WITH VALVE TRAIN ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS A DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE SOUPAPES  
[72] KUSEL, RUDOLF, AT  
[72] WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS, AT  
[72] TSCHERNE, RUDOLF, AT  
[72] KORENJAK, NORBERT, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006331)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065093)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

---

**[21] 2,369,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/12 7A61K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSESSMENT OF GASTRIC EMPTING DISORDERS  
[54] EVALUATION DE TROUBLES DE VIDANGE GASTRIQUE  
[72] AJAMI, ALFRED M., US  
[71] XANTHUS LIFE SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-09  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/US2000/009477)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061197)  
[30] US (60/128,516) 1999-04-09

---

**[21] 2,369,991**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL CASTING ALLOY  
[54] ALLIAGE DE MOULAGE DENTAIRE  
[72] GJUNTER, VICTOR, RU  
[71] BIORTHEX INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-24  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/CA2000/000454)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064402)  
[30] RU (99109384) 1999-04-27

---

**[21] 2,371,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCOUNT FRAUD SCORING  
[54] CALCUL DES UTILISATIONS FRAUDULEUSES D'UN COMPTE  
[72] GRADY, BEN, GB  
[72] HOBSON, PHILIP WILLIAM, GB  
[72] JOLLIFFE, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] CEREBRUS SOLUTIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-11-07  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/GB2000/001669)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067168)  
[30] GB (9910111.5) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,371,806**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38 7H04M 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR COMMUNICATION DEVICE INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION MODULAIRE  
[72] FOURIE, LOUISE, ZA  
[71] FOURIE, LOUISE, ZA  
[85] 2001-08-14  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/ZA1999/000142)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO2000/038393)  
[30] ZA (98/11609) 1998-12-18  
[30] ZA (98/11611) 1998-12-18

---

**[21] 2,372,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 23/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ADVANCED FLOOR MAT  
[54] TAPIS DE SOL PERFECTIONNE  
[72] DUSTON, DWIGHT P., US  
[72] BLUM, BRADLEY J., US  
[72] BLUM, RONALD D., US  
[71] TECH MATS LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/011772)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/065980)  
[30] US (09/304,051) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/418,752) 1999-10-15  
[30] US (09/553,234) 2000-04-19

---

**[21] 2,376,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] REFASTENABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT SUSCEPTIBLE DE FIXATIONS MULTIPLES  
[72] FELL, DAVID ARTHUR, US  
[72] BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE, US  
[72] FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE, US  
[72] SCHMOKER, SUZANNE MARIE, US  
[72] BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023076)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013843)  
[30] US (60/150,258) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/637,424) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,376,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] REFASTENABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT RATTACHABLE  
[72] FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE, US  
[72] SCHMOKER, SUZANNE MARIE, US  
[72] THORSON, RUSSELL EVAN, US  
[72] BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS, US  
[72] FELL, DAVID ARTHUR, US  
[72] BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE, US  
[72] RENARD, KEITH JOSEPH, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023085)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013846)  
[30] US (60/150,327) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/637,430) 2000-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] REFASTENABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT REAJUSTABLE  
[72] SCHMOKER, SUZANNE MARIE, US  
[72] BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE, US  
[72] FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE, US  
[72] BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS, US  
[72] FELL, DAVID ARTHUR, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023086)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013847)  
[30] US (60/150,329) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/637,427) 2000-08-11

[21] 2,376,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] REFASTENABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT REFERMABLE  
[72] SCHMOKER, SUZANNE MARIE, US  
[72] RENARD, KEITH JOSEPH, US  
[72] THORSON, RUSSELL EVAN, US  
[72] BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE, US  
[72] BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS, US  
[72] FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023092)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013850)  
[30] US (60/150,327) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/637,432) 2000-08-11

[21] 2,376,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DISTRIBUE  
[72] GOOCH, SIMON, GB  
[71] RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2001-06-13 (PCT/GB2001/002580)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097464)  
[30] GB (0014431.1) 2000-06-13  
[30] GB (0026740.1) 2000-11-01

[21] 2,376,235  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] REFASTENABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT REAJUSTABLE  
[72] FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE, US  
[72] FELL, DAVID ARTHUR, US  
[72] BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS, US  
[72] SCHMOKER, SUZANNE MARIE, US  
[72] BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023087)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013848)  
[30] US (60/150,329) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/637,428) 2000-08-11

[21] 2,376,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ELEMENT ABSORBANT  
[72] BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE, US  
[72] FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE, US  
[72] BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS, US  
[72] SCHMOKER, SUZANNE MARIE, US  
[72] FELL, DAVID ARTHUR, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023095)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013852)  
[30] US (60/150,382) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/637,426) 2000-08-11

[21] 2,376,589  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A BLUETOOTH ADAPTOR  
[54] ADAPTATEUR BLUETOOTH  
[72] CURTIS, JEREMY, GB  
[71] RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2001-06-13 (PCT/GB2001/002585)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097453)  
[30] GB (0014431.1) 2000-06-13  
[30] GB (0029543.6) 2000-12-04

[21] 2,376,595  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] HARRISON, SIMON, GB  
[71] RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LTD., GB  
[71] RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2001-06-13 (PCT/GB2001/002588)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097455)  
[30] GB (0014431.1) 2000-06-13  
[30] GB (0030408.9) 2000-12-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A CALL HANDLING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT  
D'APPEL  
[72] HARRISON, SIMON, GB  
[71] RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS)  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2001-06-13 (PCT/GB2001/002600)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097456)  
[30] GB (0014431.1) 2000-06-13  
[30] GB (0029541.0) 2000-12-04

---

**[21] 2,376,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DIALYZATE SOLUTION  
PREPARING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PREPARATION DE  
SOLUTION DE DIALYSAT  
[72] IMAI, KEN, JP  
[72] KUROME, KANJI, JP  
[72] DEGUCHI, TSUNEO, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/JP2001/004976)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/095954)  
[30] JP (2000-174997) 2000-06-12

---

**[21] 2,376,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/22 7A61B 18/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER-RESISTANT MEDICAL  
RETRIEVAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MEDICAL DE  
RECUPERATION RESISTANT AU  
LASER  
[72] BOURNE, GEORGE, US  
[72] CHU, MICHAEL S. H., US  
[71] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/US2000/025205)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019260)  
[30] US (09/398,322) 1999-09-16

---

**[21] 2,377,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE DAMPER FOR  
AIRFLOW SYSTEMS  
[54] REGISTRE REGLABLE POUR  
SYSTEMES DE CIRCULATION D'AIR  
[72] MCGILL, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] MCGILL, JOSEPH A., US  
[85] 2002-01-31  
[86] 2001-01-29 (PCT/US2001/002935)  
[87] 2002-07-29 (WO/)

---

**[21] 2,378,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EYE SHIELD ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE PROTECTION  
OCULAIRE  
[72] BONDY, DENNIS MICHAEL, CA  
[71] JAMIN' SUN SHAYDES, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021767)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010337)  
[30] US (60/148,063) 1999-08-10  
[30] US (60/153,938) 1999-09-15  
[30] US (09/612,902) 2000-07-10

---

**[21] 2,378,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/081  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPPLE HARVESTER  
[54] ABATTEUSE-FACONNEUSE  
[72] KINNUNEN, KARI, FI  
[72] MAKKONEN, JUSSI, FI  
[72] KETTUNEN, VEIKKO, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMMUN METALLI OY, FI  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/FI1999/000655)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010190)

**[21] 2,378,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/24 7A01N 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION CONTAINING AN  
ACTIVE SUBSTANCE, PRODUCTION  
AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION CONTENANT DES  
PRINCIPES ACTIFS, SA PRODUCTION  
ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] BRUGGEMANN, HELMUT, DE  
[72] KUSTER, ERICH, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/EP2000/007270)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010212)  
[30] DE (199 36 223.8) 1999-08-05

---

**[21] 2,378,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/653 7A01N 43/06  
7A01N 43/40 7A01N 43/46 7A01N 43/50  
7A01N 43/56 7A01N 43/60 7A01N 43/76  
7A01N 43/84  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROBICIDAL COMPOSITIONS  
AND METHODS USING  
COMBINATIONS OF  
PROPICONAZOLE AND N-ALKYL  
HETEROCYCLES AND SALTS  
THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
MICROBICIDES UTILISANT DES  
COMBINAISONS DE  
PROPICONAZOLE,  
D'HETEROCYCLES N-ALKYLE ET DE  
LEURS SELS  
[72] MILLER, ROBERT H., US  
[72] ELMORE, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] ZHOU, XIANGDONG, US  
[72] OPPONG, DAVID, US  
[72] WHITTEMORE, MARILYN S., US  
[72] ELLIS, M. SHELDON, US  
[71] BUCKMAN LABORATORIES  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020269)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010217)  
[30] US (09/369,298) 1999-08-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,378,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7A61K 45/00  
7A01N 65/00 7A61K 39/02 7A61K 39/04  
7C12N 1/12 7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINES FOR THE TREATMENT OF AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE  
[54] VACCINS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES AUTO-IMMUNES  
[72] SOLVASON, NANETTE, US  
[72] MOCCI, SIMONETTA, US  
[71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021644)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010221)  
[30] US (60/147,626) 1999-08-06

**[21] 2,378,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7A61P 5/26 7A61K 31/4375  
[25] EN  
[54] 8-SUBSTITUTED-6-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-9-PYRIDO-3,2-G|QUINOLINE COMPOUNDS AS ANDROGEN RECEPTOR MODULATORS  
[54] COMPOSES DE 6-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-9-PYRIDO-3,2-G|QUINOLINE 8-SUBSTITUES UTILISES COMME MODULATEURS DE RECEPTEURS ANDROGENES  
[72] HAMANN, LAWRENCE G., US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAMES P., US  
[72] KONG, JAMES, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/US2000/023507)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016133)  
[30] US (60/151,235) 1999-08-27

**[21] 2,378,300**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUACULTURE FEEDING MONITOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE L'ALIMENTATION EN AQUACULTURE  
[72] HEDGEPETH, JOHN, US  
[71] BIOSONICS, INC., US  
[71] INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO PESQUERO, CL  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016905)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010201)  
[30] US (09/370,614) 1999-08-07

**[21] 2,378,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICATION DELIVERY PEN  
[54] STYLO D'ADMINISTRATION DE PRODUITS MEDICAUX  
[72] NGUYEN, TUAN V., US  
[72] SHARIFI-MEHR, AMIR ALI, US  
[72] GABEL, JONATHAN B., US  
[72] BURBANK, JOHN E., III, US  
[72] BUSH, CHARLES L., JR., US  
[72] PADDICK, DOUGLAS, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/US2000/020938)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010484)  
[30] US (60/147,330) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,378,315**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/5578 7A61P 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] NEUROPATHY THERAPEUTIC AGENT  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE CONTRE LA NEUROPATHIE  
[72] KATAOKA, YOSUKE, JP  
[72] WATANABE, YUMIKO, JP  
[72] SATOH, TAKUMI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, YASUYOSHI, JP  
[72] SAKURAI, KATSUTOSHI, JP  
[72] ARAI, TAKAMI, JP  
[72] SUWA, YORIMASA, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, JUN, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, NOBORU, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[71] OSAKA BIOSCIENCE INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/JP2000/005267)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010445)  
[30] JP (11/222311) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,378,330**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 21/06 7B01D 21/08  
7B01D 21/18 7B01D 21/24 7B01D 21/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEEP BED THICKENER/CLARIFIERS WITH ENHANCED LIQUID REMOVAL  
[54] APPAREIL D'EPAISSEMENT/CLARIFICATION DU TYPE LIT EPAIS A ELIMINATION DES LIQUIDES AMELIOREE  
[72] BEDELL, DANIEL, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020334)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010530)  
[30] US (60/147,652) 1999-08-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 65/02 7B01D 61/20  
7B01D 61/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF CROSS-FLOW FILTRATION AND A CROSS-FLOW FILTRATION INSTALLATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE FILTRATION A CONTRE COURANT ET INSTALLATION DE FILTRATION A CONTRE COURANT  
[72] RASMUSSEN, ALAN, DK  
[72] JENSEN, JENS-PETER, DK  
[72] HANSEN, PREBEN BOJE, DK  
[72] MOLLER, HANNE ELLEN, DK  
[72] STUBBE, PETER REIMER, DK  
[72] COELHO DOS SANTOS CONCALVES GUERRA, MARIA, ALEXANDRA, DK  
[72] JONSSON, GUNNAR, DK  
[71] MICROFILTRATION TECHNOLOGY APS, DK  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/DK2000/000438)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010540)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 01097) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,378,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B04B 1/04 7B04B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL PRESSURIZED SEPARATORS AND METHODS OF CONTROLLING SAME  
[54] CENTRIFUGEUSES PRESSURISEES ET LEUR MISE EN OEUVRE  
[72] COLLIER, KEVIN E., US  
[71] ECONOVA INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021392)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010562)  
[30] US (60/147,669) 1999-08-06  
[30] US (09/441,598) 1999-11-17

[21] 2,378,348  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 67/00 7B29C 67/24  
7B29C 41/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL OR FLAT STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE STRUCTURES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES OU PLATES  
[72] KOPP, RICHARD, DE  
[72] MAYER, EDUARD, DE  
[72] WOLFRUM, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/EP2000/007260)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010630)  
[30] DE (199 37 770.7) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,378,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING DEVICE OF A PRINTING MACHINE  
[54] UNITE D'APPLICATION DE REVETEMENT, INSTALLEE DANS UNE MACHINE A IMPRIMER  
[72] GUBA, REINHOLD, DE  
[72] GEBHARDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] SCHOLZIG, JURGEN, DE  
[72] CAPPEL, BERT, DE  
[72] RESCHKE, GUIDO, DE  
[72] SCHREIL, MARTIN, DE  
[71] MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/EP2000/007508)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010645)  
[30] DE (299 13 778.3) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,378,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/05  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSITIONAL INK JET HEATER ADDRESSING  
[54] ADRESSAGE DE TRANSITION D'ELEMENTS CHAUFFANTS DE JETS D'ENCRE  
[72] GIBSON, BRUCE DAVID, US  
[72] ANDERSON, FRANK EDWARD, US  
[72] PARISH, GEORGE KEITH, US  
[72] EADE, THOMAS JON, US  
[71] LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018566)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010647)  
[30] US (09/368,666) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,378,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/125 7B29D 11/00  
7G02C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN OF A SOFT CONTACT LENS BASED UPON NOVEL METHODS OF CORNEAL TOPOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONCEPTION DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT SOUPLES FONDE SUR DE NOUVELLES TECHNIQUES D'ANALYSE CORNEENNE TOPOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] ROSS, DENWOOD F., III, US  
[72] ROFFMAN, JEFFREY H., US  
[72] ISKANDER, DAOUD R., AU  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL J., AU  
[72] DAVIS, BRETT A., AU  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021592)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010633)  
[30] US (09/372,715) 1999-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTABLE ACTIVE  
INGREDIENT DEPOT  
[54] DEPOT DE PRINCIPE ACTIF  
IMPLANTABLE  
[72] RESZKA, REGINA, DE  
[72] SCHLUTER, ROLAND, DE  
[71] MAX-DELBURCK-CENTRUM FÜR  
MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN, DE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/DE2000/002615)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010411)  
[30] DE (199 38 331.6) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,378,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 11/33 7A47L 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE SWEEPING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE MOBILE A BALAYER  
LE PLANCHER  
[72] FISCHER, FRANZ, DE  
[71] ALFRED KÄRCHER GMBH & CO.,  
DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-15 (PCT/EP2000/006781)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010282)  
[30] DE (299 13 845.3) 1999-08-07

---

[21] 2,378,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/74  
[25] EN  
[54] BIFIDOBACTERIA CAPABLE OF  
PREVENTING DIARRHEA  
[54] BIFIDOBACTERIES  
SUSCEPTIBLES DE TRAITER LA  
DIARRHEE  
[72] BRUESSOW, HARALD, CH  
[72] RENIERO, ROBERTO, CH  
[72] SIDOTI, JOSETTE, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/EP2000/007207)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010453)  
[30] EP (99115501.1) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,378,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61P 15/12  
7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/54  
7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CGRP ANTAGONISTS AND  
CGRP RELEASE INHIBITORS FOR  
CONTROLLING MENOPAUSAL HOT  
FLASHES  
[54] UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES  
DE CGRP ET D'INHIBITEURS DE  
SECRÉTION CGRP SERVANT À  
LUTTER CONTRE LES BOUFFEES DE  
CHALEUR DE LA MENOPAUSE  
[72] ENGEL, WOLFHARD, DE  
[72] EBERLEIN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] DOODS, HENRI, DE  
[72] RUDOLF, KLAUS, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-05 (PCT/EP2000/007613)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010425)  
[30] DE (199 37 304.3) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,378,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/51  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF EFFECTING  
PHOSPHORYLATION IN  
EUCARYOTIC CELLS USING  
THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE  
PHOSPHORYLATION DE CELLULES  
EUCARYOTES A L'AIDE DE  
THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE  
[72] NGHIEM, HOANG-OANH, FR  
[71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE-CNRS, FR  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/IB2000/001228)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010444)  
[30] US (60/147,388) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,378,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 47/04  
7A61P 19/08 7A61K 9/10 7A61P 3/14  
7A61K 47/36 7A61K 31/67  
[25] EN  
[54] OSTEOGENESIS PROMOTER  
SUSTAINED-RELEASE PASTE  
[54] PATES A LIBERATION  
PROLONGEE D'UN PROMOTEUR DE  
L'OSTEOGENESE  
[72] KURASAWA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MAKINO, HARUHIKO, JP  
[72] HOSHINO, TETSUO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/JP2000/005239)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010463)  
[30] JP (11/223062) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,378,489  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/02 7B63B 59/08  
7B63C 11/52  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR HYDRODYNAMIC  
CLEANING OF SURFACES AND  
VARIANTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE  
HYDRODYNAMIQUE DE SURFACES  
ET VARIANTES  
[72] GOLBERG, EDUARD LVOVICH, RU  
[72] LARIN, VYACHESLAV IVANOVICH,  
RU  
[72] SHURANOV, VLADIMIR  
MICHALLOVICH, RU  
[71] LARIN, VYACHESLAV IVANOVICH,  
RU  
[71] SHURANOV, VLADIMIR  
MICHALLOVICH, RU  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/RU1999/000277)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010576)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 43/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 487/04  
7C07D 495/04 7C07D 513/04 7C07D 401/  
06 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 405/06 7C07D  
413/06 7C07D 417/06 7C07D 495/06  
7A61P 11/08 7A61P 37/08 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/  
12 7C07D 207/14 7C07D 401/14 7C07D  
405/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 413/14  
7A61P 31/18 7C07D 211/26 7A61K 31/4025  
7A61K 31/404 7A61K 31/4155 7A61K 31/  
4184 7A61K 31/4192 7A61K 31/422  
7A61K 31/423 7A61K 31/4245 7A61K 31/  
427 7A61K 31/429 7A61K 31/433 7A61K  
31/445 7A61K 31/4468 7A61K 31/4525  
7A61K 31/4535 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/  
4545 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/506  
7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/5377 7C07D 211/  
56 7C07D 211/58

[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC AMINE CCR3

**ANTAGONISTS**

[54] ANTAGONISTES D'AMINE  
**CYCLIQUE CCR3**

[72] KAMIMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, AKINOBU, JP  
[72] SHIOTA, TATSUKI, JP  
[72] MUROGA, YUMIKO, JP  
[72] SUDOH, MASAKI, JP  
[72] YOKOYAMA, TOMONORI, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/JP2000/005260)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010439)  
[30] JP (11/220864) 1999-08-04

[21] 2,378,500  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/02 7B63B 59/08  
7B63C 11/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NONREACTIVE HYDRODYNAMIC  
TOOL FOR SURFACE CLEANING  
[54] OUTIL HYDRODYNAMIQUE NON  
REACTIF DESTINE AU NETTOYAGE  
DE SURFACES  
[72] LARIN, VYACHESLAV IVANOVICH,  
RU  
[72] GOLBERG, EDUARD LVOVICH, RU  
[72] SHURANOV, VLADIMIR  
MICHALLOVICH, RU  
[71] LARIN, VYACHESLAV IVANOVICH,  
RU  
[71] SHURANOV, VLADIMIR  
MICHALLOVICH, RU  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/RU1999/000278)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010577)

[21] 2,378,524  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR COAGULATION OF  
TISSUES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COAGULATION  
DE TISSUS  
[72] FROLOV, DMITRY  
VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[72] SPIRIN, JURY LEONIDOVICH, RU  
[72] DUBININ, VLADIMIR  
STEPANOVICH, RU  
[72] KRUTOVA, ELENA IGOREVNA, RU  
[71] INTELLIKRAFT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/RU1999/000276)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010318)

[21] 2,378,563  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF SKIN  
DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES  
CUTANES  
[72] GIRVAN, DON H., US  
[71] GIRVAN, DON H., US  
[85] 2002-01-29  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018236)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000219)  
[30] US (60/141,668) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,378,574  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 51/00  
7A61M 36/06 7C12P 21/08 7A61K 51/10  
7G01N 33/15 7A61K 49/16 7C07K 16/28  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF  
INTERMEDIATE- AND HIGH-GRADE  
NON-HODGKINS LYMPHOMA WITH  
ANTI-CD20 ANTIBODY  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE LYMPHOMES  
NON HODGKINIENS DE GRADE  
INTERMEDIAIRE OU DE HAUT  
GRADE AU MOYEN D'UN ANTICORPS  
ANTI-CD20  
[72] GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO, US  
[72] WHITE, CHRISTINE A., US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/019563)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010460)  
[30] US (60/148,286) 1999-08-11  
[30] US (09/628,187) 2000-07-28

[21] 2,378,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF RHAMNOLIPIDS IN  
WOUND HEALING, TREATMENT AND  
PREVENTION OF GUM DISEASE AND  
PERIODONTAL REGENERATION  
[54] EMPLOI DE RHAMNOLIPIDES  
POUR LA CICATRISATION, LE  
TRAITEMENT ET LA PREVENTION  
DES MALADIES DE LA GENCIVE, ET  
LA REGENERATION DU PARODONTE  
[72] PILJAC, JASENKA, US  
[72] PILJAC, GORAN, US  
[72] DUJMIC, TATJANA, HR  
[72] STIPCEVIC, TAMARA, US  
[72] PILJAC, TIHANA, US  
[71] STIPCEVIC, TAMARA, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/017875)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010447)  
[30] US (60/147,265) 1999-08-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS FOR CREATING A MASS HAVING STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY  
[54] MOYEN POUR CREER UNE MASSE AYANT UNE INTEGRITE STRUCTURELLE  
[72] LAGOVIYER, YURY, US  
[72] LEVINSON, R., SAUL, US  
[72] STOTLER, DENIS, US  
[72] RILEY, THOMAS C., US  
[71] DRUGTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/019564)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010418)  
[30] US (09/366,686) 1999-08-04

---

[21] 2,378,584  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW CLINICAL PARAMETERS FOR DETERMINING HEMATOLOGIC TOXICITY PRIOR TO RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY  
[54] NOUVEAUX PARAMETRES CLINIQUES DE DETERMINATION DE LA TOXICITE HEMATOLOGIQUE AVANT RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPIE  
[72] RASTETTER, WILLIAM, US  
[72] WHITE, CHRISTINE, US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/US2000/020733)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010461)  
[30] US (60/148,288) 1999-08-11  
[30] US (09/625,856) 2000-07-26

---

[21] 2,378,593  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOMETER IMPLANTS  
[54] IMPLANTS THERMOMETRIQUES  
[72] REIFFEL, LEONARD, US  
[71] REIFFEL, LEONARD, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/US1999/015036)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001850)

---

[21] 2,378,594  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/14 7A61B 18/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER AND GUIDEWIRE FOR FILTERING DURING ABLATION OF MYOCARDIAL OR VASCULAR TISSUE  
[54] CATHETER PERCUTANE ET FIL DE GUIDAGE DESTINES AU FILTRAGE LORS DE L'ABLATION D'UN TISSU MYOCARDIQUE OU VASCULAIRE  
[72] MAAHS, TRACY D., US  
[72] ROOT, JONATHAN D., US  
[72] HAHNEN, KEVIN, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021242)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010320)  
[30] US (09/369,060) 1999-08-04

---

[21] 2,378,601  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 37/16 7C25B 3/00 7A61L 2/03 7A61L 2/18 7C07C 409/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC SYNTHESIS OF PERACETIC ACID  
[54] SYNTHESE ELECTROLYTIQUE DE L'ACIDE PERACETIQUE  
[72] LIU, CHUNG-CHIUN, US  
[72] MERK, TOM L., US  
[72] MALCHESKY, PAUL S., US  
[71] STERIS INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/021279)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010215)  
[30] US (60/147,327) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,378,604  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IOL INSERTION APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MAKING AND USING SAME  
[54] APPAREIL D'IMPLANTATION D'UNE LIO ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION DE L'APPAREIL  
[72] GLICK, ROBERT E., US  
[72] MAKKER, HARISH, US  
[72] YANG, SHIH-LIANG S., US  
[72] BRADY, DANIEL G., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021286)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010352)  
[30] US (09/370,009) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,378,608  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/17 7A61P 35/00 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED TO CLAUDIN-7  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES SE RAPPORTANT A CLAUDINE-7  
[72] NACHT, MARIANA, US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021474)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010382)  
[30] US (60/147,752) 1999-08-06

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,378,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRESSURE MANAGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE SOULAGEMENT DE PRESSION  
[72] DABIR, REZA R., US  
[71] DABIR, REZA R., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021476)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010377)  
[30] US (09/371,685) 1999-08-10

---

**[21] 2,378,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBULAR GRAFT CONSTRUCT  
[54] STRUCTURES TUBULAIRES POUR GREFFES  
[72] FEARNOT, NEAL E., US  
[72] HILES, MICHAEL C., US  
[71] COOK BIOTECH INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021546)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010355)  
[30] US (60/147,647) 1999-08-06

---

**[21] 2,378,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 45/00 7A01N 63/00 7A61K 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRO-GUT MATURATION AND ANTI-INFLAMMATORY EFFECTS OF LACTOBACILLUS AND LACTOBACILLUS SECRETED PROTEINS, CARBOHYDRATES AND LIPIDS  
[54] MATURATION PRO-INTESTINALE ET EFFETS ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES DU LACTOBACILLUS AINSI QUE PROTEINES, GLUCIDES ET LIPIDES SECRETES PAR LE LACTOBACILLUS  
[72] PANIGRAHI, PINAKI, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021668)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010448)  
[30] US (60/147,792) 1999-08-09

---

**[21] 2,378,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LENS FOR INCREASED DEPTH OF FOCUS  
[54] CRISTALLIN ARTIFICIEL CONFERANT UNE PROFONDEUR DE FOYER ACCRUE  
[72] CUMMING, J. STUART, US  
[71] CUMMING, J. STUART, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021722)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010354)  
[30] US (09/370,235) 1999-08-09

---

**[21] 2,378,646**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF PATIENTS HAVING NON-HODGKINS LYMPHOMA WITH BONE MARROW INVOLVEMENT WITH ANTI-CD20 ANTIBODIES  
[54] TRAITEMENT POUR PATIENTS ATTEINT D'UN LYMPHOME DIFFERENT DE LA MALADIE DE HODGKINS ET QUI TOUCHE LA MOELLE OSSEUSE, AVEC DES ANTICORPS ANTI-CD20  
[72] RASTETTER, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/US2000/040459)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010462)  
[30] US (60/148,287) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,378,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/11 7B01D 29/21  
7B01D 29/96  
[25] EN  
[54] BACK-FLUSHABLE FILTER CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ENSEMBLES CARTOUCHES DE FILTRE POUVANT ETRE RINCÉS  
[72] HOHENBERGER, CARL H., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, CAROLYN A., US  
[72] RAAB, BRIAN M., US  
[72] LAWRENCE, DIANNA L., US  
[71] USF FILTRATION AND SEPARATIONS GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021728)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010533)  
[30] US (09/372,045) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,378,662**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 15/02 7G07D 7/00  
7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT VERIFICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VERIFICATION DE DOCUMENTS  
[72] TAME, GAVIN RANDALL, ZA  
[71] DEXRAD (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2002-04-22  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/IB2000/000908)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003077)  
[30] ZA (99/4367) 1999-07-05

---

**[21] 2,378,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 1/00 7H02M 3/158  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF DC/DC CONVERTERS HAVING SYNCHRONOUS RECTIFIERS  
[54] COMMANDE DE CONVERTISSEURS CONTINU-CONTINU COMPORANT DES REDRESSEURS SYNCHRONES  
[72] DANCY, ABRAM, US  
[72] SCHLECHT, MARTIN F., US  
[72] LAWHITE, LEIF, US  
[72] BRETZ, JOSHUA, US  
[71] SYNOOR, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018748)  
[87] 2001-07-11 (WO2001/003277)  
[30] US (60/142,580) 1999-07-07  
[30] US (60/143,980) 1999-07-15  
[30] US (60/146,252) 1999-07-29  
[30] US (60/172,884) 1999-12-20

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,378,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/76 7C07C 235/16  
7C07C 235/24 7C07C 233/53 7C07D 263/  
58  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SELECTIVE HERBICIDAL  
PHENOXYPROPIONIC ACID  
ALKOXYCARBONYL ANILID  
COMPOUNDS AND METHOD OF  
PREPARING THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES D'ACIDE  
PHENOXYPROPIONIQUE ET  
D'ALCOXYCARBONYL-ANILIDE  
HERBICIDES ET HAUTEMENT  
SELECTIFS, ET LEUR PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] KIM, DAE WHANG, KR  
[72] CHANG, HAE SUNG, KR  
[72] KOO, DONG WAN, KR  
[72] WOO, JAE CHUN, KR  
[72] RYU, JAE WOOK, KR  
[72] KO, YOUNG KWAN, KR  
[72] KIM, TAE-JOON, KR  
[71] DONGBU HANNONG CHEMICAL  
CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/KR2000/000834)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008479)  
[30] KR (1999/31855) 1999-08-03

---

**[21] 2,378,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/13 7A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF GABA AGONISTS FOR  
TREATMENT OF SPASTIC  
DISORDERS, CONVULSIONS, AND  
EPILEPSY  
[54] UTILISATION D'AGONISTES  
GABA POUR TRAITER DES TROUBLES  
SPASTIQUES, CONVULSIFS ET  
D'EPILEPSIE  
[72] MEYTHALER, JAY M., US  
[72] PEDUZZI, JEAN, US  
[71] UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021886)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010432)  
[30] US (60/148,159) 1999-08-10

---

**[21] 2,378,967**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A VEHICLE WITH A STEERABLE  
WHEELSET  
[54] VEHICULE A TRAIN DE ROUES  
ORIENTABLE  
[72] TAYLOR, SCOTT PHILLIP NEALE,  
AU  
[71] BISHOP AUSTRANS LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/AU2000/000898)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010697)  
[30] AU (PQ 2103) 1999-08-10  
[30] AU (PQ 4352) 1999-12-01

---

**[21] 2,378,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-LOCKING SUTURE  
ANCHOR  
[54] ANCORAGE DE SUTURE  
AUTOBLOQUANT  
[72] MCDEVITT, DENNIS, US  
[72] CASPARI, RICHARD, US  
[72] HALBRECHT, JEFFREY, US  
[71] INNOVATIVE DEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021903)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010312)  
[30] US (09/371,411) 1999-08-10

---

**[21] 2,378,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 1/00 7B05C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE  
TEMPERATURE EQUALISATION OF  
COATING MEDIA  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TEMPERATION  
DE MILIEUX DE REVETEMENT  
[72] SCHOLZIG, JURGEN, DE  
[72] JUNG, ULRICH, DE  
[71] MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN  
AG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/EP2000/006675)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010568)  
[30] DE (199 37 467.8) 1999-08-07

---

**[21] 2,378,975**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 65/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE TAPE STICKING JIG  
[54] GABARIT DE POSE DE RUBAN  
ADHESIF  
[72] ANDO, HISASHI, JP  
[72] SHINOZAKI, MITSUHIKO, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/JP2000/005186)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010703)  
[30] JP (11/224286) 1999-08-06  
[30] JP (11/324704) 1999-11-15

---

**[21] 2,378,971**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE FASTENERS FOR USE IN  
MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURGERY  
AND METHODS  
[54] FIXATIONS DE FILS A UTILISER  
EN CHIRURGIE AVEC EFFRACTION  
MINIMALE ET PROCEDES CONNEXES  
[72] ROBINSON, CECIL R., US  
[72] WARD, THOMAS J., US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, WARREN P., IV, US  
[72] SPENCE, PAUL A., US  
[72] KELLER, GEORGE A., US  
[71] CARDIOVASCULAR  
TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/021459)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010310)  
[30] US (09/369,196) 1999-08-06

---

**[21] 2,378,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00 7A61M 31/00  
7A61N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTROLLING  
BODY TEMPERATURE WHILE  
REDUCING SHIVERING  
[54] REGULATION DE LA  
TEMPERATURE CORPORELLE AVEC  
REDUCTION DU TREMBLEMENT  
[72] MACHOLD, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] DAE, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] KELLER, WADE A., US  
[71] RADIANT MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020321)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010323)  
[30] US (09/372,714) 1999-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] THROMBOSIS FILTER HAVING A SURFACE TREATMENT  
[54] FILTRE THROMBOTIQUE A SURFACE TRAITEE  
[72] KAGANOV, ALAN, US  
[72] THORNTON, SALLY C., US  
[72] WHITCHER, FORREST D., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018144)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010342)  
[30] US (09/371,305) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,378,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/00 7A61B 17/12  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF TELECOMMANDÉ DE BANDE GASTRIQUE  
[54] GASTRIC BAND REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE  
[72] SASSAI, GERARD, FR  
[72] WALLACE, RICHARD, FR  
[72] CANCEL, RICHARD, FR  
[71] SASSAI, GERARD, FR  
[71] WALLACE, RICHARD, FR  
[71] CANCEL, RICHARD, FR  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/FR2000/002191)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010359)  
[30] FR (99/10206) 1999-08-05

[21] 2,378,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/195  
7A61K 31/20 7A61K 31/205 7A61K 31/22  
7A61K 31/24 7A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTVIRAL THERAPY USE OF P-GLYCOPROTEIN MODULATORS  
[54] UTILISATION DE MODULATEURS DE P-GLYCOPROTEINE DANS UN TRAITEMENT ANTVIRAL  
[72] WILKINSON, GRANT R., US  
[72] KIM, RICHARD B., US  
[72] WOOD, ALASTAIR J. J., US  
[71] VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/040588)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010387)  
[30] US (09/370,266) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,378,987  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A BINDER FOR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] LIANT POUR COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] YAMIN, RINA, IL  
[72] FIRST, SIGAL, IL  
[71] CTS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/IL2000/000412)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010415)  
[30] IL (131317) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,378,988  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/00  
7A61K 9/50  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE FLOTTANTE COMPRENANT UNE PHASE ACTIVE ET UNE PHASE NON ACTIVE  
[54] FLOATING PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING AN ACTIVE PHASE AND A NON-ACTIVE PHASE  
[72] BESSE, JEROME, FR  
[71] GALENIX DEVELOPPEMENT, FR  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/FR2000/002223)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010417)  
[30] FR (99/10285) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,378,990  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 229/00 7C07C 233/00  
7C07C 69/76  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,4-SUBSTITUTED 4,4-DIARYL CYCLOHEXANES  
[54] 4,4-DIARYL CYCLOHEXANES SUBSTITUES EN 1-4  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, SIEGFRIED B., IV, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021867)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010385)  
[30] US (60/148,034) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,379,040  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLUBLE PLANT DERIVED NATURAL COLOR CONCENTRATES AND ANTIMICROBIAL NUTRACEUTICALS  
[54] CONCENTRES SOLUBLES DE COULEURS NATURELLES ET NUTRACEUTIQUES ANTIMICROBIENS A BASE DE PLANTES  
[72] SHANBROM, EDWARD, US  
[71] SHANBROM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-03-06 (PCT/US2000/005874)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051445)  
[30] US (09/263,046) 1999-03-05

[21] 2,379,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING TRAUMATIC BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD INJURIES AND OTHER NEUROGENIC CONDITIONS USING NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUGS AND NATURALLY OCCURRING CONOTOXINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TRAUMATISMES CEREBRAUX ET MEDULLAIRES ET D'AUTRES CONDITIONS NEUROGENIQUES PAR DES ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES NON STEROIDIENS ET DES CONOTOXINES A L'ETAT NATUREL  
[72] PEDUZZI, JEAN, US  
[72] MEYTHALER, JAY M., US  
[71] UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021893)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010455)  
[30] US (60/148,068) 1999-08-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,379,061**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/32 7C07D 401/04  
7A61P 31/04 7C07D 217/06 7C07D 209/08  
7C07D 405/14 7C07D 211/16 7C07D 295/  
18 7C07D 211/22 7C07D 213/38 7C07D  
239/42 7C07D 211/46 7A61K 31/506  
7C07D 317/58 7C07D 307/68 7C07D 317/  
68 7C07D 213/74  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTIBACTERIENS  
[72] PRATT, LISA MARIE, GB  
[72] MOUNIER, LAURENT FRANCK, GB  
[72] KEAVEY, KENNETH NOEL, GB  
[72] PAIN, GILLES DENIS, GB  
[71] BRITISH BIOTECH  
PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/GB2000/003078)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010834)  
[30] GB (9918869.0) 1999-08-10  
[30] GB (9927093.6) 1999-11-16

**[21] 2,379,093**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT INTEGRITY IN A  
PACKET-SWITCHED NETWORK  
[54] INTEGRITE DE CIRCUIT DANS UN  
RESEAU A COMMUTATION DE  
PAQUETS  
[72] SCHOLTENS, DALE, US  
[72] WELLS, DAVID, GB  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/040571)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011853)  
[30] US (60/147,462) 1999-08-06

**[21] 2,379,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/864 7C12N 7/01  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF EXPRESSION  
OF A SINGLE-STRANDED,  
HETEROLOGOUS NUCLEOTIDE  
SEQUENCE FROM RECOMBINANT  
VIRAL VECTORS BY DESIGNING THE  
SEQUENCE SUCH THAT IT FORMS  
INTRASTRAND BASE PAIRS  
[54] VECTEURS VIRAUX DE  
RECOMBINAISON ACTIVES  
METABOLIQUEMENT ET PROCEDE  
DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION  
DE CEUX-CI  
[72] CARTER, BARRIE, US  
[71] TARGETED GENETICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021693)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011034)  
[30] US (60/160,080) 1999-08-09

**[21] 2,379,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/00 7G06F 17/00  
7G01N 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR  
CHARACTERIZING, CLASSIFYING,  
AND IDENTIFYING UNKNOWN IN  
SAMPLES  
[54] PROCEDES DE  
CARACTERISATION, DE  
CLASSIFICATION, ET  
D'IDENTIFICATION D'AGENTS  
CHIMIQUES INCONNUS DANS DES  
ECHANTILLONS  
[72] GRATE, JAY W., US  
[72] WISE, BARRY M., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE,  
US  
[71] EIGENVECTOR RESEARCH, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/022130)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011354)  
[30] US (09/372,641) 1999-08-10

**[21] 2,379,179**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/02 7B81B 3/00  
7H02N 1/00 7G02B 6/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROELECTROMECHANICAL  
OPTICAL SWITCH AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
MECANIQUE MICROELECTRIQUE  
[72] ZHANG, NAN, US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/040532)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011411)  
[30] US (09/372,265) 1999-08-11

**[21] 2,379,227**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STENT DEPLOYMENT  
CATHETER WITH SHEATH  
SEPARATING DEVICE  
[54] CATHETER DE DEPLOIEMENT  
D'EXTENSEUR AVEC DISPOSITIF  
SEPARATEUR DE Gaine  
[72] KOCH, GUIDO, DE  
[71] ANGIOMED GMBH & CO.  
MEDIZINTECHNIK KG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/EP2000/007320)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008599)  
[30] DE (199 36 207.6) 1999-08-02

**[21] 2,379,254**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/18 7B23K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MASKANT FOR USE DURING  
LASER WELDING OR DRILLING  
[54] PRODUIT DE MASQUAGE  
UTILISE DANS LE SOUDAGE OU LE  
PERCAGE PAR LASER  
[72] UPDEGROVE, KEVIN, US  
[72] FOSTER, MICHAEL, US  
[71] CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021271)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010593)  
[30] US (09/371,380) 1999-08-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,379,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A GROUND ENGAGING BOUNDARY ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE BARRIERE A PLANTER DANS LE SOL  
[72] DRYSDALE, WARWICK, AU  
[71] DRYSDALE, WARWICK, AU  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/AU2000/000956)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011943)  
[30] AU (PQ 7802) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,379,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 29/00 7F16H 25/22  
7B64C 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TILTROTOR CONVERSION ACTUATOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ACTIONNEUR DE CONVERSION DE ROTORS BASCULANTS  
[72] SHORT, ARTHUR G., US  
[72] FENNY, CARLOS ALEXANDER, US  
[71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021349)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010712)  
[30] US (09/369,946) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,379,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64D 15/12 7B64D 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUNDANT DE-ICING/ANTI-ICING SYSTEM FOR AIRCRAFT  
[54] SYSTEME AUXILIAIRE DE DEGIVRAGE/ANTI-GIVRE POUR AERONEFS  
[72] SCHELLHASE, ERNST CALVIN, US  
[72] EISENHAUER, MARK P., US  
[72] MILLER, RICHARD DEAN, US  
[72] PAPPAS, JOHN PETER, US  
[72] FROMAN, GARY SCOTT, US  
[72] AUBERT, ROGER JACQUES MICHEL, US  
[71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021350)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010713)  
[30] US (09/369,726) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,379,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 8/36 7H01F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLENOID QUICK EXHAUST CIRCUIT FOR IMPROVED ANTI-LOCK PERFORMANCE IN AN ELECTRONIC BRAKING SYSTEM  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ECHAPPEMENT RAPIDE A SOLENOIDE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LES CARACTERISTIQUES ANTI-BLOCAGE DANS UN SYSTEME DE FREINAGE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] HUGHES, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] MORAN, STEPHEN P., US  
[72] MARCHAK, ROMAN O., US  
[72] GREENLY, CHERYL L., US  
[72] RAMSEY, EDWARD G., US  
[72] AMATO, WILLIAM P., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021448)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010692)  
[30] US (09/369,397) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,379,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT SHRINKABLE FILM WITH MULTICOMPONENT INTERPENETRATING NETWORK RESIN  
[54] FILM THERMORETRACTABLE CONTENANT UNE RESINE A RESEAU PENETRANT A COMPOSANTS MULTIPLES  
[72] CHILDRESS, BLAINE C., US  
[72] BANASZAK, CHERYL M., US  
[72] BUCCULO, ADAM D., US  
[71] SEALED AIR CORPORATION (US), US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021483)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010643)  
[30] US (60/148,445) 1999-08-11  
[30] US (09/564,177) 2000-05-03

[21] 2,379,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61L 3/12 7B60L 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTELY OPERATED RAIL CAR STATUS MONITOR AND CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE ET DE CONTROLE DE LA POSITION DES VEHICULES SUR RAIL COMMANDE A DISTANCE  
[72] JICHA, THOMAS RICHARD, US  
[72] LOKKEN, RANDY WALLACE, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021616)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010699)  
[30] US (09/370,744) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,379,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027  
[25] EN  
[54] A LARGE ANIMAL MODEL OF INVASIVE PULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS IN AN IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST  
[54] MODELE ANIMAL GRANDE ECHELLE D'ASPERGILLOSE PULMONAIRE INVASIVE CHEZ UN HOTE IMMUNODEPRIME  
[72] TARRAND, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] SADEGHI, TARANEH K., US  
[72] ANDERSSON, BORJE S., US  
[72] CORMEENS, DOUGLAS M., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022895)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011953)  
[30] US (60/149,948) 1999-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,379,322**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/4406  
7A61K 31/4409 7C07D 213/71 7C07D 213/  
74  
[25] EN  
[54] TORSEMIDE POLYMORPHS  
[54] POLYMORPHES DE TORSEMIDE  
[72] DOLITZKY, BEN-ZION, IL  
[72] SCHWARTZ, ANCHEL, IL  
[72] ARONHIME, JUDITH, IL  
[72] LEONOV, DAVID, IL  
[72] KORDOVA, MARKO, IL  
[71] TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL  
INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022081)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010441)  
[30] US (60/148,305) 1999-08-11  
[30] US (60/183,127) 2000-02-17  
[30] US (60/215,273) 2000-06-30

---

**[21] 2,379,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/22 7A01N 25/00  
7A01N 25/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL TREATMENT OF  
COMPANION ANIMALS WITH  
ECTOPARASITICIDAL SPINOSYNS  
[54] TRAITEMENT PAR VOIE ORALE  
D'ANIMAUX DE COMPAGNIE  
FAISANT APPEL A DES SPINOSYNES  
ECTOPARASITICIDES  
[72] SNYDER, DANIEL EARL, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/019557)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011963)  
[30] US (60/148,618) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,379,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/22 7A01N 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ECTOPARASITICIDAL AQUEOUS  
SUSPENSION FORMULATIONS OF  
SPINOSYNS  
[54] FORMULATIONS DE SPINOSYNES  
ECTOPARASITICIDES SOUS FORME  
DE SUSPENSION AQUEUSE  
[72] WINKLE, JOSEPH RAYMOND, US  
[72] THOMPSON, WILLIAM WEBSTER,  
US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/019558)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011964)  
[30] US (60/148,527) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,379,356**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/54 7A61K 31/505  
7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL HYPOXANTHINE AND  
THIOHYPOXANTHINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
D'HYPOMAXANTHINE ET DE  
THIOHYPOXANTHINE  
[72] CAVALLA, DAVID, GB  
[72] HOFER, PETER, CH  
[72] CHASIN, MARK, US  
[71] EURO-CELTIQUE S.A., LU  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021836)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011967)  
[30] US (60/148,623) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,379,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/30 7A23G 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS COATING OF GUM  
MATERIALS  
[54] ENROBAGE DE MATERIAUX DE  
GOMME EN CONTINU  
[72] VAN NIEKERK, MILES, US  
[72] DEGADY, MARC, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021875)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/011984)  
[30] US (09/374,935) 1999-08-16

---

**[21] 2,379,410**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIGEN RECOVERY AND/OR  
STAINING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE  
DEMASQUAGE ET/OU DE  
COLORATION D'ANTIGENES  
[72] ANGROS, LEE, US  
[71] ANGROS, LEE, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018686)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004634)  
[30] US (60/142,789) 1999-07-08

---

**[21] 2,379,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/08 7G02C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLANGE SECURED MAGNETIC  
STABILIZED DESIGN LENS FOR  
MATING A PRIMARY AND  
AUXILIARY EYEGLASS FRAME  
[54] VERRE STABILISE PAR  
MAGNETISME ET FIXE AU BORD  
S'ADAPTANT A UNE MONTURE POUR  
VERRES PRIMAIRES ET AUXILIAIRES  
[72] KWOK, CHI WAH, CN  
[71] DARATA, RONALD L., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/040223)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004691)  
[30] US (09/351,429) 1999-07-12

---

**[21] 2,379,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGETED LIPID PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES LIPIDIQUES CIBLES  
[72] BAKER, TERENCE SEWARD, GB  
[72] EATON, MICHAEL ANTHONY  
WILLIAM, GB  
[72] PARKER, DAVID, GB  
[72] NORMAN, TIMOTHY JOHN, GB  
[72] CATTERALL, CATHERINE FIONA,  
GB  
[72] WEIR, ANDREW NEIL CHARLES,  
GB  
[71] CELLTECH R&D LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/GB2000/003170)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012154)  
[30] GB (9919338.5) 1999-08-16

---

**[21] 2,379,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS USING  
HYBRID CIRCUIT-SWITCHED AND  
PACKET-SWITCHED NETWORKS  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS UTILISANT  
DES RESEAUX HYBRIDES A  
COMMUTATION DE CIRCUITS ET A  
COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS  
[72] RODEN, ROBERT, IE  
[72] MARSH, ANITA B., US  
[72] SCHOLTENS, DALE, US  
[72] WELLS, DAVID, GB  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/040568)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011825)  
[30] US (60/147,462) 1999-08-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,379,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PROCESSING INFORMATION USING  
ENCRYPTION KEY BLOCK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT DES INFORMATIONS  
AU MOYEN D'UN BLOC DE CLES DE  
CRYPTAGE  
[72] ASANO, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] OSAWA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, RYUJI, JP  
[72] KITAYA, YOSHIMICHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/JP2001/005146)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/099331)  
[30] JP (2000-179693) 2000-06-15  
[30] JP (2000-179694) 2000-06-15

[21] 2,379,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/24 7A61B 17/26  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE WIRE DEVICE FOR  
REMOVING SOLID OBJECTS FROM  
BODY CANALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIL GUIDE  
SERVANT A ENLEVER DES OBJETS  
SOLIDES DANS DES VOIES  
CORPORELLES  
[72] CANO, GERALD G., US  
[71] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/US2000/025320)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021077)  
[30] US (09/400,336) 1999-09-21

[21] 2,379,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 1/00 7B22F 5/00 7B22F  
3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PRESSURE INJECTION  
MOLDING OF FLAT TABLEWARE  
FROM METAL FEEDSTOCKS  
[54] MOULAGE PAR INJECTION A  
BASSE PRESSION D'ARTICLES DE  
TABLE PLATS A PARTIR DE  
MATIERES PREMIERES  
METALLIQUES  
[72] SCHOONOVER, JAMES, US  
[72] SESNY, STEVE, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/US2000/013830)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069587)  
[30] US (09/315,077) 1999-05-19

[21] 2,379,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/04 7A01N 57/20  
7A01N 43/84  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE-MIX AGRICULTURAL  
CHEMICAL COMPOSITIONS HAVING  
IMPROVED STABILITY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CHIMIQUES  
AGRICOLES A MELANGER DANS  
L'EMBALLAGE DOTEES D'UNE  
STABILITE AMELIOREE  
[72] SATO, TATSUO, JP  
[72] KUCHIKATA, MASUO, JP  
[71] MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-09-27 (PCT/US2000/026518)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO2001/022814)  
[30] JP (11/280132) 1999-09-30

[21] 2,379,527  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 19/58  
[25] FR  
[54] AGENT DE RETENTION D'EAU  
HYDROSOLUBLE  
[54] WATER SOLUBLE RETENTION  
AGENT  
[72] SUAU, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] GRONDIN, HENRI, FR  
[72] RAVET, GEORGES, FR  
[72] DUPONT, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] COATEX S.A.S., FR  
[85] 2002-01-15  
[86] 2000-07-10 (PCT/FR2000/001992)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006057)  
[30] FR (99/09416) 1999-07-16

[21] 2,379,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE ZRN AND  
HFN IR SCENE PROJECTOR PIXELS  
[54] PIXELS DE PROJECTION DE  
SCENE IR ZRN ET HFN HAUTE  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] GREENLAW, DAVID K., US  
[72] HOLMEN, JAMES O., US  
[72] COLE, BARRETT R., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-15  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/US1999/016206)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006218)

[21] 2,379,544  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 43/23 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/09 7C07F 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW STILBENES WITH  
VASCULAR DAMAGING ACTIVITY  
[54] NOUVEAUX STILBENES A  
ACTIVITE DE DEGRADATION  
VASCULAIRE  
[72] DAVIS, PETER DAVID, GB  
[71] ANGIOGENE PHARMACEUTICALS  
LTD., GB  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/GB2000/003067)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012579)  
[30] GB (9918912.8) 1999-08-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,379,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/197 7A61P 25/34  
7A61K 31/662  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AGONISTS OF GABAB  
RECEPTORS AND  
PHARMACEUTICALLY ACCEPTABLE  
DERIVATES THEREOF, IN THE  
THERAPY OF MAINTAINING  
NICOTINE ABSTINENCE-DEPENDENT  
PATIENTS  
[54] UTILISATION D'AGONISTES DE  
RECEPTEURS GABAB ET DE LEURS  
DERIVES ACCEPTABLES SUR LE  
PLAN PHARMACEUTIQUE DANS LA  
THERAPIE DE MAINTIEN DE  
L'ABSTINENCE A LA NICOTINE CHEZ  
LES PATIENTSDEPENDANTS DE LA  
NICOTINE  
[72] FRATTA, WALTER, IT  
[72] PANI, LUCA, IT  
[72] COLOMBO, GIANCARLO, IT  
[72] GESSA, GIAN LUIGI, IT  
[71] L. MOLTENI & C. DEI FRATELLI  
ALITTI SOCIETA' DI ESERCIZIO S.P.A.,  
IT  
[85] 2002-01-29  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006120)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008675)  
[30] IT (MI99A001715) 1999-07-30

---

**[21] 2,379,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/20 7B60C 9/07  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN PNEUMATIQUE  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING A TYRE  
[72] BESTGEN, LUC, FR  
[72] AHOUANTO, MICHEL, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE  
MICHELIN, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET  
TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-01-31  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/EP2000/007067)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008873)  
[30] FR (99/10109) 1999-08-02

**[21] 2,379,909**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7D01F 1/10 7A61L  
27/54 7D01F 6/62  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG RELEASING  
BIODEGRADABLE FIBER IMPLANT  
[54] MEDICAMENT LIBERANT UN  
IMPLANT DE FIBRE  
BIODEGRADABLE  
[72] SMITH, GEORGE M., US  
[72] RADULESCU, DELIA, US  
[72] WAGGONER, PAULA, US  
[72] ALIKACEM, NADIR, US  
[72] ROMERO-SANCHEZ, ANDRES A. A.,  
US  
[72] NELSON, KEVIN D., US  
[72] HU, ZHIBING, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021508)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010421)  
[30] US (60/147,827) 1999-08-06

---

**[21] 2,379,977**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 223/00 7C07D 233/00 7C07D 333/  
00 7A61P 43/00 7C07D 491/04 7C07D 495/  
04 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D  
417/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 409/14  
7C07D 417/14 7C07D 495/14 7C07D 223/  
20 7A61K 31/55 7C07D 213/73  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL INTEGRIN RECEPTOR  
ANTAGONISTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX ANTAGONISTES DES  
RECEPTEURS INTEGRINES  
[72] GENESTE, HERVE, DE  
[72] SUBKOWSKI, THOMAS, DE  
[72] LANGE, UDO, DE  
[72] HOLZENKAMP, UTA, DE  
[72] GRAEF, CLAUDIA ISABELLA, DE  
[72] LAUTERBACH, ARNULF, DE  
[72] HORNBERGER, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] LAUX, VOLKER, DE  
[72] MACK, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SADOWSKI, JENS, DE  
[72] KLING, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/EP2000/007440)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010847)  
[30] DE (199 36 780.9) 1999-08-09

**[21] 2,379,993**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 207/06  
7C07D 211/06 7A61K 38/18 7C07D 211/32  
7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ACYCLIC AND CYCLIC AMINE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'AMINES  
ACYCLIQUES ET CYCLIQUES  
[72] TUNG, ROGER, US  
[72] LAUFFER, DAVID, US  
[72] MULLICAN, MICHAEL, US  
[71] VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS  
INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-01-29  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020491)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008685)  
[30] US (60/146,582) 1999-07-30

---

**[21] 2,380,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B09B 3/00 7C08J 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF TREATING WASTE  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DE  
DECHETS  
[72] MABRY, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] LEE, BAOSHENG, US  
[72] QIN, FENG, US  
[72] DING, YOUNHEN, US  
[71] ISOLYSER COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/US2000/020562)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008824)  
[30] US (60/145,859) 1999-07-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,380,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/21  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOTHERAPY IN HIV INFECTED PERSONS USING VACCINES AFTER MULTI-DRUG TREATMENT  
[54] IMMUNOTHERAPIE TRAITANT LES PERSONNES INFECTEES PAR LE VIH UTILISANT DES VACCINS APRES UNE MULTI-THERAPIE  
[72] TARTAGLIA, JAMES, US  
[72] SHEARER, GENE, US  
[72] NACSA, JANOS, US  
[72] HEL, ZDENEK, US  
[72] FRANCHINI, GENOVEFFA, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020641)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008702)  
[30] US (60/146,240) 1999-07-28  
[30] US (60/178,989) 2000-01-28  
[30] US (60/200,445) 2000-04-28

---

**[21] 2,380,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] NICOTINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS IN STEM CELL AND PROGENITOR CELL RECRUITMENT  
[54] AGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR DE LA NICOTINE, PRESENT DANS UNE CELLULE SOUCHE, ET MOBILISATION DE CELLULES SOUCHES  
[72] PATHAK, ANJALI, US  
[72] JANG, JAMES, US  
[72] JOHNSON, FRANCES LAURI, US  
[72] COOKE, JOHN, US  
[72] TSAO, PHILLIP, US  
[72] HEESCHEN, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/US2000/020724)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008683)  
[30] US (60/146,233) 1999-07-28  
[30] US (60/188,300) 2000-03-10

---

**[21] 2,380,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C30B 15/00 6C30B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GROWTH OF BULK SINGLE CRYSTALS OF ALUMINUM  
[54] CROISSANCE DE MONOCRISTAUX VOLUMINEUX DE NITRURE D'ALUMINIUM A PARTIR D'UN BAIN DE FUSION  
[72] HUNTER, CHARLES ERIC, US  
[71] CREE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-22  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/US1999/016619)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007690)

---

**[21] 2,380,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 5/00 7G05B 5/00  
7G05B 21/00 7G01R 31/12 7H02P 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAFT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE TENSION ET DE COURANT D'ARBRE  
[72] NIPPES, PAUL I., US  
[71] NIPPES, PAUL I., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012319)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/069062)  
[30] US (60/132,782) 1999-05-06  
[30] US (60/133,762) 1999-05-12  
[30] US (09/563,819) 2000-05-03

---

**[21] 2,380,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/00 7B01D 19/00  
7E21B 21/06 7E21B 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING PRESSURIZED DRILLING FLUID RETURNS FROM A WELL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DES RETOURS DE FLUIDE DE FORAGE SOUS PRESSION D'UN PUITS  
[72] SPEED, DAVID, CA  
[72] HOYER, CAREL W. J., CA  
[72] MORGAN, THEODORE ALLEN, GB  
[71] NORTHLAND ENERGY CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-11-15 (PCT/CA2000/001358)  
[87] 2001-05-25 (WO2001/036561)  
[30] US (09/442,450) 1999-11-18  
[30] US (09/626,857) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,380,320**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/01 7C12P 13/04  
7C12P 13/08 7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANT BACTERIAL STRAINS L-LYSINE PRODUCTION  
[54] NOUVELLES SOUCHES BACTERIENNES, LEURS PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES PROCESSUS DE FERMENTATION POUR LA PRODUCTION DE L-LYSINE  
[72] LIAW, HUNGMING J., US  
[72] EDDINGTON, JOHN M., US  
[72] DANCEY, RICHARD, US  
[72] SWISHER, STACIA, US  
[72] MAO, WEIYING, US  
[72] YANG, YUEQIN, US  
[71] ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/020899)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009306)  
[30] US (60/146,350) 1999-08-02

---

**[21] 2,380,339**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIAGNOSIS OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY  
[54] PROCEDE DIAGNOSTIQUE  
[72] HEAGERTY, ANTHONY MICHAEL, GB  
[71] MATRIX THERAPEUTICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/GB2000/002521)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003573)  
[30] GB (9915881.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] US (60/142,775) 1999-07-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,380,346**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 13/46 7G05D 1/08  
7B64C 13/12 7B64C 13/50  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE GRADIENT CONTROL  
STICK FORCE FEEL ADJUSTMENT  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGLAGE DE LA  
SENSATION D'EFFORT SUR LE  
LEVIER A COMMANDE DE GRADIENT  
VARIABLE  
[72] FENNY, CARLOS ALEXANDER, US  
[72] SHULTZ, PETER MARCUS, US  
[71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021513)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010711)  
[30] US (09/369,948) 1999-08-06

[21] **2,380,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7G01N 33/564  
7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNEXINS AND  
AUTOANTIBODIES USED AS  
MARKERS FOR CANCER  
[54] ANNEXINES ET ANTICORPS  
UTILISES COMME MARQUEURS  
POUR LE CANCER  
[72] BRICHORY, FRANCK, US  
[72] MISEK, DAVID, US  
[72] HINDERER, ROBERT, US  
[72] BEER, DAVID, US  
[72] HANASH, SAMIR M., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021514)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011372)  
[30] US (09/370,337) 1999-08-06

[21] **2,380,414**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4184 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 35/04 7A61K 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CANCER  
TREATMENT  
[54] TRAITEMENT ANTICANCEREUX  
[72] CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021381)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012169)  
[30] US (09/374,717) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,380,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61P 35/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/08 7A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] STRATEGY FOR  
CARBOHYDRATE-BASED CANCER  
VACCINES  
[54] NOUVELLES STRATEGIES POUR  
DES VACCINS THERAPEUTIQUES A  
BASE DE GLUCIDES  
[72] SAD, SUBASH, CA  
[72] JENNINGS, HAROLD J., CA  
[72] LIU, TIANMIN, CA  
[72] YANG, QINLING, CA  
[72] GUO, ZHONGNU, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2002-01-29  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/CA2000/000886)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009298)  
[30] CA (2,279,134) 1999-07-29

[21] **2,380,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/60 7C07B 53/00  
7B01J 31/24 7C07C 45/50 7C07F 9/6571  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CHIRAL PHOSPHORUS  
LIGANDS AND THE USE THEREOF IN  
THE PRODUCTION OF OPTICALLY  
ACTIVE PRODUCTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX LIGANDS CHIRIAUX  
DE PHOSPHORE ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS LA PRODUCTION  
DE PRODUITS OPTIQUEMENT ACTIFS  
[72] FARAOONE, FELICE, IT  
[72] FRANCIO, GIANCARLO, IT  
[72] LEITNER, WALTER, DE  
[72] ARENA, CARMELA G., IT  
[71] STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT KOHLE  
MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-22 (PCT/EP2000/007053)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009147)  
[30] DE (199 36 473.7) 1999-08-03

[21] **2,380,567**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/16 7A61B 17/02  
7A61B 17/17 7A61F 2/44 7A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMAL EXPOSURE  
POSTERIOR SPINAL INTERBODY  
INSTRUMENTATION AND  
TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET  
INSTRUMENTATION POUR IMPLANT  
INTERVERTEBRAL SPINAL  
UTILISANT UNE APPROCHE  
CHIRURGICALE POSTERIEURE A  
EXPOSITION MINIMALE  
[72] RAY, EDDIE F., III, US  
[72] BOYD, LAWRENCE M., US  
[72] BRANCH, CHARLES L., US  
[71] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021910)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012080)  
[30] US (09/373,835) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,380,572**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FINGER-GUIDED SURGICAL  
INSTRUMENT  
[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL  
GUIDE PAR LE DOIGT  
[72] LEVY, GIL, IL  
[72] MAROKO, MOSHE, IL  
[71] UROGYN LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/IL2000/000439)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012084)  
[30] US (09/372,578) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,380,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] KIT FOR IMMEDIATE POST-  
EXTRACTION IMPLANTATION  
[54] TROUSSE POUR IMPLANTATION  
DENTAIRE IMMEDIATEMENT APRES  
EXTRACTION  
[72] ASHMAN, ARTHUR, US  
[71] ASHMAN, ARTHUR, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/040689)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012098)  
[30] US (09/378,127) 1999-08-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,380,606  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES AND METHODS OF VERTEBRAL DISC AUGMENTATION  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDES D'AUGMENTATION DE DISQUE VERTEBRALE  
[72] MOORE, ROBERT KEVIN, US  
[72] BANKS, THOMAS, US  
[72] REDMOND, RUSSELL J., US  
[72] VIDAL, CLAUDE A., US  
[72] LAMBRECHT, GREG H., US  
[71] MEDGENESIS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022907)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012107)  
[30] US (60/149,490) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (60/161,085) 1999-10-25  
[30] US (60/172,996) 1999-12-21  
[30] US (09/608,797) 2000-06-30

[21] 2,380,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 11/04 7A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIOLAR HUGGING ELECTRODE ARRAY  
[54] RESEAU D'ELECTRODES EPOUSANT LA COLUMELLE  
[72] BLUGER, HENRY V., CA  
[72] KLOROWSKI, HENRYK, CA  
[72] LUPIN, ALAN J., CA  
[72] BERRANG, PETER G., CA  
[71] EPIC BIOSONICS INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/CA2000/000942)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012115)  
[30] US (09/376,918) 1999-08-18

[21] 2,380,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/10 7B21C 37/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FORMING CONICAL TUBE CASINGS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MOULAGE D'ENVELOPPES DE TUYAUX CONIQUES  
[72] URECH, WERNER, CH  
[71] ELPATRONIC AG, CH  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/CH2000/000202)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012356)  
[30] CH (1482/99) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,380,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/06 7C04B 35/486  
[25] EN  
[54] BLANK COMPRISED OF A ZIRCONIUM OXIDE CERAMIC WITH AN OXIDIC ADDITIVE AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] EBAUCHE EN CERAMIQUE A L'OXYDE DE ZIRCONIUM A APPOINT OXYDIQUE ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] HAUPTMANN, HOLGER, DE  
[72] SCHNAGL, ROBERT, DE  
[72] FRANK, SYBILLE, DE  
[71] 3M ESPE AG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/EP2000/007991)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012132)  
[30] DE (199 38 143.7) 1999-08-16

[21] 2,380,638  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC STRIPS WITH LIQUID CRYSTAL TEMPERATURE DEPENDENT COLOR CHANGE  
[54] TIMBRES COSMETIQUES CHANGEANT DE COULEUR EN FONCTION DE LA TEMPERATURE DE CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] SLAVTCHEFF, CRAIG STEPHEN, US  
[72] ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER PAUL, JP  
[72] INDURSKY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] CROTTY, BRIAN ANDREW, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/EP2000/006796)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012148)  
[30] US (60/148,774) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,380,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HAIR-GROWING AGENT  
[54] AGENT STIMULANT POUR LA POUSSE DE CHEVEUX  
[72] KAMIMURA, AYAKO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TOMOYA, JP  
[72] MATSUOKA, TAKAKO, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/JP2000/005542)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012141)  
[30] JP (11/231144) 1999-08-18  
[30] JP (2000/137711) 2000-05-10

[21] 2,380,646  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/00 7C12P 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC METHOD USING EXPRESSION OF MN/CA9 PROTEIN IN ASCUS PAP SMEARS  
[54] METHODE DIAGNOSTIQUE A L'AIDE DE L'EXPRESSION DE LA PROTEINE MN/CA9 DANS DES TESTS DE PAPANICOLAOU DE CELLULES DE L'EPITHELIOMUM MALPIGHIEN ATYPIQUES D'IMPORTANCE INDETERMINEE (ASCUS)  
[72] STANBRIDGE, ERIC J., US  
[72] LIAO, SHU-YUAN, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/021027)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010910)  
[30] US (60/147,556) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (09/461,938) 1999-12-15  
[30] US (09/572,756) 2000-05-16

[21] 2,380,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/02 7C07D 417/06 7A61K 38/06 7A61P 31/14 7C07D 207/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPICORNAVIRAL COMPOUNDS AND COMPOSITIONS, THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL USES, AND MATERIALS FOR THEIR SYNTHESIS  
[54] COMPOSES ET COMPOSITIONS ANTI-PICORNAVIRUS; UTILISATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET MATERIAUX EMPLOYES POUR LEUR SYNTHESE  
[72] PRINS, THOMAS J., US  
[72] REICH, SIEGFRIED HEINZ, US  
[72] RUI, YUANJIN, US  
[72] DRAGOVICH, PETER SCOTT, US  
[72] ZHOU, RU, US  
[72] KEPHART, SUSAN E., US  
[72] WEBBER, STEPHEN EVAN, US  
[71] AGOURON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021061)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010894)  
[30] US (60/147,373) 1999-08-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,380,652  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOCCULATION OF CELL MATERIAL  
[54] FLOCULATION DE PRODUIT CELLULAIRE  
[72] WEIR, STEVEN, GB  
[72] HUGHES, JONATHAN, GB  
[72] MORAN, PAUL, GB  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-01-30  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/EP2000/007466)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012778)  
[30] GB (9919187.6) 1999-08-14

---

[21] 2,380,653  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61P 31/12  
7A61P 31/14 7A61P 1/16 7A61K 31/343  
7A61K 47/48 7A61K 31/5377  
[25] EN  
[54] MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL IN ASSOCIATION WITH PEG-IFN-ALPHA.  
[54] MOFETILMYCOPHENOLATE ASSOCIE A PEG-IFN-ALPHA  
[72] PAPPAS, STEPHEN, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] ZAHM, FRIEDERIKE, DE  
[72] GRAVES, MARY, CATHERINE, GB  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2002-01-30  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/EP2000/007666)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012214)  
[30] EP (99115950.0) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (60/187,907) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,380,712  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00 7A61M 35/00  
7A61K 7/02 7B05D 1/04 7B05D 1/06  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCONTINUOUS FILMS FROM SKIN CARE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] FILMS DISCONTINUS A PARTIR DE COMPOSITIONS DE SOINS DE LA PEAU  
[72] PROSISE, ROBERT LAWRENCE, US  
[72] YEN, HELEN SHU YING, US  
[72] RABE, THOMAS ELLIOT, US  
[72] LEPPA, JEFFREY KEITH, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/US2000/022545)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012137)  
[30] US (60/149,586) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (09/628,631) 2000-07-31

---

[21] 2,380,731  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/035  
[25] EN  
[54] WEAR RESISTANT TOPICAL COMPOSITIONS HAVING IMPROVED FEEL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TOPIQUES RESISTANTES A L'USURE ET PLUS AGREABLES AU TOUCHER  
[72] RABE, THOMAS ELLIOT, US  
[72] YEN, HELEN SHU YING, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/US2000/022553)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012152)  
[30] US (60/149,585) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (09/583,972) 2000-05-31  
[30] US (09/628,630) 2000-07-31

---

[21] 2,380,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN CLEANSING COMPOSITION WITH IMPROVED STABILITY  
[54] COMPOSITION DE PURIFICATION DE LA PEAU A STABILITE AMELIOREE  
[72] KLEWSAAT, GAIL, US  
[72] ALDRICH, TRACEY, US  
[72] HARMALKER, SUBHASH, US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022880)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012153)  
[30] US (09/375,753) 1999-08-18

---

[21] 2,380,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/48 7A47L 1/06  
7A47L 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] KOHLRUSS, GREGOR, DE  
[72] WIESNER, HUBERT, DE  
[72] GRIEBE, OLIVER, DE  
[71] KOHLRUSS, GREGOR, DE  
[71] WIESNER, HUBERT, DE  
[71] GRIEBE, OLIVER, DE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007818)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012053)  
[30] DE (199 38 222.0) 1999-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,380,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER LID INCLUDING VENTING AND DENESTING FEATURES  
[54] COUVERCLE DE RECEPTACLE COMPRENANT DES MOTIFS DE DESEMPLAGE ET D'AERATION  
[72] EVERS, PETER T., US  
[72] ZETTLE, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID A., US  
[72] HODGE, DONALD E., US  
[72] SCHAPER, ERIC, US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON HOME STORAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021891)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010730)  
[30] US (09/370,913) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,380,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 71/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTON AND CARTON BLANK  
[54] CARTONNAGE ET DECOUPE POUR CARTONNAGE  
[72] MARIE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] THE MEAD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021479)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010735)  
[30] GB (9918537.3) 1999-08-06  
[30] GB (0014721.5) 2000-06-16

[21] 2,380,775  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/04 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 401/06 7C07D 209/08 7C07D 209/12 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 215/20 7C07D 215/22 7A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS PPAR RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] COMPOSES CHIMIQUES  
[72] WHITTAMORE, PAUL ROBERT OWEN, GB  
[72] HARGREAVES, RODNEY BRIAN, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/GB2000/003140)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012187)  
[30] GB (9919411.0) 1999-08-18

[21] 2,380,809  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 29/12 7B07C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONVEYING FLAT OBJECTS WITH A SYNCHRONIZATION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT LE TRANSPORT D'OBJETS PLATS AVEC UN SYSTEME DE SYNCHRONISATION  
[72] CHAUME, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] BUFFAT, LAURENT, FR  
[72] DIEBOLD, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] SOLYSTIC, FR  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/EP2000/007448)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010761)  
[30] FR (99/10308) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,380,818  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING BOTTLE CLOSURE  
[54] FERMETURE D'UNE BOUTEILLE DE DISTRIBUTION  
[72] MARKEY, KEVIN J., US  
[72] BOTICKI, JOHN A., US  
[71] S.C. JOHNSON COMMERCIAL MARKETS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/021198)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010769)  
[30] US (09/368,986) 1999-08-05

[21] 2,380,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT REACTOR  
[54] REACTEUR COMPACT  
[72] DICKS, ANDREW LESLIE, GB  
[72] JUDD, ROBERT WILLIAM, GB  
[72] GOULDING, PHILIP SCOT, GB  
[71] LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LTD., GB  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/GB2000/002887)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010773)  
[30] GB (9918586.0) 1999-08-07

[21] 2,380,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 25/027  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF ELEMENTAL PHOSPHORUS FROM PHOSPHORUS SLUDGE  
[54] RECUPERATION DE PHOSPHORE ELEMENTAIRE A PARTIR DE BOUE DE PHOSPHORE  
[72] POTTS, DAVID CORNELIUS, US  
[72] SARAN, MOHAN S., US  
[72] BROOKS, JAMES R., US  
[71] GLENN SPRINGS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/GB2000/002908)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010778)  
[30] US (09/371,284) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,380,836  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/12 7C12N 9/22 7C12N 15/55 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEASE VARIANT AND THEIR USE IN GENOTYPING ASSAYS  
[54] VARIANTS DE NUCLEASE ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES BIOANALYSES DE GENOTYPAGE  
[72] PATEL, DIPAK, GB  
[72] SAYERS, JON, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, GB  
[85] 2002-01-31  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/GB2000/002915)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009343)  
[30] GB (9918150.5) 1999-08-03

[21] 2,380,839  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/461 7C02F 1/469  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR RECOVERING ORGANIC HYDROXIDES FROM WASTE SOLUTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION D'HYDROXYDES ORGANIQUES DANS DES DECHETS EN SOLUTION  
[72] MOULTON, ROGER D., US  
[72] LANG, WEILIAN, US  
[72] TANNER, ALAN, US  
[71] SACHEM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021684)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010785)  
[30] US (09/370,682) 1999-08-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,380,843  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/70 7C02F 1/34 7C02F 1/36 7C02F 1/52 7C02F 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IRON POWDER AND SAND FILTRATION PROCESS FOR TREATMENT OF WATER CONTAMINATED WITH HEAVY METALS AND ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FILTRATION SUR SABLE UTILISANT DE LA POUDRE DE FER POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU CONTAMINEE PAR DES METAUX LOURDS ET DES COMPOSES ORGANIQUES  
[72] MENG, XIAOGUANG, US  
[72] KORFIATIS, GEORGE P., US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017693)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010786)  
[30] US (60/147,708) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,380,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07B 33/00 7C07B 41/00 7C07D 243/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CATALYZING THE OXIDATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CATALYSER L'OXYDATION DE COMPOSES ORGANIQUES  
[72] BERNARDELLI, PATRICK, FR  
[71] WARNER LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/EP2000/007726)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010797)  
[30] US (60/148,079) 1999-08-10  
[30] US (60/150,101) 1999-08-20

[21] 2,380,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING BETAINES  
[54] ELABORATION DE BETAINES  
[72] BLAUFELDER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] EISENHUTH, LUDWIG, DE  
[72] CARSTENS, AXEL, DE  
[72] BROUCEK, REINHARD, DE  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/EP2000/006452)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010818)  
[30] EP (99202584.1) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,380,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 211/27 7C07C 213/02 7A61K 31/135 7C07C 215/50 7C07C 217/58 7C07D 317/58 7C07C 209/68 7C07D 307/79  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 2-DIALKYLAMINOALKYLBIPHENYL DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 2-DIALKYLAMINOALKYLBIPHENYLE  
[72] BUSCHMANN, HELMUT, DE  
[72] KOGEL, BABETTE-YVONNE, DE  
[72] SUNDERMANN, BERND, DE  
[71] GRUNENTHAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/EP2000/007095)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010816)  
[30] DE (199 37 537.2) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,380,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/50  
[25] FR  
[54] MICROPARTICULES POUR ADMINISTRATION PULMONAIRE  
[54] MICROPARTICLES FOR PULMONARY ADMINISTRATION  
[72] DULIEU, CLAIRE, FR  
[72] RICHARD, JOEL, FR  
[72] LE MEURLAY, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] BENOIT, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] MAINELAB, FR  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/FR2000/002282)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012160)  
[30] FR (99/10411) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,380,895  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/40 7G07F 13/06 7A47J 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE SELECTION OF COFFEE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A LA SELECTION DE CAFE  
[72] CLINE, TODD EUGENE, US  
[72] PIOTROWSKI, ROBERT DAVID, US  
[71] THE PROCTOR & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022828)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012041)  
[30] US (60/149,857) 1999-08-19

[21] 2,380,907  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LUER RECEIVING VASCULAR ACCESS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES VASCULAIRE LUER  
[72] LYNN, LAWRENCE A., US  
[71] LYNN, LAWRENCE A., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/040638)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012249)  
[30] US (60/148,346) 1999-08-12

[21] 2,380,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 35/04 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR THE TREATMENT OF PROSTATIC CARCINOMA  
[54] PROCEDES ET MATIERES SERVANT AU TRAITEMENT DU CARCINOME PROSTATIQUE  
[72] SEID, CHRISTOPHER ALLEN, US  
[72] SINGH, GURPREET, US  
[72] PODOLSKI, JOSEPH S., US  
[71] ZONAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-03-10 (PCT/US2000/006493)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012218)  
[30] US (09/375,092) 1999-08-16

[21] 2,380,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER HUB ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE FIXATION D'EMBOUT DE CATHETER  
[72] GENTRY, CAROL M., US  
[72] GREENBERG, ROBERT S., US  
[71] EASY-STIK, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022767)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012253)  
[30] US (09/377,107) 1999-08-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,380,966  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
USEFUL FOR MODULATION OF  
ANGIOGENESIS USING PROTEIN  
KINASE RAF AND RAS  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET COMPOSITIONS  
CONVENANT POUR LA MODULATION  
DE L'ANGIOGENESE A BASE DE  
PROTEINE KINASE RAF ET DE KINASE  
RAS  
[72] HOOD, JOHN, US  
[72] ELICEIRI, BRIAN, US  
[72] CHERESH, DAVID A., US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/021842)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012210)  
[30] US (60/148,924) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (60/215,951) 2000-07-05

---

[21] 2,380,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 11/00 7A61P 37/00 7A61P 7/02  
7A61P 19/02 7A61P 37/06 7A61P 9/10  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF THE LECTIN  
COMPLEMENT PATHWAY (LCP) AND  
THEIR USE  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA VOIE DU  
COMPLEMENT A LECTINE (LPC) ET  
UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI  
[72] STAHL, GREGORY L., US  
[72] LEKOWSKI, ROBERT, US  
[71] THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S  
HOSPITAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/022123)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012212)  
[30] US (60/148,815) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,380,981  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/48 7A61P 7/02  
7A61P 9/10 7C07D 235/30 7A61K 31/4168  
7A61K 31/4184  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORENE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE FLUORENE  
[72] STAHL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] GOODMAN, SIMON, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/EP2000/007153)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010841)  
[30] DE (199 37 394.9) 1999-08-07

---

[21] 2,381,010  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/00 7C07C 41/00  
7C07C 235/00 7C07D 303/38 7C07C 69/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING ACIDS  
VIA ALPHA-CHLOROEOPOXY ESTERS  
[54] ELABORATION D'ACIDES PAR  
L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'ESTERS  
ALPHA-CHLOROEOPOXY  
[72] DIEDERICH, ANN M., US  
[72] NOVAK, VANCE J., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021394)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010822)  
[30] US (60/147,576) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,011  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 225/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING  
CYCLOHEXANE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
PREPARER DES ACIDES  
CARBOXYLIQUES  
CYCLOHEXANOIQUES  
[72] MILLS, ROBERT J., US  
[72] ELDRIDGE, ANN MARIE, US  
[72] NOVAK, VANCE J., US  
[72] DIEDERICH, ANN M., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021434)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010817)  
[30] US (60/147,578) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,023  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PURIFYING  
POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
PURIFIER DES ACIDES  
CARBOXYLIQUES  
[72] STALEY, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] COGNIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021446)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010808)  
[30] US (60/147,109) 1999-08-04  
[30] US (09/624,780) 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/631,398) 2000-08-03

---

[21] 2,381,037  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION METHOD FOR  
DETECTION OF TARGET NUCLEIC  
ACIDS INVOLVING FLUORESCENCE  
ENERGY TRANSFER  
[54] METHODE D'AMPLIFICATION  
POUR LA DETECTION D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES CIBLES FAISANT  
INTERVENIR UN TRANSFERT  
D'ENERGIE DE FLUORESCENCE  
[72] LEE, MARTIN ALAN, GB  
[72] LESLIE, DARIO LYALL, GB  
[71] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
DEFENCE, GB  
[85] 2002-01-31  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/GB2000/003016)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011078)  
[30] GB (9918237.0) 1999-08-04

---

[21] 2,381,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 21/10 7G02B 17/00  
7G09F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REAR SURFACE PROJECTION  
TYPE DISPLAY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROJECTION DE  
TYPE RETROPROJECTEUR  
[72] TATEISHI, KENJI, JP  
[72] KANAYAMA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] TOTANI, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHII, SYOICHI, JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/JP2000/005277)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011425)  
[30] JP (11/221251) 1999-08-04  
[30] JP (2000/96563) 2000-03-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,381,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/46 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 417/12 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/  
426 7A61K 31/427 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K  
31/454 7A61K 31/497  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYLMETHYL-  
CARBONYLAMINO-THIAZOLE  
DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS  
ANTITUMOR AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES D'ARYLMETHYL-  
CARBONYLAMINO-THIAZOLE  
UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI COMME  
AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] AMICI, RAFFAELLA, IT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] SALOM, BARBARA, IT  
[72] VILLA, MANUELA, IT  
[72] VULPETTI, ANNA, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/IB2000/001423)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014353)  
[30] US (09/372,832) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,381,111**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/438 7C07D 471/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NPY ANTAGONISTS:  
SPIROISOQUINOLINONE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DES  
NEUROPEPTIDES Y: DERIVES DE  
SPIROISOQUINOLINONE  
[72] GIUPPONI, LEAH M., US  
[72] STOFFEL, ROBERT H., US  
[72] BRUCE, MARC, US  
[72] ANTAL, ILDIKO, US  
[72] POINDEXTER, GRAHAM S., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015353)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013917)  
[30] US (60/150,774) 1999-08-26

[21] **2,381,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/35  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF A CHANNEL FORMING PROTEIN  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE UNE  
PROTEINE FORMANT UN CANAL  
[72] NIEDERWEIS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BOSSMANN, STEFAN, DE  
[71] NIEDERWEIS, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BOSSMANN, STEFAN, DE  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-28 (PCT/DE2000/002924)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016327)  
[30] DE (199 41 416.5) 1999-08-31  
[30] DE (199 43 520.0) 1999-09-11

[21] **2,381,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOSENSITIVE DRUM  
INCLUDING WEIGHTED NOISE  
REDUCING DEVICE  
[54] TAMBOUR PHOTOSENSIBLE  
COMPRENNANT UN DISPOSITIF DE  
REDUCTION DE BRUIT A  
PONDERATION  
[72] FRITZ, RICK, US  
[71] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL AMERICA  
INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/017879)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011433)  
[30] US (09/372,125) 1999-08-11

[21] **2,381,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
DELIVERING AGENTS INTO  
TARGETED TISSUE OF A LIVING  
BEING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'ADMINISTRATION D'AGENTS  
DANS UN TISSU CIBLE D'UN ETRE  
VIVANT  
[72] HOGANSON, DAVID M., US  
[72] EVANS, DOUGLAS G., US  
[72] NASH, JOHN E., US  
[71] KENSEY NASH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/US2000/020525)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010313)  
[30] US (09/368,410) 1999-08-05

[21] **2,381,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 1/04 7C08J 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE OF A CROSSLINKED,  
TRANSPARENT, HYDROPHILIC AND  
PHOTOCROMIC POLYMERIC  
MATERIAL, AND OPTICAL AND  
OPHTHALMIC ARTICLE OBTAINED  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
POLYMERES RETICULES,  
TRANSPARENTS, HYDROPHILES ET  
PHOTOCROMES ET D'ARTICLES  
D'OPTIQUE ET D'OPHTALMOLOGIE.  
[72] CALDERARA, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] NEYRAT, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] BAUDE, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] ESSIOLR INTERNATIONAL  
COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'OPTIQUE,  
FR  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/EP2000/007444)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009645)  
[30] FR (99/10030) 1999-08-02  
[30] US (09/386,649) 1999-08-31  
[30] US (09/391,136) 1999-09-07

[21] **2,381,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7A23L 1/0522 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 5/14  
7C12N 15/56  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENICALLY MODIFIED  
PLANT CELLS AND PLANTS HAVING  
MODIFIED GBSSI- AND BE-PROTEIN  
ACTIVITY  
[54] CELLULES VEGETALES ET  
PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES A  
ACTIVITE MODIFIEE DES PROTEINES  
GBSSI ET BE  
[72] LANDSCHUTZE, VOLKER, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/EP2000/007575)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012782)  
[30] DE (199 37 643.3) 1999-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMODULATION PRODUCT CANCELLATION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ANNULATION DE PRODUIT D'INTERMODULATION  
[72] RZYSKI, EUGENE, US  
[71] RZYSKI, EUGENE, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/US2000/020092)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/010014)  
[30] US (09/363,895) 1999-07-30

---

**[21] 2,381,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/067  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVEGUIDE LASER  
[54] LASER A GUIDE D'ONDES  
[72] MACCORMACK, STUART, US  
[72] WAARTS, ROBERT G., US  
[71] SDL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/020959)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011736)  
[30] US (60/147,874) 1999-08-09  
[30] US (09/408,083) 1999-09-29

---

**[21] 2,381,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12P 21/02  
7C12N 9/64 7C07K 14/745  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT STABILE CELL CLONE, ITS PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] CLONE CELLULAIRE RECOMBINE STABLE, SA PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] MUNDT, WOLFGANG, AT  
[72] REITER, MANFRED, AT  
[72] DORNER, FRIEDRICH, AT  
[71] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AU  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/AT1999/000197)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011021)

---

**[21] 2,381,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7H04L 29/06  
7H04M 3/487 7H04M 3/493 7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MANAGING NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN USERS OF A COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] GESTION DE NEGOCIATIONS ENTRE UTILISATEURS D'UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] MORRIS, HARRY W., US  
[72] WATKINS, ROBERT G., US  
[71] AMERICA ONLINE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021186)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011852)  
[30] US (09/366,544) 1999-08-04

---

**[21] 2,381,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/47  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION MOULDING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION  
[72] POKorny, PETER, AT  
[72] STEINBICHLER, GEORG, AT  
[71] ENGEL MASCHINENBAU GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/AT2000/000186)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003906)  
[30] EP (99113324.0) 1999-07-09

---

**[21] 2,381,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/84 7C07B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 2-CYANOPYRIDINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 2-CYANOPYRIDINES  
[72] AMIN, MEHUL RASIKCHANDRA, GB  
[72] JACKSON, TIMOTHY HARRY, GB  
[72] RIORDAN, PETER DOMINIC, GB  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/EP2000/009148)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017970)  
[30] GB (9920959.5) 1999-09-07

---

**[21] 2,381,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/205 7A61P 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRAVENOUS CARNITINE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC URAEMIC PATIENTS UNDERGOING PERIODICAL DIALYSIS  
[54] CARNITINE PAR INTRAVEINEUSE DESTINEE AU TRAITEMENT DE PATIENTS SOUFFRANT D'UREMIE CHRONIQUE SOUMIS A UNE DIALYSE PERIODIQUE  
[72] CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE, S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2001-01-15 (PCT/IT2001/000012)  
[87] 2001-07-26 (WO2001/052836)  
[30] US (60/176,629) 2000-01-19  
[30] US (60/186,328) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,381,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE WITH AN INTEGRAL ORIFICE  
[54] CLAPET INTEGRE A UN ORIFICE  
[72] HIROSE, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] YAMAJI, MICHIQ, JP  
[72] DOHI, RYOUSUKE, JP  
[72] IDETA, EIJI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NOBUKAZU, JP  
[72] NISHINO, KOUJI, JP  
[72] OHMI, TADAHIRO, JP  
[71] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[71] OHMI, TADAHIRO, JP  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/JP2000/003657)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094824)

---

**[21] 2,381,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/48 7C23C 14/20  
7C23C 14/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SPUTTERING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PULVERISATION  
[72] ROETERS, GLEN, CA  
[72] AVERY, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] POMMER, RICHARD J., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021447)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011676)  
[30] US (09/369,037) 1999-08-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/108 7B60G 13/04  
7F16D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR DAMPING  
PIVOTAL MOVEMENTS OF A WHEEL-  
SUPPORTING PENDULAR ARM OF A  
MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DESTINE A AMORTIR  
LES MOUVEMENTS PIVOTANTS D'UN  
BRAS PENDULAIRE D'UN VEHICULE  
A MOTEUR SUPPORTANT UNE ROUE  
[72] ERIKSSON, CLAES, SE  
[72] BODIN, ANDERS, SE  
[71] HÄGGLUNDS VEHICLE AB, SE  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/SE2001/001203)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094190)  
[30] SE (0002104-8) 2000-06-06

---

[21] 2,381,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 49/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMANENT MAGNET COUPLER  
WITH ADJUSTABLE AIR GAPS  
[54] COUPLEUR D'AIMANTS  
PERMANENTS A ENTREFERS  
REGLABLES  
[72] LAMB, KARL J., US  
[71] MAGNA FORCE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-01  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/022096)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011759)  
[30] US (09/368,385) 1999-08-04

---

[21] 2,381,207  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SELECTING COMMUNICATION  
CELLS IN A WIRELESS  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE SELECTIONNER  
DES CELLULES DE  
COMMUNICATION DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
SANS FIL  
[72] NEEDHAM, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] CHINITZ, LEIGH, US  
[72] WILSON, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2001-05-01 (PCT/US2001/014026)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095504)  
[30] US (09/588,262) 2000-06-06

---



---

[21] 2,381,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 69/02 7A01M 1/02  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER MEMBRANES FOR  
PHYSIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE  
SUBSTANCES  
[54] MEMBRANES FILTRANTES POUR  
SUBSTANCES PHYSIOLOGIQUEMENT  
ACTIVES  
[72] IDE, SHOICHI, JP  
[72] NODA, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA,  
JP  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/JP2000/005548)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014047)  
[30] JP (11/234727) 1999-08-20

---

[21] 2,381,209  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 3/02 7C07C 47/277  
7C07C 43/315  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
CARBONYL COMPOUNDS WHICH  
ARE OXIDIZED IN POSITION .ALPHA.  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
COMPOSES CARBONYLE OXYDES A  
LA POSITION .ALPHA.  
[72] PUTTER, HERMANN, DE  
[72] BOTZEM, JORG, DE  
[72] SCHIERLE-ARNDT, KERSTIN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-21 (PCT/EP2000/007026)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011111)  
[30] DE (199 37 108.3) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,211  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING  
STRETCHABLE FABRICS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
TEXTILES EXTENSIBLES  
[72] MORRIS, PAUL A. J., GB  
[71] PRO-FIT INTERNATIONAL  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/GB2000/002955)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011131)  
[30] GB (9918486.3) 1999-08-06

---



---

[21] 2,381,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/16 7E21B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-ROTATION DEVICE FOR  
USE WITH WELL TOOLS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ANTIROTACTION  
DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE AVEC DES  
EQUIPEMENTS DE FORAGE  
[72] LUTGRING, KEITH T., US  
[72] LATIOLAIS, BURNET JR., US  
[72] HAWKINS, SAMUEL P., II, US  
[71] FRANK'S INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/040545)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009481)  
[30] US (09/368,336) 1999-08-03

---

[21] 2,381,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06C 21/00 7D06C 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING  
STRETCHABLE FABRICS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
TISSUS EXTENSIBLES  
[72] MORRIS, PAUL A. J., GB  
[71] PRO-FIT INTERNATIONAL  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/GB2000/002993)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011132)  
[30] GB (9918488.9) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN  
ADHESIVE CLOSING COMPONENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE PARTIE DE FERMETURE  
ADHESIVE  
[72] POULAKIS, KONSTANTINOS, DE  
[71] GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO.,  
DE  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-10-24 (PCT/EP2000/010452)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032044)  
[30] DE (199 52 417.3) 1999-10-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,232  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 5/02 7C09D 151/00  
7C08L 51/00 7C09D 151/08 7C08L 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITALLY PRINTABLE  
RELEASABLE COATING AND FORM  
CONSTRUCTION USING THIS  
COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT DE  
DECOLLEMENT PERMETTANT  
L'IMPRESSION NUMERIQUE ET  
CONSTRUCTION DE FORMULE  
UTILISANT CE REVETEMENT  
[72] KUMAR, RAMESH C., US  
[72] REULE, JOEY L., US  
[72] RAJAN, JAGANATHAN S., US  
[72] HARELSTAD, ROBERTA E., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/023041)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014150)  
[30] US (09/379,534) 1999-08-24  
[30] US (09/635,608) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,233  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/00 7H04M 11/00  
7H04L 12/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SETTING COMMUNICATION  
PARAMETER IN INFORMATION  
TERMINAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
DESTINES A REGLER UN  
PARAMETRE DE COMMUNICATION  
DANS UN TERMINAL  
D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] SATO, HIDEKAZU, JP  
[72] FUKAI, HIDEKAZU, JP  
[71] NTT DOCOMO, INC., JP  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2001-06-27 (PCT/JP2001/005493)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001371)  
[30] JP (2000-196847) 2000-06-29

---

[21] 2,381,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
DEPLOYING GEOTEXTILE TUBES  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
DEPLOIEMENT DE TUBES  
GEOTEXTILES  
[72] BRADLEY, ANTHONY S., US  
[71] BRADLEY INDUSTRIAL TEXTILES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021170)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011148)  
[30] US (60/147,316) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (09/612,810) 2000-07-10

---

[21] 2,381,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/26 7C22C 38/24  
[25] EN  
[54] STEEL MATERIAL, ITS USE AND  
ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] MATERIAU EN ACIER, SON  
UTILISATION ET SA PRODUCTION  
[72] RYDELL, BO, SE  
[72] SANDBERG, ODD, SE  
[71] UDDEHOLM TOOLING  
AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-09-27 (PCT/SE2000/001868)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/025499)  
[30] SE (9903580-0) 1999-10-05

---

[21] 2,381,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/02 7H01H 33/00  
7H01H 31/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCH ACTUATOR  
[54] BIELLE A CONTACT  
[72] HILLEGERS, DICK, NZ  
[71] QEI INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/AU2000/000942)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011640)  
[30] NZ (337089) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 5/02 7C03B 5/225  
7C03B 5/23 7C03B 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SKULL POT FOR MELTING OR  
REFINING INORGANIC SUBSTANCES  
[54] CREUSET A FOND REFROIDI  
SERVANT A LA FUSION OU A  
L'AFFINAGE DE SUBSTANCES  
MINERALES  
[72] ROMER, HILDEGARD, DE  
[72] SCHMIDBAUER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] RAKE, GUIDO, DE  
[72] LENTES, FRANK-THOMAS, DE  
[72] KIEFER, WERNER, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/EP2000/007988)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014265)  
[30] DE (199 39 772.4) 1999-08-21

---

[21] 2,381,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02 7C09J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCH RELEASENING ADHESIVE  
TAPE WITH INTEGRAL PULL TAB  
[54] BANDE ADHESIVE A  
DECOLLEMENT PAR ETIREMENT  
DOTE DE TIROTTES SOLIDAIRES  
[72] JOHANSSON, RONALD C., US  
[72] HAMERSKI, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] SORLIEN, MARK D., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/US2000/020718)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014488)  
[30] US (09/382,384) 1999-08-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUNCATED EGF RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR DU EGF TRONQUE  
[72] GARRETT, THOMAS PETER JOHN, AU  
[72] NICE, EDOUARD, AU  
[72] DOMAGALA, TERESA ANNE, AU  
[72] LOVRECZ, GEORGE OSCAR, AU  
[72] BURGESS, ANTONY WILKES, AU  
[72] ADAMS, TIMOTHY EDWARD, AU  
[72] JORISSEN, ROBERT NICHOLAS, AU  
[72] ELLEMAN, THOMAS CHARLES, AU  
[72] MCKERN, NEIL MORTON, AU  
[72] WARD, COLIN WESLEY, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, AU  
[71] BIOMOLECULAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-28 (PCT/AU2001/000782)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000876)  
[30] AU (PQ 8418) 2000-06-28

[21] 2,381,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCH RELEASED ADHESIVE TAPE WITH SEGMENTED RELEASE LINER  
[54] BANDE ADHESIVE DETACHABLE PAR ETIRAGE A GARNITURE DETACHABLE SEGMENTEE  
[72] BRIES, JAMES L., US  
[72] JOHANSSON, RONALD C., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021590)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014489)  
[30] US (09/382,177) 1999-08-24

[21] 2,381,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/10 7A01N 43/74  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-CYCLOALKYL PYRAZOYL-BENZOYL DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 1-CYCLOALKYL PYRAZOLYL-BENZOYLE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] MAYER, GUIDO, DE  
[72] WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] LANGEMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] VON DEYN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KUDIS, STEFFEN, DE  
[72] NEIDLEIN, ULF, DE  
[72] BAUMANN, ERNST, DE  
[72] GOTZ, NORBERT, DE  
[72] MISSLITZ, ULF, DE  
[72] GOTZ, ROLAND, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/EP1999/009342)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010864)  
[30] DE (199 36 518.0) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,381,244  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03H 1/02 7B44F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF PRODUCING DIFFRACTION GRATINGS ON THE SURFACES OF ARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE GRILLES DE DIFFRACTION SUR DES SURFACES D'ARTICLES  
[72] SANG, HARRY, CA  
[72] BALL, MELVILLE DOUGLAS, CA  
[72] FAIRLIE, MATTHEW JAMES, CA  
[71] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/CA1999/000728)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011435)

[21] 2,381,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMITTER FOR ELECTRONIC ARTICLE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
[54] EMETTEUR POUR SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE DE SURVEILLANCE D'ARTICLES  
[72] STRZELEC, STANLEY, US  
[72] BETTINE, DALE, US  
[71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/023026)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015102)  
[30] US (09/378,814) 1999-08-23

[21] 2,381,246  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/08 7C07B 53/00  
7C07C 213/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING ADRENALINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ADRENALINE  
[72] WOLTER, LIENHARD, DE  
[72] KLINGER, FRANZ DIETRICH, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/EP2000/007573)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012583)  
[30] DE (199 38 709.5) 1999-08-14

[21] 2,381,248  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/24 7G08B 13/16  
7G08B 13/181  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC ARTICLE SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER CONTROL USING TARGET RANGE  
[54] COMMANDE D'EMETTEUR DE SURVEILLANCE ELECTRONIQUE D'ARTICLES UTILISANT UNE DISTANCE DE CIBLE  
[72] ZAMPINI, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN W., US  
[71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/023027)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015103)  
[30] US (09/382,066) 1999-08-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/92 7A01K 67/02  
7A61P 3/06 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/50  
7C12N 15/63 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR MODULATING OXIDIZED LDL TRANSPORT  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE MODULER LE TRANSPORT DES LDL OXYDEES  
[72] MCGREGOR, JOHN, FR  
[72] MALAUD, ERIC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM), FR  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/EP2001/006211)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094952)  
[30] EP (00401567.3) 2000-06-05

---

**[21] 2,381,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN PACKET-FORMAT COMMUNICATION  
[54] ATTRIBUTION DE RESSOURCES EN COMMUNICATION PAR FORMAT DE PAQUETS  
[72] FORSELL, MIKA, FI  
[72] RAJALA, JUSSI, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/FI2001/000542)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/099353)  
[30] FI (20001469) 2000-06-20

---

**[21] 2,381,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/27  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR LANGUAGE EXTRACTION AND ENCODING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION ET DE CODAGE DE LANGAGE  
[72] FRIEDMAN, CAROL, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021515)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011492)  
[30] US (09/370,329) 1999-08-06

---

**[21] 2,381,253**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS FOR, AND METHOD OF, INSURING RISKS IN A RESTRUCTURED ENERGY INDUSTRY  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE COUVERTURE DE RISQUES D'UNE INDUSTRIE DE L'ENERGIE RESTRUCTUREE  
[72] MAYERS, MARK, US  
[72] FROMER, DAVID, US  
[72] KANE, DENNIS, US  
[72] HUSAR, KURT, US  
[72] HAWK, GARY, US  
[72] O'NEILL, PAUL, US  
[72] ZACCARIA, EDWARD, US  
[72] HOOG, DAVID, US  
[71] ACE INA HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021529)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011525)  
[30] US (09/369,699) 1999-08-06

---

**[21] 2,381,258**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN RECEIVERS FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DE RECEPTEURS POUR SIGNAUX DE TELEVISION  
[72] WILLAME, XAVIER, GB  
[72] BODKIN, NIGEL, GB  
[72] JAMES, NICK, GB  
[72] CROSSLEY, ROBIN, GB  
[71] BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/GB2000/003065)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011865)  
[30] GB (9918772.6) 1999-08-09  
[30] GB (0001326.8) 2000-01-20

---

**[21] 2,381,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7B65D 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY PACKAGING  
[54] EMBALLAGE D'ENSEMBLE CARTOUCHE  
[72] TANNER, JOHN C., US  
[72] CRONIN, DARLENE, US  
[72] FREUND, JAMES G., US  
[72] LOKAY, JOSEPH D., US  
[72] VASPER, HARLEY E., JR., US  
[72] CARRINGTON, JULIAN L., III, US  
[72] WARD, MARK, US  
[72] PERRY, JAMES P., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-09-11 (PCT/US2000/024953)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019431)  
[30] US (09/396,719) 1999-09-15

---

**[21] 2,381,270**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00 7C09D 133/06  
7C09D 139/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPHOBICALLY-BOUND, HYDROPHILIC COATING COMPOSITIONS FOR SURGICAL IMPLANTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENTS HYDROPHILES LIEES DE FACON HYDROPHOBE A DES IMPLANTS CHIRURGICAUX  
[72] LEBOEUF, ALBERT R., US  
[71] ALCON UNIVERSAL, LTD., CH  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/US2000/023228)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015627)  
[30] US (60/152,169) 1999-09-02

---

**[21] 2,381,272**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTANT FLOW VANE PUMP  
[54] POMPE VOLUMETRIQUE A PALETTES A DEBIT VARIABLE A FLUX CONSTANT  
[72] LUTOSLAWSKI, JAROSLAW, CA  
[72] JERONYMO, CARLOS, CA  
[71] TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-29 (PCT/CA2001/000943)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001073)  
[30] US (60/215,042) 2000-06-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,381,273**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/46 7B29C 49/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PLASTIC CONTAINERS BY STRETCH BLOW FORMING USING AN EXPLOSIVE BLOWING MEDIUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER DES RECIPIENTS EN PLASTIQUE PAR FORMAGE PAR ETIRAGE-GONFLAGE, A L'AIDE D'UN MILIEU DE GONFLAGE EXPLOSIF  
[72] KUHN, ROLF, DE  
[72] KINDINGER, HANS, DE  
[72] CHATARD, DOMINIQUE, DE  
[72] FUCHS, JENS, DE  
[72] WILHELM, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] WLACH, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] RIEDEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SENDOBRY, EBERHARD, DE  
[71] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/EP2000/006604)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012416)  
[30] DE (199 38 724.9) 1999-08-16

**[21] 2,381,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY FOR DETECTING DAMAGE TO THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM  
[54] DOSAGE SERVANT A DETECTER UNE LESION DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL  
[72] MADDEN, KATHLEEN S., US  
[72] RIBLET, LESLIE A., US  
[72] CORNELL-BELL, ANN, US  
[71] VIATECH IMAGING, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/US2000/024337)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016599)  
[30] US (09/384,356) 1999-08-27

**[21] 2,381,276**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZED UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SYNCHRONISE SOUS-TERRAIN  
[72] YEWEN, ROBERT G., CA  
[71] MINE RADIO SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/CA2000/000894)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011807)  
[30] US (09/369,172) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,381,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/36 7C01G 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AL-CONTAINING NON-MG-ANIONIC CLAY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ARGILE ANIONIQUE CONTENANT AL ET EXEMPTE DE MG  
[72] STAMIRES, DENNIS, US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007787)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012543)  
[30] US (60/148,245) 1999-08-11

**[21] 2,381,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING AND CALIBRATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPE ET DE CALIBRAGE  
[72] VOLKL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] VOLKL, THOMAS, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/EP2000/007788)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012396)  
[30] DE (199 38 051.1) 1999-08-12

**[21] 2,381,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/90  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL ANODE STRUCTURE FOR VOLTAGE REVERSAL TOLERANCE  
[54] STRUCTURE ANODIQUE DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE RESISTANTE A UNE INVERSION DE TENSION  
[72] TAYLOR, JARED L., US  
[72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., CA  
[72] GASCOYNE, JOHN M., GB  
[72] RALPH, THOMAS R., GB  
[72] KNIGHTS, SHANNA D., CA  
[72] CAMPBELL, STEPHEN A., CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/CA2000/000970)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015247)  
[30] US (60/150,253) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/404,897) 1999-09-24  
[30] US (09/643,550) 2000-08-22

**[21] 2,381,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTICLE CHARACTERISATION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CARACTERISATION DE PARTICULES  
[72] LARSEN, ULRICK DARLING, DK  
[71] LARSEN, ULRICK DARLING, DK  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/EP2000/007537)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011338)  
[30] DK (1999 01108) 1999-08-06

**[21] 2,381,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/10 7E21B 43/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING AND COMPLETION SYSTEM FOR MULTILATERAL WELLS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FORAGE ET DE COMPLETION POUR PUITS MULTILATERAL  
[72] WORRALL, ROBERT NICHOLAS, NL  
[72] BRAITHWAITE, STEPHEN RICHARD, NL  
[72] HEIJNEN, WILHELMUS HUBERTUS PAULUS MARIA, DE  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/EP2000/007734)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011185)  
[30] EP (99306278.5) 1999-08-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,287  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/00 7B01J 21/00 7B01J 20/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYTYPE MG-AL HYDROTALCITE  
[54] MG-AL HYDROTALCITE POLYTYPOIQUE  
[72] O'CONNOR, PAUL, NL  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[72] STAMIRE, DENNIS, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007789)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012550)  
[30] US (09/372,554) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,288  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 4/602  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF CURABLE POLYMERS  
[54] PREPARATION DE POLYMERES DURCISSABLES  
[72] CITRON, JOEL DAVID, US  
[72] WANG, LIN, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-09-28 (PCT/US2000/026647)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO2001/023445)  
[30] US (60/156,550) 1999-09-29

---

[21] 2,381,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF QUASI-CRYSTALLINE BOEHMITES FROM INEXPENSIVE PRECURSORS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE BOEHMITES QUASI CRISTALLINES A PARTIR DE PRECURSEURS ECONOMIQUE  
[72] O'CONNOR, PAUL, NL  
[72] PEARSON, GREGORY, US  
[72] STAMIRE, DENNIS, US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007790)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012553)  
[30] US (09/372,553) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPOTENT ADULT STEM CELLS AND METHODS FOR ISOLATION  
[54] CELLULES SOUCHES ADULTES TOUTES-PUISSANTES ET PROCEDE D'ISOLEMENT  
[72] REYES, MORAYMA, US  
[72] FURCHT, LEO T., US  
[72] VERFAILLIE, CATHERINE M., US  
[71] MCL LLC, US  
[71] MCL LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021387)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011011)  
[30] US (60/147,324) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (60/164,650) 1999-11-10

---

[21] 2,381,293  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/864 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 35/12 7C12N 15/19 7C07K 14/52  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETICALLY ALTERED DENDRITIC CELLS TRANSDUCED WITH ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUS (AAV), METHODS OF PRODUCING SAID CELLS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] CELLULES DENDRITIQUES GENETIQUEMENT MODIFIEES TRANSDUCTEES AVEC UN VIRUS ADENO-ASSOCIE (AAV), PROCEDES DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CES CELLULES  
[72] HERMONAT, PAUL L., US  
[72] LIU, YONG, US  
[72] MANE, MICHAEL, US  
[72] PARHAM, GROESBECK P., US  
[72] CHIRIVA-INTERNATI, MAURIZIO, US  
[72] SANTIN, ALESSANDRO D., US  
[71] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021410)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011067)  
[30] US (60/147,263) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,381,296  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 33/00 7B01D 33/03 7B07B 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A SCREEN ASSEMBLY FOR A VIBRATORY SHAKER  
[54] ENSEMBLE TAMIS POUR CRIBLE A SECOUSES  
[72] WALKER, JEFFERY EARL, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III, US  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] GRICHAR, CHARLES NEWTON, US  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[72] LEONE, VINCENT DOMINICK, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[71] VARCO I/P, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-09-04 (PCT/GB2000/003520)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017659)  
[30] US (09/390,231) 1999-09-03

---

[21] 2,381,299  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURE FOR HOLDING OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MAINTIEN DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] IMAMURA, KAZUO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, MINORU, JP  
[72] KONDO, KATSUAKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI CABLE INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/JP2000/005232)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011400)  
[30] JP (11/223363) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF QUASI-CRYSTALLINE BOEHMITES  
[54] ELABORATION DE BOEHMITES QUASI-CRISTALLINES  
[72] STAMIRE, DENNIS, US  
[72] O'CONNOR, PAUL, NL  
[72] PEARSON, GREGORY, US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007792)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012554)  
[30] US (09/372,557) 1999-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61P 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG FOR TREATING FRACTURES  
[54] MEDICAMENT POUR TRAITER DES FRACTURES  
[72] LITTLE, DAVID G., AU  
[71] THE ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, AU  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/AU2000/000982)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013922)  
[30] AU (PQ 2325) 1999-08-19

---

[21] 2,381,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING BONUS APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH PLAYER INTERACTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE JEU A BONUS ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT, AVEC INTERACTION DU JOUEUR  
[72] GLAVICH, PAULINA, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-09-13 (PCT/US2000/025061)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019476)  
[30] US (60/153,746) 1999-09-13  
[30] US (09/564,493) 2000-05-04

---

[21] 2,381,304  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 13/06 7H04J 11/00  
7H04B 1/713  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ORTHOGONAL CODE HOPPING MULTIPLEXING COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MULTIPLEXAGE DE CANAUX DE COMMUNICATION PAR SAUTS DE CODES ORTHOGONAUX  
[72] PARK, SU-WON, KR  
[72] SUNG, DAN-KEUN, KR  
[71] KOREA ADVANCED INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/KR2000/000856)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011897)  
[30] KR (1999/32187) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,381,305  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 171/02 7C09K 5/04  
7C10M 105/18 7C10M 107/24 7C10M 107/34  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATING MACHINE OIL COMPOSITION FOR CARBON DIOXIDE REFRIGERANT  
[54] COMPOSITION HUILEUSE POUR MACHINE REFRIGERANTE FONCTIONNANT AU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] TAZAKI, TOSHINORI, JP  
[71] IDEMITSU KOSAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/JP2000/005288)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012763)  
[30] JP (11/227340) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/32 7B08B 9/02 7A61L 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID TREATMENT SYSTEM AND CLEANING APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE FLUIDE ET APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] MAARSCHALKERWEIRD, JAN M., CA  
[72] PENHALE, DOUGLAS, CA  
[72] FANG, GANG, CA  
[72] LAWRYSHYN, YURI, CA  
[71] TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/CA2000/000915)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012560)  
[30] US (60/148,648) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,381,308  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 39/08 7B01J 31/06  
7B01J 35/06 7B01D 39/16 7B01D 39/20  
7B01D 53/88  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICALLY ACTIVE FILTER MATERIAL  
[54] FILTRE CHIMIQUEMENT ACTIF  
[72] WATERS, MICHELLE, US  
[72] PLINKE, MARC, US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/US2000/025776)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021284)  
[30] US (09/401,594) 1999-09-22

---

[21] 2,381,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ON PREMISE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT LOCAL D'EAU  
[72] PLESTER, GEORGE, BE  
[72] VAN ESCH, WILLY, BE  
[71] THE COCA-COLA COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021422)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012559)  
[30] US (09/373,950) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,381,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO-BRIDGE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MICRO-PONT  
[72] ALDERMAN, JOHN CHARLES, GB  
[72] WATTON, REX, GB  
[72] GILLHAM, JOHN PETER, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/GB2000/003243)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014838)  
[30] GB (9919877.2) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,381,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/34 7A61L 27/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALANT FOR VASCULAR PROSTHESES  
[54] MATERIAU D'ETANCHEITE POUR PROTHESES VASCULAIRES  
[72] KELSO, KAREN ANNE, GB  
[71] SULZER VASCUTEK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/GB2000/003343)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017571)  
[30] GB (9920732.6) 1999-09-03

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING EXPANDED EMERGENCY SERVICE COMMUNICATION IN A TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION D'URGENCE ETENDUE DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] CIESLA, LAWRENCE W., US  
[72] KROUPA, DOUGLAS CRAIG, US  
[72] ZIEMANN, DONALD ROBERT, US  
[72] SHERRY, ROBERT ALLEN, US  
[72] BARNIER, BRIAN GLEN, US  
[72] ANTONUCCI, JAMES T., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2001-02-06 (PCT/US2001/003866)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067733)  
[30] US (60/186,939) 2000-03-04  
[30] US (09/694,559) 2000-10-23

---

**[21] 2,381,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL MEMBERSHIP CARD SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CARTE DE MEMBRE NUMERIQUE  
[72] DANEELS, GUNNER D., US  
[72] KALBAG, SAMEER S., US  
[72] NEE, PETER A., US  
[72] TSAI, JR-SHIAN, US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018230)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011484)  
[30] US (09/369,745) 1999-08-06

---

**[21] 2,381,320**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET DISPOSITIF D'ACCES A L'INFORMATION  
[72] MUHLENHAUPT, RONALD P., US  
[71] XERTUS SYNERGISTICS, LLP, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021135)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011499)  
[30] US (09/369,973) 1999-08-06  
[30] US (09/426,269) 1999-10-25

---

**[21] 2,381,324**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 4/18 7E21B 47/00  
7E21B 47/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS WELLBORE DRILLING SYSTEM WITH STATIONARY SENSOR MEASUREMENTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FORAGE DE PUITS CONTINU, POURVU DE MESURES DE CAPTEURS STATIONNAIRES  
[72] KRUEGER, VOLKER, DE  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021315)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011180)  
[30] US (60/147,533) 1999-08-05

---

**[21] 2,381,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM-SCANDIUM ALLOYS WITH ZINC AND COPPER  
[54] ALLIAGES D'ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-SCANDIUM AVEC DU ZINC ET DU CUIVRE  
[72] DORWARD, RALPH C., US  
[72] FERNANDES, MICKY T., US  
[71] KAISER ALUMINIUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/019560)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012869)  
[30] US (09/372,979) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,381,333**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITION CONTAINING LOW VISCOSITY PROPYLENE HOMOPOLYMER, FIBER AND EXTENSIBLE NON-WOVEN FABRIC PREPARED THEREFROM  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYOLEFINIQUE CONTENANT UN HOMOPOLYMER DE PROPYLENE A FAIBLE VISCOSITE, FIBRE ET NON-TISSÉ EXTENSIBLE FABRIQUÉES A PARTIR DE CETTE COMPOSITION  
[72] BUGADA, DANIELE C., US  
[72] STARSINIC, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] BASELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2001-05-23 (PCT/IB2001/000901)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094462)  
[30] US (09/589,472) 2000-06-07

---

**[21] 2,381,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 211/08 7C08K 9/04  
7C07C 17/16 7C01B 33/44  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERCALATED CLAY MATERIAL USEFUL FOR MAKING ALPHA-OLEFIN POLYMER NANOCOMPOSITES AND INTERCALANT COMPOUND USED THEREIN  
[54] MATIERE ARGILEUSE INTERCALEE UTILE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE NANOCOMPOSITES A BASE DE POLYMERES D'ALPHA-OLEFINE ET COMPOSE INTERCALANT UTILISE DANS LADITE MATIERE  
[72] BISHOP, C. EDWARD, US  
[72] NIYOGI, SUHAS G., US  
[71] BASELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/IB2001/001019)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096237)  
[30] US (09/596,091) 2000-06-16  
[30] US (09/596,090) 2000-06-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,336  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 5/00 7E06B 11/00  
7E06B 3/80  
[25] EN  
[54] BARRIER  
[54] BARRIERE  
[72] ATHERTON, ERIC JOHN, GB  
[71] ATHERTON, ERIC JOHN, GB  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/GB2000/003168)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012943)  
[30] GB (9919377.3) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,381,339  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A23L 1/09  
7A23L 1/236 7A23L 1/302 7A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] DIETARY SUPPLEMENT  
ENHANCING THE MUSCULAR  
ENERGY METABOLISM,  
COMPRISING AN ALKANOYL  
CARNITINE AND RIBOSE  
[54] SUPPLEMENT ALIMENTAIRE  
RENFORCANT LE METABOLISME DE  
LA TONICITE MUSCULAIRE, A BASE  
DE CARNITINE D'ALCANOYLE ET DE  
RIBOSE  
[72] POLA, PIETRO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU HEALTHSCIENCE  
S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/IT2001/000283)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/095915)  
[30] IT (RM2000A000323) 2000-06-14

---

[21] 2,381,342  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14 7G01C 21/00  
7G01C 21/24 7G01S 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CREATING AN APPROACH TO A  
POSITION ON THE GROUND FROM A  
LOCATION ABOVE THE GROUND  
[54] CREATION D'UNE APPROCHE  
D'UNE POSITION AU SOL A PARTIR  
D'UNE POSITION AU-DESSUS DU SOL,  
ET SYSTEME A CET EFFET  
[72] BELL, RON, US  
[72] HOMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HALL, GARY W., US  
[71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021393)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011383)  
[30] US (09/369,899) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,343  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/11 7H01T 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE CELL FOR OZONE  
GENERATOR  
[54] CELLULE DE DECHARGE POUR  
GENERATEUR D'OZONE  
[72] SOTANI, NORIYO, JP  
[72] YOSHIMURA, MASAYA, JP  
[72] ORISHIMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TERAMOTO, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] TERASHIMA, YUUJI, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, TATSUO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PRECISION PRODUCTS  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/JP2000/003758)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094257)

---

[21] 2,381,344  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/14 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SYSTEM ANALYSIS OF  
CELLS  
[54] ANALYSE DE CELLULES PAR  
SYSTEME OPTIQUE  
[72] GHOSH, RICHIK, US  
[72] DEBIASIO, ROBBIN L., US  
[72] JANARDHAN, PREM, US  
[71] CELLOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021416)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011340)  
[30] US (60/147,443) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (09/398,965) 1999-09-17  
[30] US (60/176,589) 2000-01-18  
[30] US (60/205,696) 2000-05-19

---

[21] 2,381,349  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING NET  
PRESENT VALUE OF A CROSS-  
SELLING MARKETING CAMPAIGN  
[54] PROCEDE D'OPTIMISATION DE  
LA VALEUR ACTUALISEE NETTE  
D'UNE CAMPAGNE DE MARKETING  
PAR VENTE CROISEE  
[72] GIBIANSKY, LEONID, US  
[72] FISHMAN, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] GALPERIN, YURI, US  
[71] MARKETSWITCH CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-05 (PCT/US2000/021453)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011522)  
[30] US (60/147,456) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,350  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 69/04 7D04G 5/00  
7A44B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PIGTAIL FASTENER  
[54] FIXATION QUEUE DE COCHON  
[72] PETERSON, FRANCIS R., US  
[72] KUSLICH, STEPHEN D., US  
[71] KUSLICH, STEPHEN D., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022760)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014236)  
[30] US (09/378,320) 1999-08-20

---

[21] 2,381,351  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/58 7C07C 67/14  
7C07C 43/178 7C07C 67/287 7C07C 67/  
307 7C07C 59/315 7C07C 51/60 7C07C 69/  
63 7C07C 69/708  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A  
VIC-DICHLORO ACID FLUORIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
FLUORURE D'ACIDE VIC-DICHLORO  
[72] TATEMATSU, SHIN, JP  
[72] SHIRAKAWA, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] OKAZOE, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] ITO, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KUNIO, JP  
[71] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP2000/005888)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016085)  
[30] JP (11/246154) 1999-08-31  
[30] JP (2000/211722) 2000-07-12

---

[21] 2,381,352  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/16 7C07D 221/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 31/4375  
[25] FR  
[54] DERIVES DE PHENANTHROLINE-  
7-ONES ET LEURS APPLICATIONS EN  
THERAPEUTIQUE  
[54] PHENANTHROLINE-7-ONE  
DERIVATIVES AND THEIR  
THERAPEUTIC USES  
[72] DARRO, FRANCIS, BE  
[72] FRYDMAN, ARMAND, FR  
[72] KISS, ROBERT, BE  
[72] DELFOURNE, EVELYNE, FR  
[72] BASTIDE, JEAN, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE L. LAFON, FR  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/FR2000/002313)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012632)  
[30] FR (99/10493) 1999-08-13

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NONFLAMMABLE MIXED REFRIGERANTS (MR) FOR USE WITH VERY LOW TEMPERATURE THROTTLE-CYCLE REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS  
[54] MELANGE DE FRIGORIGENES ININFLAMMABLES S'UTILISANT DANS DES SYSTEMES DE REFRIGERATION A TRES BASSES TEMPERATURES A CYCLES D'ETRANGLEMENT  
[72] PODTCHERNIAEV, OLEG, US  
[72] YUDIN, BORIS, US  
[72] BOIARSKI, MIKHAIL, US  
[72] APPARAO, TAMIRISA V. V. R., US  
[72] MOGORICHNY, VLADIMIR, RU  
[72] FLYNN, KEVIN P., US  
[71] IGC POLYCOLD SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2001-06-28 (PCT/US2001/020548)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001120)  
[30] US (60/214,562) 2000-06-28  
[30] US (60/214,565) 2000-06-28  
[30] US (09/728,501) 2000-11-30  
[30] US (60/295,237) 2001-06-01

---

**[21] 2,381,354**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 25/30 7A61K 31/5415  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA CYAMEMAZINE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU SEVRAGE BRUTAL AUX BENZODIAZEPINES  
[54] USE OF CYAMEMAZINE FOR COLD TURKEY BENZODIAZEPINE TREATMENT  
[72] D'ALCHE-BIREE, FRANCOISE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/FR2000/002186)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012265)  
[30] FR (99/10472) 1999-08-13

---

**[21] 2,381,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 3/12 7C25C 7/02  
7C25C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ANODE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE ANODE  
[72] JURIC, DRAGO, AU  
[72] KANOVNIK, VLADIMIR, AU  
[72] JAKOVAC, VJEKOSLAV, AU  
[71] SRA TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/AU2000/000959)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012881)  
[30] AU (PQ 2188) 1999-08-13

---

**[21] 2,381,356**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/70 7D21C 9/00  
7D21H 17/67  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR FIXER UNE CHARGE MINERALE SUR DES FIBRES CELLULOSIQUES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE FEUILLE DE PAPIER  
[54] METHOD FOR FIXING A MINERAL FILLER ON CELLULOSIC FIBRES AND METHOD FOR MAKING A SHEET OF PAPER  
[72] JOISSON, DIDIER, FR  
[72] SCHU, CYRILLE, FR  
[72] RICHARD, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] SCHOHN, GILBERT, FR  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/FR2000/002123)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012899)  
[30] EP (99402058.4) 1999-08-13

---

**[21] 2,381,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DIGITALLY PROVIDING AND DISPLAYING ADVERTISEMENT INFORMATION TO CINEMAS AND THEATERS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CREATION ET D'AFFICHAGE NUMERIQUE DE DONNEES PUBLICITAIRES DANS LES SALLES DE CINEMA  
[72] SPROGIS, DAVID H., US  
[71] CINECAST, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022105)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013301)  
[30] US (60/148,807) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (09/627,870) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,381,360**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 21/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE BYPASS VALVE  
[54] ROBINET DE DERIVATION DE FOND DE TROU  
[72] CHURCHILL, ANDREW PHILIP, GB  
[71] CHURCHILL, ANDREW PHILIP, GB  
[85] 2002-01-23  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/GB2000/002712)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006086)  
[30] GB (9916513.6) 1999-07-15

---

**[21] 2,381,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUSES FOR STRETCHING POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ETIRAGE DE POLYMERES  
[72] GLEICH, LANCE C., US  
[72] CHAN, EUGENE Y., US  
[72] WELLMAN, PARRIS S., US  
[71] U.S. GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022253)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013088)  
[30] US (60/149,020) 1999-08-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,362  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MEANS FOR RF TOLL COLLECTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET MOYENS DE PERCEPTION DE PEAGES R.F.  
[72] BENVIDI, MOHAMMED, CA  
[72] COOK, JAMES KENNETH, CA  
[72] HE, WEIMIN, CA  
[72] TIERNAY, ROBERT WALTER, CA  
[72] HO, THUA VAN, CA  
[71] MARK IV INDUSTRIES LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/CA2000/000924)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013338)  
[30] US (09/371,863) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/167 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPULSE PAY PER USE METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DATA AND MULTIMEDIA SERVICES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PEAGE D'ACHAT-REFLEXE DE SERVICES INFORMATIQUES ET MULTIMEDIA  
[72] BONTEMPI, RAY, US  
[72] SPRUNK, ERIC J., US  
[72] SAFADI, REEM, US  
[72] MAKOFKA, DOUG, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021243)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013635)  
[30] US (60/149,263) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,381,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FAULT LOCATION DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR LA LOCALISATION D'UN DEFAUT  
[72] KEEFE, RAYMOND ANTHONY, AU  
[71] AEGIS PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/AU2000/000964)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013132)  
[30] AU (PQ 2157) 1999-08-11  
[30] AU (PQ 3088) 1999-09-27

---

[21] 2,381,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSACTION BASED AWARD PROGRAM  
[54] PROGRAMME DE PRIMES DE TRANSACTIONS  
[72] SCOGNAMILLO, FRANK, US  
[71] TRILEGANT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022099)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013563)  
[30] US (60/148,861) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,381,369  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/14 7H05B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE-STEP SYNTHESIS AND CONSOLIDATION OF NANOPHASE MATERIALS  
[54] SYNTHESE EN UNE ETAPE ET CONSOLIDATION DE MATERIAUX EN NANOPHASE  
[72] GAFFET, ERIC, FR  
[72] BERNARD, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] CHARLOT, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] MUNIR, ZUHAIR A., US  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE-CNRS, FR  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022024)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012366)  
[30] US (09/374,049) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,381,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINING A TIME-PARAMETER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER UN PARAMETRE DE TEMPORISATION  
[72] LUDWIG, REINER, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/EP2000/007556)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013587)  
[30] EP (99116214.0) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,381,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF POLYALKYL HYDROXYAROMATICS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE POLYALKYLE-HYDROXYAROMATIQUES  
[72] SU, WEI-YANG, US  
[71] HUNTSMAN PETROCHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-21 (PCT/US2000/022912)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016186)  
[30] US (09/386,870) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,381,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONNECTION AND ADJUSTMENT OF OPTICAL UNITS: ELEMENTS, MODULES, DEVICES, AND SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION ET DE REGLAGE D'UNITES OPTIQUES: ELEMENTS, MODULES, DISPOSITIFS ET SYSTEMES  
[72] GEORGIEV, GORAN DIMITROV, BG  
[72] IVANOV, ALEXANDER EFTIMOV, BG  
[71] GEORGIEV, GORAN DIMITROV, BG  
[71] IVANOV, ALEXANDER EFTIMOV, BG  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/BG2000/000022)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016635)  
[30] BG (103695) 1999-08-27

---

[21] 2,381,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01G 9/004 7H01G 9/02 7H01G 9/08 7H01M 2/14 7H01M 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A CHARGE STORAGE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE DE CHARGE  
[72] KESHISHIAN, SARKIS, AU  
[72] PAUL, GEORGE LANGE, AU  
[72] PYNENBURG, RORY ALBERT JAMES, AU  
[72] MAHON, PETER JOHN, AU  
[71] ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/AU2000/001029)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016971)  
[30] AU (PQ 2530) 1999-08-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,380  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 23/30 7B63H 11/08  
7F16D 27/112 7F16D 3/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED CLUTCH AND  
TORSION DAMPER FOR WATER JET  
PROPULSION  
[54] EMBRAYAGE ET AMORTISSEUR  
DE TORSION COMBINES POUR  
PROPULSION A JET D'EAU  
[72] LAUTERBACH, JOACHIM, CA  
[71] LAUTERBACH, JOACHIM, CA  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/CA1999/000793)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012504)

[21] 2,381,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LZW DATA COMPRESSION  
APPARATUS AND METHOD USING  
LOOK-AHEAD MATHEMATICAL RUN  
PROCESSING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR LA  
COMPRESSEION DE DONNEES LZW  
(LEMPEL-ZIV-WELCH), REPOSANT  
SUR UN TRAITEMENT  
MATHEMATIQUE DES PASSAGES PAR  
ANTICIPATION  
[72] COOPER, ALBERT B., US  
[71] UNISYS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022137)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013523)  
[30] US (09/372,483) 1999-08-12

[21] 2,381,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/36 7C01G 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING MG-  
CONTAINING NON-AL ANIONIC CLAY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ARGILE ANIONIQUE SANS AL  
CONTENANT MG  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[72] STAMIRE, DENNIS, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007782)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012542)  
[30] US (60/148,245) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,381,389  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/12 7C01D 5/00  
7C01F 7/02 7C01B 33/08 7C01B 7/19  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF FUMED SILICA  
[54] PRODUCTION DE SILICE  
PYROGENEE  
[72] BARNETT, ROBERT J., US  
[72] MEZNER, MICHAEL B., US  
[71] GOLDDENALE ALUMINUM  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/US2000/007689)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012544)  
[30] US (09/374,546) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,381,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/10 7C09K 3/00  
7E06B 3/663  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTIC SEALING MATERIAL  
ON THE BASIS OF BLOCK  
COPOLYMERS MADE OF ISOBUTENE  
AND VINYL AROMATIC MONOMERS  
[54] MATERIAUX D'ETANCHEITE  
ELASTIQUES A BASE DE  
COPOLYMERES BLOCS  
D'ISOBUTENE ET DE MONOMERES  
VINYLO-AROMATIQUES  
[72] LANGE, ARNO, DE  
[72] KNOLL, KONRAD, DE  
[72] MACH, HELMUT, DE  
[72] RATH, HANS PETER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/EP2000/007705)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010969)  
[30] DE (199 37 562.3) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,381,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTRITION RESISTANT, SHAPED,  
CRYSTALLINE ANIONIC CLAY-  
CONTAINING BODIES  
[54] CORPS CONTENANT UNE  
ARGILE ANIONIQUE CRISTALLINE,  
FACONNES ET RESISTANTS A  
L'ATTRITION  
[72] O'CONNOR, PAUL, NL  
[72] STAMIRE, DENNIS, US  
[71] AKZO NOVEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007783)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012570)  
[30] US (09/372,299) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,381,393  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00 7H04B 17/00  
7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION METHOD WITH  
FREQUENCY AND TIME SPREAD AT  
TRANSMITTER LEVEL  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION  
AVEC ETALEMENT DE FREQUENCE  
ET DE TEMPS COTE EMETTEUR  
[72] KOSLAR, MANFRED, DE  
[72] HACH, RAINER, DE  
[72] IANELLI, ZBIGNIEW, DE  
[72] HOLZ, RAINER, DE  
[71] NANOTRON GESELLSCHAFT FUR  
MIKROTECHNIK MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/EP2000/007755)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011814)  
[30] DE (199 37 706.5) 1999-08-10  
[30] DE (100 04 007.1) 2000-01-29

[21] 2,381,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/08 7C10L 1/00  
7C07C 67/03 7C07C 69/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE-PHASE PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCTION OF FATTY ACID  
METHYL ESTERS FROM MIXTURES  
OF TRIGLYCERIDES AND FATTY  
ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN  
UNE PHASE D'ESTERS DE METHYLE  
D'ACIDES GRAS A PARTIR DE  
MELANGES DE TRIGLYCERIDES ET  
D'ACIDES GRAS  
[72] BOOCOCK, DAVID GAVIN  
BROOKE, CA  
[71] BOOCOCK, DAVID GAVIN  
BROOKE, CA  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-15 (PCT/CA2000/000930)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012581)  
[30] CA (2,280,289) 1999-08-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 48/00 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND  
POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED THEREBY  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET  
POLYPEPTIDES CODES PAR CES  
DERNIERS  
[72] SHIMKETS, RICHARD A., US  
[72] FERNANDES, ELMA, US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/021857)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010902)  
[30] US (60/148,433) 1999-08-11  
[30] US (09/635,949) 2000-08-10

[21] 2,381,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 15/02 7G01N 23/223  
[25] EN  
[54] X-RAY FLUORESCENCE  
ANALYSIS OF MULTILAYERED  
SAMPLES  
[54] ANALYSE PAR FLUORESCENCE X  
DE SPECIMENS COMPORTANT DES  
COUCHES MULTIPLES  
[72] GHAZIARY, HORMOZ, US  
[72] HASZLER, ALFRED JOHANN  
PETER, DE  
[71] CORUS ALUMINIUM  
WALZPRODUKTE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/EP2000/007817)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011315)  
[30] EP (99202608.8) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,381,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A01K 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AVIAN BLASTODERMAL CELL  
LINES  
[54] LIGNEES CELLULAIRE  
BLASTODERMIQUE AVIENNES  
[72] HUNT, HENRY D., US  
[72] TSAI, HERNG, US  
[72] BACON, LARRY D., US  
[72] WENTWORTH, ALICE L., US  
[72] WENTWORTH, BERNARD C., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[71] UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016578)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011018)  
[30] US (09/372,702) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,381,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF A PACLITAXEL C-4  
METHYL CARBONATE ANALOG  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'UN ANALOGUE DE CARBONATE DE  
METHYLE C-4 DU PACLITAXEL  
[72] KANT, JOYDEEP, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021260)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010856)  
[30] US (60/148,392) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,381,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/581 7H05K 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
ALUMINUM NITRIDE SINTERED  
BODY IN WHICH VIA HOLE IS MADE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN  
CORPS FRITTE EN NITRURE  
D'ALUMINIUM DANS LEQUEL SONT  
PRATIQUES DES TROUS  
D'INTERCONNEXION  
[72] KAMIYAMA, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, REO, JP  
[71] TOKUYAMA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/JP2001/004617)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094273)  
[30] JP (2000-170961) 2000-06-07

[21] 2,381,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7A61K 47/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMBER FOR APPLICATION OF  
OINTMENT AND OINTMENT PATCH  
EMPLOYING THE SAME  
[54] ELEMENT POUR L'APPLICATION  
D'UNE POMMADE ET TAMPON A  
POMMADE DANS LEQUEL L'EDIT  
ELEMENT EST UTILISE  
[72] HIDAKA, OSAFUMI, JP  
[72] MARUO, SUSUMU, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-05 (PCT/JP2001/004735)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093839)  
[30] JP (2000-168811) 2000-06-06

[21] 2,381,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/04 7C22C 38/06  
7C21D 8/10 7C22C 38/60  
[25] EN  
[54] STEEL PIPE HAVING HIGH  
FORMABILITY AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] tuyau d'acier à haute  
aptitude au formage et son  
procede de fabrication  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MANABU, JP  
[72] FUJITA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHINAGA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, TOHRU, JP  
[72] SUGIURA, NATSUKO, JP  
[72] SHINOHARA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-07 (PCT/JP2001/004800)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094655)  
[30] JP (2000-170350) 2000-06-07  
[30] JP (2000-170352) 2000-06-07  
[30] JP (2000-282158) 2000-09-18

[21] 2,381,406  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTHENTICATION HISTORY  
CERTIFYING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
CERTIFICATION DE L'HISTORIQUE  
D'UNE AUTHENTIFICATION  
[72] OKUBO, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIHON  
TOKEI JIM CENTER, JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/JP2001/004961)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097117)  
[30] JP (2000-176325) 2000-06-13

[21] 2,381,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED STRUCTURAL PANEL  
AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] PANNEAU STRUCTUREL  
AMELIORE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] CLIFFORD, DAVID D'ARCY, CA  
[71] DOFASCO INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/CA2000/000933)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012434)  
[30] US (09/373,298) 1999-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,408**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C03C 23/00  
7C11D 3/02 7C11D 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-ETCH AND CLEANING COMPOSITION FOR GLASS BOTTLES  
[54] COMPOSITION NETTOYANTE ET ANTI-ATTAQUE ET POUR BOUTEILLES EN VERRE  
[72] CRAWFORD, CHARLES, ALLEN, US  
[72] ROUILLARD, CAROL, ANNE, US  
[72] HOWELL, MICHAEL, US  
[72] COLE, DAVID, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP2000/006361)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012769)  
[30] US (09/372,534) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 219/14 7C07D 213/00  
7C07D 333/00 7C07D 495/00 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 295/08 7C07D 219/10 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/21 7C07C 233/25 7C07H 15/252 7C07C 219/30  
7C07D 309/30 7C07C 229/42 7C07D 499/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] DEL SOLDATO, PIERO, IT  
[71] NICOX S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007225)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012584)  
[30] IT (MI99A001817) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,381,410**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/02 7B01J 21/04 7B01J 35/10 7B01J 23/70  
[25] EN  
[54] QUASI-CRYSTALLINE BOEHMITES CONTAINING ADDITIVES  
[54] BOEHMITES QUASI-CRISTALLINES CONTENANT DES ADDITIFS  
[72] PEARSON, GREGORY, US  
[72] STAMIRE, DENNIS, US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[72] O'CONNOR, PAUL, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007794)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012551)  
[30] US (09/372,558) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHONOMETHYLGLYCIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PHOSPHONOMETHYLGLYCINE  
[72] FISCHER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] AUST, NICOLA CHRISTIANE, DE  
[72] BUTZ, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/EP2000/007808)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012639)  
[30] DE (199 37 958.0) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,413**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHONOMETHYLGLYCINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PHOSPHONOMETHYLGLYCINE  
[72] AUST, NICOLA CHRISTIANE, DE  
[72] FISCHER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] BUTZ, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/EP2000/007809)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012640)  
[30] DE (199 37 959.9) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,414**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 3/22 7D21C 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREVENTING SCALING OF HEAT TRANSFER SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE DESTINE A PREVENIR L'ENTARTRAGE DES SURFACES D'ECHANGE THERMIQUE  
[72] PAAKKI, ASKO, FI  
[72] SVEDMAN, MIKAEL, FI  
[72] UUSITALO, PAIVI, FI  
[71] METSO CHEMICAL PULPING OY, FI  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-10-04 (PCT/FI2000/000855)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/025531)  
[30] FI (19992132) 1999-10-04

---

**[21] 2,381,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23Q 2/28 7F23Q 2/16 7F23Q 2/36  
[25] EN  
[54] IGNITING OPERATION MECHANISM OF PIEZOELECTRIC IGNITION FIRING ROD  
[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE D'UNE CANNE D'ALLUMAGE A AMORCAGE PIEZO ELECTRIQUE  
[72] OZAWA, YOICHI, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] TOKAI CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2001-05-30 (PCT/JP2001/004531)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012794)  
[30] JP (2000-239974) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,381,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID METHOD AND SYSTEM OF THE IMPROVED BIDIRECTIONAL GPS AND CELLULAR/PCS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME HYBRIDES POUR SYSTEME GPS BIDIRECTIONNEL ET SYSTEME CELLULAIRE/PCS AMELIORES  
[72] JUN, DAVID S., US  
[72] JUN, WILLIAM, US  
[72] JUN, PETER, US  
[72] CHOI, HEE YOUN, KR  
[71] PEACE AND MISSION SUPPORT CENTER, US  
[71] CHOI, HEE YOUN, KR  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/KR2001/000355)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067640)  
[30] KR (2000/11868) 2000-03-09

---

**[21] 2,381,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24D 11/00 6F24D 12/00 6F24J 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] GEOTHERMAL ENERGY MEANS AND PROCEDURE  
[54] ORGANES D'ENERGIE GEOTHERMIQUE ET LEUR PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] HARDIN, JAMES R., US  
[71] HARDIN, JAMES R., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US1999/020266)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO2000/014452)  
[30] US (09/148,290) 1998-09-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,381,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 17/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REPLACEABLE INKING ARRANGEMENT IN A CAN DECORATOR**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENCRAGE INTERCHANGEABLE POUR APPAREIL DE DECORATION DE BOITES**  
 [72] PADILLA, MARIO, US  
 [72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT, US  
 [71] SEQUA CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-02-06  
 [86] 2000-07-19 (PCT/US2000/019696)  
 [87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015902)  
 [30] US (09/387,420) 1999-08-31

---

**[21] 2,381,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CONTACT ROUTING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT DE CONTACTS**  
 [72] BHAT, RAGHURAMA, US  
 [72] KLEIN, JOHN, US  
 [72] COSMADOPoulos, YANNIS, US  
 [71] QUINTUS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-02-06  
 [86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/021336)  
 [87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013606)  
 [30] US (09/374,646) 1999-08-16

---

**[21] 2,381,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/12 7C07C 53/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RHODIUM/INORGANIC IODIDE CATALYST SYSTEM FOR METHANOL CARBONYLATION PROCESS WITH IMPROVED IMPURITY PROFILE**  
**[54] SYSTEME CATALYTIQUE A BASE DE IODURE RHODIUM/INORGANIQUE UTILISE POUR PROCEDER A LA CARBONYLATION DU METHANOL ET OBTENIR UN PROFIL COMPORTANT MOINS D'IMPURETES**  
 [72] WARNER, R., JAY, US  
 [72] TORRENCE, G., PAULL, US  
 [72] AGRAWAL, PRAMOD, US  
 [72] SANTILLAN, VALERIE, US  
 [72] SCATES, MARK O., US  
 [71] CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-02-06

[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021562)  
 [87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016070)  
 [30] US (09/386,708) 1999-08-31

---

**[21] 2,381,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/00 7B60R 19/02  
**7B60R 19/03 7B60R 19/18**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REINFORCED BLOW-MOLDED BUMPERS**  
**[54] PARE-CHOCS RENFORCES MOULES PAR SOUFFLAGE**  
 [72] PORTER, MARSHALL RAY, US  
 [71] CONIX CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-02-06  
 [86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021621)  
 [87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012407)  
 [30] US (60/148,889) 1999-08-13

**[21] 2,381,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/08 7G06F 1/00 7G07F 19/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUTHORISING A FIRST USER FOR ACCESSING PERSONAL DATA OF A SECOND USER**  
**[54] PERMETTRE A UNE PARTIE D'ACCÉDER AU COMPTE D'UNE AUTRE PARTIE**  
 [72] McDONOUGH, JOHN C., US  
 [72] IANUCCI, LOU, US  
 [72] MCLURE, DAVID P., US  
 [72] AMATUCCI, MIKE, US  
 [72] O'BRIEN, ERIN DRAKELEY, US  
 [71] FMR CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-02-06  
 [86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021840)  
 [87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011490)  
 [30] US (09/371,687) 1999-08-10

---

**[21] 2,381,423**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/28 7H02G 15/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLOW-THROUGH CABLE**  
**[54] CABLE CONTENANT UN ECOULEMENT**  
 [72] LANAN, KEITH, US  
 [72] BERTINI, GLEN J., US  
 [72] JENKINS, KIM, US  
 [72] JESSEN, GLENN S., US  
 [71] UTILX CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-02-06  
 [86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021930)  
 [87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018825)  
 [30] US (09/390,967) 1999-09-07  
 [30] US (09/548,785) 2000-04-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCING DRUG DELIVERY ACROSS AND INTO EPITHELIAL TISSUES USING OLIGO ARGININE MOIETIES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES AMELIORANT LA DIFFUSION DE MEDICAMENTS A TRAVERS ET DANS DES TISSUS EPITHELIAUX  
[72] KIRSCHBERG, THORSTEN A., US  
[72] SISTA, LALITHA V. S., US  
[72] WENDER, PAUL A., US  
[72] MCGRANE, P. LEO, US  
[72] ROTHBARD, JONATHAN B., US  
[71] CELLGATE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/US2000/023440)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013957)  
[30] US (60/150,510) 1999-08-24

**[21] 2,381,434**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SPATIAL DIVERSITY WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (RADIO) RECEIVER  
[54] (RADIO)RECEPTEUR A DIVERSITE SPATIALE  
[72] VALLEE, RICHARD, CA  
[72] MARTIN, MICHEL D., CA  
[72] BEAUDIN, ANDRE, CA  
[71] DATARADIO INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/CA2000/000880)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011801)  
[30] CA (2,279,774) 1999-08-09

**[21] 2,381,439**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/62 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE-CHAIN POLYPEPTIDES COMPRISING TROPONIN I N-TERMINAL FRAGMENTS AND TROPONIN C  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES A CHAINE UNIQUE COMPRENNANT DES FRAGMENTS N-TERMINAL DE TROPONINE I ET DE TROPONINE C  
[72] LIU, SHIGUI, CA  
[72] SHI, QINWEI, CA  
[72] LING, MINGFU, CA  
[71] SPECTRAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC., CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/IB2000/001105)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011043)  
[30] US (09/368,819) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,381,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL GLARE LIMITER  
[54] LIMITEUR D'EBLOUISSEMENT OPTIQUE  
[72] BRAUN, UWE PETER, DE  
[71] BRAUN, UWE PETER, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/DE2000/002983)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014168)  
[30] DE (199 41 125.5) 1999-08-25

**[21] 2,381,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 33/00 7H01J 17/49  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY PHOSPHOR  
[54] SUBSTANCE FLUORESCENTE DE HAUTE EFFICACITE  
[72] ROSSNER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] ELLENS, ANDRIES, DE  
[72] KOBUSCH, MANFRED, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[71] OSRAM OPTO SEMICONDUCTORS GMBH & CO. OHG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-07 (PCT/DE2001/002130)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095400)  
[30] DE (100 28 266.0) 2000-06-09

**[21] 2,381,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 25/02 7C08L 51/04 7C08L 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT IMPACT-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE TRANSPARENTE ET RESISTANT AUX CHOCS  
[72] NAGATA, NORIO, JP  
[72] CHIN, YAKUSHU, JP  
[72] KADOKURA, MAMORU, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-07-06 (PCT/JP2001/005873)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004559)  
[30] JP (2000-210355) 2000-07-11

**[21] 2,381,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/30 7A61L 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER PURIFYING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PURIFICATION DE L'EAU  
[72] PARK, GUN SHIK, KR  
[71] REDOX CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/KR2001/000977)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094264)  
[30] KR (2000-31721) 2000-06-09

**[21] 2,381,448**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SECURITY DEVICE FOR HARD DISC PROTECTION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE D'ORDINATEUR DE PROTECTION DE DISQUE DUR  
[72] DANIELSSON, NIKLAS, SE  
[71] DANIELSSON, NIKLAS, SE  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/SE2000/001567)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011449)  
[30] SE (9902869-8) 1999-08-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,451  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 14/00  
7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTRACTIN-LIKE  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES,  
AND ANTIBODIES  
[54] ANTICORPS, POLYPEPTIDES  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES APPARENTES A  
L'ATTRACTINE  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US2000/023663)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016156)  
[30] US (60/151,348) 1999-08-30

[21] 2,381,455  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/02 7A61K 39/00  
7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/06 7C12N 15/08  
7C12P 21/08 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES FOR  
HUMAN CYTOCHROME P450 3A4 AND  
HUMAN CYTOCHROME P450 2C9  
[54] ANTICORPS MONOCLONAUX  
POUR CYTOCHROME HUMAIN P450  
3A4 ET CYTOCHROME HUMAIN P450  
2C9  
[72] MEI, QIN, US  
[72] RUSHMORE, THOMAS H., US  
[72] SHOU, MAGANG, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/020864)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011035)  
[30] US (60/147,315) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (60/153,638) 1999-09-13

[21] 2,381,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/44 7C08G 85/00  
7C08K 9/04 7C08K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF POLYAMIDE  
NANOCOMPOSITE COMPOSITIONS  
BY IN SITU POLYMERIZATION  
[54] PROCEDES POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS  
DE NANOCOMPOSITES DE  
POLYAMIDE PAR POLYMERISATION  
IN SITU  
[72] GOETTLER, LLOYD A., US  
[72] MIDDLETON, JOHN C., US  
[72] JOARDAR, SAIKAT S., US  
[72] LYSEK, BRUCE A., US  
[71] SOLUTIA INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US1999/018514)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012678)

[21] 2,381,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/26 7H04N 7/46  
7H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MODEL-BASED VIDEO CODER  
[54] CODEUR VIDEO SUR BASE D'UN  
MODELE  
[72] MANN, YAIR, IL  
[72] MONSA, ASSAF, IL  
[72] SHEMER, YEHUDA, IL  
[72] ARAD, URI, IL  
[72] COHEN-OR, DANIEL, IL  
[71] RICHFX LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/IL2000/000474)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011888)  
[30] US (60/147,419) 1999-08-06  
[30] US (09/629,514) 2000-08-01

[21] 2,381,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06N 5/00 7G06N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
CLASSIFYING LEGAL CONCEPTS  
USING LEGAL TOPIC SCHEME  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE CLASSIFIER DES  
NOTIONS JURIDIQUES SELON UN  
SCHEMA THEMATIQUE JURIDIQUE  
[72] LU, X., ALLEN, US  
[72] AHMED, SALAHUDDIN, US  
[72] HUMPHREY, TIMOTHY L., US  
[72] MORELOCK, JOHN T., US  
[72] WILTSHIRE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[72] PECK, JAMES M., US  
[71] LEXIS-NEXIS, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/US2000/017872)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011559)  
[30] US (60/147,389) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,381,461  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/23 7A61K 38/09  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL LHRH ANTAGONISTS  
WITH IMPROVED SOLUBILITY  
CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] NOUVEAUX ANTAGONISTES DE  
L'HORMONE DE DECLENCHEMENT  
DE L'HORMONE LUTEINOTROPHE A  
PROPRIETES DE DISSOLUTION  
AMELIOREES  
[72] GUNTHER, ECKHARD, DE  
[72] BERND, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KUTSCHER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] BECKERS, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ROMEIS, PETER, DE  
[72] REISSMANN, THOMAS, DE  
[71] ZENTARIS AG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-03-11 (PCT/EP2000/002165)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055190)  
[30] DE (199 11 771.3) 1999-03-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,464  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BANDWIDTH MANAGEMENT IN A COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM USING CIRCUIT-SWITCHED AND PACKET-SWITCHED NETWORKS  
[54] GESTION DE LARGEUR DE BANDE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS UTILISANT DES RESEAUX A COMMUTATION DE CIRCUITS ET A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS  
[72] KLEMM, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MARSH, ANITA B., US  
[72] SCHOLTENS, DALE, US  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/040569)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011835)  
[30] US (60/147,462) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIVATE LINES TRAVERSING A PACKET NETWORK AND RE-ARRANGEMENT OF CHANNELS AMONG PACKET NETWORK CONNECTIONS  
[54] LIGNES PRIVEES TRAVERSANT UN RESEAU DE PAQUETS ET REORGANISATION DE CANAUX DANS DES CONNEXIONS DE RESEAU DE PAQUETS  
[72] KLEMM, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SCHOLTENS, DALE, US  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/040570)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011836)  
[30] US (60/147,462) 1999-08-06

---

[21] 2,381,470  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/40 7B65D 25/00  
7B65D 85/72  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT-FILLABLE GRIP CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT A POIGNEE POUR CONDITIONNEMENT A CHAUD  
[72] MOONEY, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY, L.P., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/040610)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013407)  
[30] US (60/148,872) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (09/466,698) 1999-12-17

---

[21] 2,381,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 3/04 7C02F 11/06  
7B01F 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE LEACHING OF SOLID MATTER FROM SLUDGE  
[54] PROCEDE DE LESSIVAGE DE LA MATIERE SOLIDE CONTENUE DANS UNE BOUE  
[72] OINONEN, YRJO, FI  
[72] TAKALA, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/FI2000/000681)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012307)  
[30] FI (19991719) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOCKING DEVICE FOR A WIRE LINE CORE DRILLING SYSTEM, A WIRE LINE SYSTEM INCLUDING SAID DEVICE AND A METHOD FOR CORE DRILLING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE DESTINE A DES SYSTEME DE FORAGE-CAROTTAGE A CABLE METALLIQUE, SYSTEME A CABLE METALLIQUE COMPRENANT CE DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE FORAGE-CAROTTAGE  
[72] BORG, THOMAS, SE  
[71] ATLAS COPCO CRAELIUS AB, SE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/SE2000/001630)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014689)  
[30] SE (9903018-1) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,381,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 173/00 7C10M 173/02  
7C10M 169/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METALWORKING COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS METALLURGIQUES ET LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] KALHAN, SANJAY N., US  
[72] ZHU, PING Y., US  
[72] GOBER, VICTOR A., US  
[72] PIEDRAHITA, CARLOS A., US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/US2000/019089)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014505)  
[30] US (09/383,349) 1999-08-26

---

[21] 2,381,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 3/04 7C02F 11/06  
7B01F 5/10 7B01F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUIPMENT FOR THE LEACHING OF SOLID MATTER FROM SLUDGE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT POUR LE LESSIVAGE DE LA MATIERE SOLIDE CONTENUE DANS UNE BOUE  
[72] HOGlund, KURT, FI  
[72] TAKALA, HEIKKI, FI  
[72] OINONEN, YRJO, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/FI2000/000682)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012308)  
[30] FI (19991719) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC TRAY HANDLING SYSTEM FOR SORTER  
[54] SYSTEME DE MANUTENTION AUTOMATIQUE DE PLATEAUX DESTINE A UN TRIEUR  
[72] BURNS, GARY P., US  
[72] OLSON, DOUGLAS E., US  
[72] SCHIESSER, RICARDO N., US  
[71] ATECS MANNESMANN AG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/EP2000/007347)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012348)  
[30] US (60/148,831) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (60/166,079) 1999-11-17  
[30] US (60/211,140) 2000-06-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,487  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR A VALVE, A VALVE AND A WIRE LINE CORE DRILLING SYSTEM INCLUDING SAID VALVE  
[54] PROCEDE RELATIF A UNE SOUPAPE, SOUPAPE CORRESPONDANTE, ET SYSTEME DE CAROTTAGE LA COMPRENANT  
[72] BORG, THOMAS, SE  
[71] ATLAS COPCO CRAELIUS AB, SE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/SE2000/001631)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014690)  
[30] SE (9903019-9) 1999-08-24

[21] 2,381,490  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER CLADDING A TURBINE ENGINE VANE PLATFORM  
[54] GARNISSAGE AU LASER DE LA PLATE-FORME DE LA ROUE D'AILLETTES D'UN MOTEUR A TURBINE  
[72] GOODWATER, FRANK, US  
[72] KANG, DAVID, US  
[71] CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021272)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012381)  
[30] US (09/375,124) 1999-08-16

[21] 2,381,498  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/64 7C09D 5/44  
7C08G 59/56  
[25] EN  
[54] LEACH-PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR WATER METER COMPONENTS  
[54] REVETEMENTS DE PROTECTION CONTRE LA DISSOLUTION DE METAUX POUR DES ELEMENTS DE COMPTEUR D'EAU  
[72] DEJARLAIS, GEORGE, US  
[71] BRADGER METER, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021167)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014445)  
[30] US (09/382,138) 1999-08-24

[21] 2,381,488  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/24 7G01B 11/14  
7H01J 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROFILING OF A COMPONENT HAVING REDUCED SENSITIVITY TO ANOMALOUS OFF-AXIS REFLECTIONS  
[54] CONTOURNAGE D'UN COMPOSANT PRESENTANT UNE FAIBLE SENSIBILITE AUX REFLEXIONS HORS-AXE  
[72] GREENBERG, HEATH M., US  
[72] NELSON, SPENCER G., US  
[72] CLARY, THOMAS R., US  
[72] LOCK, TOMAS E., SE  
[72] JOHNSTON, KYLE S., US  
[71] THE BOEING COMPANY, US  
[71] METRON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021320)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011312)  
[30] US (60/147,566) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,381,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITIVE PRESSURE SENSOR HAVING ENCAPSULATED RESONATING COMPONENTS  
[54] CAPTEUR DE PRESSION CAPACITIF COMPORTANT DES COMPOSANTS RESONANTS ENCAPSULES  
[72] PINTO, GINO A., US  
[72] BRIEFER, DENNIS K., US  
[71] SETRA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021353)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011328)  
[30] US (09/369,573) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,381,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/44 7C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL DEVICES HAVING POLYMERIC MEMBERS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ELECTRIQUES A ELEMENTS POLYMERES  
[72] BETSO, STEPHEN R., DE  
[72] FASSIAN, CAECILLE F., DE  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021450)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013380)  
[30] US (09/374,099) 1999-08-12

[21] 2,381,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNALLY REFERENCED IMMUNOASSAY AND TEST DEVICE  
[54] TEST ET IMMUNODOSAGE A REFERENCE INTERNE  
[72] BADLEY, ROBERT ANDREW, GB  
[72] HOWELL, STEVEN, GB  
[72] VAN DER LOGT, CORNELIS PAUL ERIK, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006235)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013116)  
[30] EP (99306347.8) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,381,500  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/04 7A01N 43/54  
7A01N 43/56 7A01N 43/653  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED HETEROCYCLYL-2H-CHROMENES  
[54] HETEROCYCLYL-2H-CHROMENES SUBSTITUES  
[72] REUBKE, KARL-JULIUS, DE  
[72] SCHALLNER, OTTO, DE  
[72] ANDREE, ROLAND, DE  
[72] LINKER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] DAHMEN, PETER, DE  
[72] FEUCHT, DIETER, DE  
[72] PONTZEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] DREWES, MARK-WILHELM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/EP2000/007263)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010861)  
[30] DE (199 37 772.3) 1999-08-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 173/00 7C10M 175/00  
7B23Q 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL SHAPING PROCESS  
USING A NOVEL TWO PHASE  
COOLING LUBRICANT SYSTEM  
[54] FORMAGE DE METAUX AVEC UN  
SYSTEME REFRIGERANT  
LUBRIFIANT A DEUX PHASES  
[72] RIEGER, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] JUZL, DANIEL, US  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMADITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/EP2000/007324)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010986)  
[30] DE (199 37 427.9) 1999-08-07  
[30] DE (100 21 168.2) 2000-04-29

**[21] 2,381,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/44 7H01L 21/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COPPER DEPOSIT PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DEPOT DE CUIVRE  
[72] FERRELL, GARY W., US  
[71] L-TECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021704)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011098)  
[30] US (09/371,296) 1999-08-09

**[21] 2,381,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 90/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT-FILLABLE WIDE-MOUTH  
GRIP JAR  
[54] BOCAL A LARGE OUVERTURE  
DOTE D'UNE POIGNEE, QUE L'ON  
PEUT EMBOUTEILLER A CHAUD  
[72] MOONEY, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY,  
L.P., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/040612)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012531)  
[30] US (60/148,872) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (09/466,302) 1999-12-17

**[21] 2,381,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7G01N 27/447  
7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYSIS AND TREATMENT OF  
BODY WEIGHT AND EATING  
DISORDERS  
[54] METHODES DE DETECTION DE  
DIFFERENCES UTILISANT DES  
COLORANTS MULTIPLES APPARIES  
[72] MINDEN, JONATHAN, US  
[72] FOWLER, SUSAN JANET, GB  
[72] WAGGONER, ALAN, US  
[71] CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA  
BIOTECH UK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021766)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011373)  
[30] US (09/370,743) 1999-08-09

**[21] 2,381,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/06 7C08J 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF  
RUBBER SILICA MASTERBATCHES  
BASED ON THE USE OF POLYMER  
LATICES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
MELANGES MAITRES DE SILICE-  
CAOUTCHOUC A BASE DE LATEX DE  
POYMERES  
[72] KOSKI, AHTI AUGUST, CA  
[72] PETER, ROLF, DE  
[72] WENDLING, PETER, DE  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/EP2000/007634)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010946)  
[30] US (60/148,196) 1999-08-10

**[21] 2,381,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTHENTICATION SYSTEM AND  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'AUTHENTIFICATION  
[72] SAVANT, GAJENDRA D., US  
[72] KOSTRZEWSKI, ANDREW A., US  
[72] JANNSON, TOMASZ P., US  
[72] JANNSON, JOANNA L., US  
[71] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021862)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015064)  
[30] US (09/377,257) 1999-08-19

**[21] 2,381,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 7/34 7B22C 9/10 7B22C  
9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SIMULTANEOUSLY  
MOLDING A MELTABLE CORE AND  
AN OVERMOLD ASSEMBLY  
[54] PROCEDE DE MOULAGE  
SIMULTANE D'UN NOYAU FUSIBLE  
ET D'UN ENSEMBLE SURMOULAGE  
[72] JONES, KIRK, US  
[71] JONES, KIRK, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/022310)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012406)  
[30] US (09/374,085) 1999-08-12

**[21] 2,381,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OCULAR ANALYTE SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR D'ANALYTE DANS  
UN LIQUIDE OCULAIRE  
[72] MARCH, WAYNE FRONT, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/EP2000/008285)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013783)  
[30] US (60/150,792) 1999-08-26  
[30] US (60/185,980) 2000-03-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,524  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 231/00  
7C07D 239/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF SUBSTITUTED PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINES  
[54] SYNTHESE DE PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINES SUBSTITUEES  
[72] WILCOXEN, KEITH M., US  
[72] GROSS, RAYMOND S., US  
[71] NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021924)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010868)  
[30] US (60/148,313) 1999-08-10  
[30] US (60/148,314) 1999-09-10

---

[21] 2,381,525  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10D 1/00 7G10D 3/02  
7G10C 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] ARMSTRONG, ROBERT JAMES, GB  
[72] PEDGLEY, OWAIN FRANCIS, GB  
[72] NORMAN, EDWIN WILLIAM LONGLEY, GB  
[71] LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY INNOVATIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/GB2000/003073)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015135)  
[30] GB (9919922.6) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,381,528  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/06 7E21B 17/04  
7E21B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BIT CONNECTOR  
[54] RACCORD DE TREPAN DE FORAGE  
[72] ODELL, ALBERT C., II, US  
[72] EPPINK, JAY M., US  
[72] RIOS-ALEMAN, DAVID E., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022222)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012945)  
[30] US (09/376,756) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,381,529  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/06 7B23K 20/12  
7E06B 3/96  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-HEAD FRICTION WELDING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE SOUDAGE PAR FRICTION A PLUSIEURS TETES  
[72] CRASSER, LEONHARD, DE  
[71] CRASSER, LEONHARD, DE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/EP2000/005678)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012420)  
[30] DE (199 38 100.3) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,530  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/74 7H01L 29/745  
7H01L 29/749  
[25] EN  
[54] BIPOLAR MOSFET DEVICE  
[54] TRANSISTOR MOS BIPOLAIRE  
[72] MADATHIL, SANKARA NARAYANAN EKKANATH, GB  
[71] DEMONTFORT UNIVERSITY, GB  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/GB2000/003443)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018876)  
[30] GB (9921068.4) 1999-09-08

---

[21] 2,381,532  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 257/04 7C07D 231/00  
7C07D 257/00 7C07D 261/00 7C07D 403/10 7C07D 413/10 7A01N 43/713 7A01N 43/80  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDAL TETRAZOLINONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES HERBICIDES DE TETRAZOLINONE  
[72] ITO, SEISHI, JP  
[72] UENO, CHIEKO, JP  
[72] GOTO, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] NARABU, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] YANAGI, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K., JP  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/IB2000/001064)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010850)  
[30] JP (11/226845) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,533  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/01  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-SPILLING DETACHABLE POURING SPOUT  
[54] GOULOT VERSEUR ANTI-DEVERSEMENT AMOVIBLE  
[72] VACHON, LEANDRE, CA  
[71] DSD INTERNATIONAL INC., Q1  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/CA2000/001018)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019719)  
[30] US (09/394,874) 1999-09-13

---

[21] 2,381,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE BRUSH BODY  
[54] CORPS DE BROSSE EN POLYPROPYLENE  
[72] SZCZECH, GERALD S., US  
[72] LEWENCZUK, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] GILLETTE CANADA COMPANY, CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/022997)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015567)  
[30] US (09/385,578) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,381,539  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/66 7A61B 5/00  
7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE SENSING MOLECULES HAVING SELECTED FLUORESCENT PROPERTIES  
[54] MOLECULES DE DETECTION DU GLUCOSE PRESENTANT DES PROPRIETES FLUORESCENTES CHOISIES  
[72] LANE, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] DARROW, CHRISTOPHER B., US  
[72] CARY, DOUGLAS R., US  
[72] SATCHER, JOE H., JR., US  
[72] TRAN, JOE ANH, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[71] MEDTRONIC MINIMED, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/US2000/025295)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020334)  
[30] US (60/154,103) 1999-09-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,541  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAPE DISPENSER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DISTRIBUTEUR DE BANDE ADHESIVE  
[72] GRUBER, GEORGE, US  
[71] GRUBER, GEORGE, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/040584)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012438)  
[30] US (09/374,406) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,381,542  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL FLOSS DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE SOIE FLOCHE DENTAIRE  
[72] MCCONNELL, MARK EDWARD, US  
[71] GILLETTE CANADA COMPANY, CA  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/022998)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015621)  
[30] US (09/386,880) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,381,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/035 7G03G 7/00  
7B41M 5/00 7D06P 5/00 7B42D 15/02  
7G09F 3/02 7C09J 7/02 7C09J 7/04 7B32B  
27/08 7B44C 1/10 7G09F 3/10 7D06Q 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTABLE HEAT-SETTING LABEL SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE ETIQUETTE THERMOFIXANTE IMPRIMABLE  
[72] REID, HEATHER M., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, SCOTT A., US  
[71] FOTO-WEAR, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022079)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012447)  
[30] US (60/148,562) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,381,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/10 7H01M 4/62  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL ANODE STRUCTURES FOR VOLTAGE REVERSAL TOLERANCE  
[54] STRUCTURES D'ANODES DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE POUR TOLERANCE D'INVERSION DE TENSION  
[72] RALPH, THOMAS R., GB  
[72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., CA  
[72] KNIGHTS, SHANNA D., CA  
[72] TAYLOR, JARED L., US  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[71] JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/CA2000/000967)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015249)  
[30] US (60/150,253) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/585,696) 2000-06-01

---

[21] 2,381,548  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLTAGE TUNABLE COPLANAR PHASE SHIFTERS  
[54] DEPHASEURS COPLANAIRE ACCORDABLES EN TENSION  
[72] SENGUPTA, LOUISE C., US  
[72] ZHU, YONGFEI, US  
[72] KOZYREV, ANDREY, RU  
[71] PARATEK MICROWAVE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/023023)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015260)  
[30] US (60/150,618) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,381,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/60 7A61P 43/00  
7A61K 31/513  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIMIDINE-2,4,6-TRIONE METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PYRIMIDINE-2,4,6-TRIONE METALLOPROTEINASE  
[72] BLAGG, JULIAN, GB  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/IB2000/001090)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012611)  
[30] US (60/148,547) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/42 7C07D 471/04  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/40 7C07D 209/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSED PYRROLECARBOXAMIDES: GABA BRAIN RECEPTOR LIGANDS  
[54] PYRROLECARBOXAMIDES FUSIONNES: LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS CEREBRAUX GABA  
[72] HUTCHISON, ALAN, US  
[72] SHAW, KENNETH, US  
[72] ALBAUGH, PAMELA, US  
[71] NEUROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/US2000/023862)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016103)  
[30] US (60/151,789) 1999-08-31  
[30] US (09/387,311) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,381,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING ZERO RATE FRAMES IN A COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DETECTER DES TRAMES A DEBIT NUL DANS UN SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] CHEN, TAO, US  
[72] PATEL, SHIMMAN, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/US2000/023926)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/017158)  
[30] US (09/388,029) 1999-09-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,381,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SINK PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE PUITS  
[72] VAN DER MEER, INGRID MARIA,  
NL  
[72] DE VETTEN, NICOLAAS CLEMENS  
MARIA HENRICUS, NL  
[72] AMERICA, ANTOINE HUBERT  
PETER, NL  
[71] PLANT RESEARCH  
INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[71] COOPERATIEVE VERKOOP- EN  
PRODUCTIEV-ERENIGING VAN  
AARDAPPELMEEL EN DERIV ATEN  
AVEBE B.A., NL  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/NL2000/000541)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009359)  
[30] EP (99202524.7) 1999-07-30

---

**[21] 2,381,559**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/14 7C08J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATING EXTRUDED FOAMS  
HAVING A MONOVINYL AROMATIC  
POLYMER WITH A BROAD  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT  
DISTRIBUTION  
[54] MOUSSES ISOLANTES  
EXTRUDEES POSSEDEANT UN  
POLYMER AROMATIQUE DE  
MONOVINYLE A LARGE  
DISTRIBUTION DE POIDS  
MOLECULAIRE  
[72] PAQUET, ANDREW N., US  
[72] VO, CHAU V., FR  
[72] MASON, JEFFREY J., DE  
[72] DUFFY, JOHN D., FR  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US2000/024115)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018098)  
[30] US (60/152,530) 1999-09-03  
[30] US (60/152,845) 1999-09-08  
[30] US (60/153,320) 1999-09-10

**[21] 2,381,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61P 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN-BALANCE MOISTURIZING  
CREAM  
[54] CREME HYDRATANTE  
EQUILIBRANTE  
[72] GOMES, ANNA LOUISA, AU  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON RESEARCH  
PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/AU2000/001067)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017496)  
[30] US (60/153,005) 1999-09-09

---

**[21] 2,381,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/13 7C23C 22/22  
7C23C 22/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ZINC-BASED METAL PLATED  
STEEL SHEET TREATED WITH  
PHOSPHATE BEING EXCELLENT IN  
FORMABILITY AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] PLAQUE D'ACIER EN METAL A  
BASE DE ZINC TRAITEE AVEC UN  
PHOSPHATE A FORMABILITE  
EXCELLENTE ET SON PROCEDE  
D'OBTENTION  
[72] ISIZUKA, KIYOKAZU, JP  
[72] SANADA, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] ITO, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] SHINDOU, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, TERUAKI, JP  
[72] OOBA, SHIGEKAZU, JP  
[71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/JP2000/005301)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011110)  
[30] JP (11/225454) 1999-08-09  
[30] JP (11/230198) 1999-08-17

**[21] 2,381,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/00 7H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSCODING FOR CONSUMER  
SET-TOP STORAGE APPLICATION  
[54] TRANSCODAGE POUR  
APPLICATIONS DE MEMORISATION  
DE DECODEUR DE  
CONSOMMATEURS  
[72] MORONEY, PAUL, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/US2000/040659)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013625)  
[30] US (60/149,267) 1999-08-17

---

**[21] 2,381,563**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 9/04 6G02C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PIVOTABLE AUXILIARY LENSES  
FRAME AND PRIMARY LENSES  
FRAME FOR EYEGLASSES WITH  
MAGNETIC CLIP-ON MECHANISM  
[54] MONTURE DE VERRES  
AUXILIAIRES PIVOTANTE ET  
MONTURE DE VERRES PRIMAIRES  
POUR LUNETTES AVEC MECANISME  
DE FIXATION MAGNETIQUE  
[72] LIU, TINGKIN, CN  
[71] GENUINE INTERNATIONAL  
INVESTMENT LIMITED, HK  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/CN1999/000118)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013163)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] POINT MANAGEMENT APPARATUS, COMMODITY AND SERVICE PROVIDING APPARATUS, SETTLEMENT MEDIATING APPARATUS, AND NETWORK POINT-SETTLING SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL DE GESTION DE POINTS, APPAREIL FOURNISANT DES PRODUITS ET DES SERVICES, APPAREIL SUPPORT D'ETABLISSEMENT DE POINT ET SYSTEME D'ETABLISSEMENT DE POINTS DE RESEAU  
[72] KUWAHARA, TORU, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/JP2001/004839)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095191)  
[30] JP (2000-172043) 2000-06-08  
[30] JP (2001-168486) 2001-06-04

---

**[21] 2,381,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTERTAINMENT APPARATUS AND MONITOR DEVICE USED THEREIN  
[54] APPAREIL DE DIVERTISSEMENT ET DISPOSITIF D'ECRAN UTILISE DANS CET APPAREIL  
[72] KUTARAGI, KEN, JP  
[72] GOTO, TEIYU, JP  
[72] TOKUSASHI, MITSUYUKI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/JP2001/004842)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093969)  
[30] JP (2000-171481) 2000-06-08  
[30] JP (2000-351418) 2000-11-17  
[30] JP (2001-144005) 2001-05-14

---

**[21] 2,381,568**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 15/06  
7C12M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTRUMENTS, METHODS AND REAGENTS FOR SURFACE PLASMON RESONANCE  
[54] INSTRUMENTS, METHODES ET REACTIFS POUR RESONANCE PLASMONIQUE DE SURFACE  
[72] MUSICK, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] GOODRICH, GLENN, US  
[72] NATAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] LYON, L. ANDREW, US  
[72] HE, LIN, US  
[72] KEATING, CHRISTINE D., US  
[71] THE PENN STATE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/US2000/020869)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009388)  
[30] US (60/146,606) 1999-07-30  
[30] US (60/146,694) 1999-07-30  
[30] US (60/163,789) 1999-11-05  
[30] US (60/168,831) 1999-12-03  
[30] US (60/190,394) 2000-03-17  
[30] US (60/198,699) 2000-04-20

---

**[21] 2,381,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORECASTING FUTURE ORDERS IN PARTS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREVISION DE DEMANDE DANS UN CONTROLE D'INVENTAIRE DE PIECES  
[72] SUZAKI, YUKIHIKO, JP  
[72] YANAGINO, TAMEO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/JP2001/007107)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019190)  
[30] JP (2000-260918) 2000-08-30

---

**[21] 2,381,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEARING AID ADAPTING DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADAPTATION POUR APPAREIL AUDITIF  
[72] GREMINGER, MICHAEL, CH  
[71] PHONAK AG, CH  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/CH1999/000379)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO1999/053742)

---

**[21] 2,381,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MANHOLE OR CATCH BASIN ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TROU D'HOMME OU DE REGARD D'EVACUATION  
[72] SINCLAIR, DAVID BRENT, CA  
[71] SINCLAIR, DAVID BRENT, CA  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/CA2000/000927)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012908)  
[30] US (09/372,572) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,381,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 5/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELABORATION D'UNE TRAJECTOIRE D'EVITEMENT DANS LE PLAN HORIZONTAL POUR AERONEF EN VUE DE LA RESOLUTION D'UN CONFLIT DE TRAFIC  
[54] METHOD FOR WORKING OUT AN AVOIDANCE PATH IN THE HORIZONTAL PLANE FOR AN AIRCRAFT TO RESOLVE A TRAFFIC CONFLICT  
[72] SOLANS, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] SAINTHUILE, GERARD, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/FR2001/001714)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095289)  
[30] FR (00 07453) 2000-06-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,381,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/067  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULAR RESONANCE STIMULATED BY LOW INTENSITY LASER LIGHT  
[54] RESONANCE MOLECULAIRE STIMULEE PAR UNE LUMIERE LASER DE FAIBLE INTENSITE  
[72] STRACHAN, JOHN SCOTT, GB  
[71] STRACHAN, JOHN SCOTT, GB  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/GB2000/003280)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002187)  
[30] GB (9920351.5) 1999-08-28

**[21] 2,381,581**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 317/42 7C07D 205/04  
7A61P 9/08 7C07D 207/12 7C07D 295/12  
7A61K 31/167 7C07D 295/18 7C07C 317/44 7C07C 317/50 7C07C 323/65 7C07D 213/73  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED N-PHENYL 2-HYDROXY-2-METHYL-3,3,3-TRIFLUOROPROPANAMIDE DERIVATIVES WHICH ELEVATE PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE ACTIVITY  
[54] DERIVES DE N-PHENYL 2-HYDROXY-2-METHYL-3,3,3-TRIFLUOROPROPANAMIDE SUBSTITUES DESTINES A AUGMENTER L'ACTIVITE DE PYRUVATE DESHYDROGENASE  
[72] NOWAK, THORSTEN, GB  
[72] BURROWS, JEREMY NICHOLAS, GB  
[72] BLOCK, MICHAEL HOWARD, GB  
[72] PEASE, JANET ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] BUTLIN, ROGER JOHN, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/GB2000/003314)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017956)  
[30] GB (9920814.2) 1999-09-04  
[30] GB (0006641.5) 2000-03-21

**[21] 2,381,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7G02B 6/122  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE STRUCTURES  
[54] STRUCTURES DE GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUE  
[72] BERINI, PIERRE SIMON JOSEPH, CA  
[71] SPECTALIS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-12-22 (PCT/CA2000/001525)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/048521)  
[30] US (60/171,606) 1999-12-23  
[30] CA (2,314,723) 2000-07-31  
[30] CA (2,319,949) 2000-09-20

**[21] 2,381,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21C 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OBSERVING INSIDE OF MOLTEN IRON REFINING FURNACE AND TUYERE FOR OBSERVING INSIDE OF FURNACE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OBSERVER A L'INTERIEUR D'UN FOUR D'AFFINAGE DE FER EN FUSION ET TUYERE PERMETTANT D'OBSERVER A L'INTERIEUR DE CE FOUR  
[72] KITAMURA, SHINYA, JP  
[72] YAMAZAKI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/JP2001/004975)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096617)  
[30] JP (2000-175591) 2000-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-175592) 2000-06-12

**[21] 2,381,591**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 1/047 7F25B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTION OF OIL BACKFLOW FROM A SCREW COMPRESSOR IN A REFRIGERATION CHILLER  
[54] PREVENTION DU RETOUR D'HUILE D'UN COMPRESSEUR HELICOIDAL DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] BEEKMAN, DENNIS M., US  
[71] AMERICAN STANDARD INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/US2000/021254)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018461)  
[30] US (09/390,103) 1999-09-03

**[21] 2,381,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/08 7A61L 2/00 7A61L 2/10 7C07D 475/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INACTIVATION OF MICROORGANISMS USING PHOTOSENSITIZERS  
[54] PROCEDES D'INACTIVATION DE MICRO-ORGANISMES PAR DES PHOTOSENSIBILISANTS  
[72] HLAVINKA, DENNIS, US  
[72] GOODRICH, RAYMOND PAUL JR., US  
[71] GRAMBRO, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/US2001/018752)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096340)  
[30] US (09/596,429) 2000-06-15

**[21] 2,381,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING CONSUMABLE LIQUIDS  
[54] DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDES CONSOMMABLES  
[72] ROBBINS, ZEBULON S., III, US  
[71] OCEAN SPRAY CRANBERRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2001-06-29 (PCT/US2001/020712)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002416)  
[30] US (09/607,878) 2000-06-30

**[21] 2,381,606**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ODOR EXHAUSTING APPARATUS FOR WATER CLOSET  
[54] APPAREIL ASPIRANT LES ODEURS POUR TOILETTES  
[72] LEE, DOO-GYUN, KR  
[71] BIOEN CO. LTD, KR  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/KR2000/000807)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011153)  
[30] KR (1999/16249) 1999-08-09  
[30] KR (1999/45638) 1999-10-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/18 7C12N 15/55  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCURONOXYLOMANNAN (GXM)-O-ACETYLHYDROLASE OF CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] GLUCURONOXYLOMANNANE-O-ACETYLHYDROLASE DE CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] BLOOMER, SHERRI L., US  
[72] SAVOY, ANNE C., US  
[72] KOZEL, THOMAS R., US  
[71] RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021390)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011028)  
[30] US (09/371,710) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,381,612  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF INTERWORKING A CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK WITH A PACKET DATA NETWORK  
[54] INTERFONCTIONNEMENT DE RESEAU CELLULAIRE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AVEC UN RESEAU DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES ET SYSTEME A CET EFFET  
[72] LUPIEN, FRANCIS, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON (PUBL), SE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-15 (PCT/SE2000/001579)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/017282)  
[30] US (09/387,089) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,381,614  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SERVICING ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] SATYAN, PITRODA G., US  
[71] C-SAM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021955)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018629)  
[30] US (09/372,365) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,618  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7G06F 17/30  
7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CREATING SUBSCRIBER SERVICES IN AN IP-BASED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CREER DES SERVICES D'ABONNES DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS UTILISANT UN PROTOCOLE INTERNET  
[72] TANG, JINGRONG, CA  
[72] GLITHO, ROCH, CA  
[72] PAGUREK, BERNARD, CA  
[72] WHITE, ANTHONY P. R., CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON (PUBL), SE  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-15 (PCT/SE2000/001580)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015392)  
[30] US (60/150,469) 1999-08-24  
[30] US (09/578,597) 2000-05-25

---

[21] 2,381,619  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 41/80 7B23B 27/14  
7C04B 41/91  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR HEAT TREATING CERAMICS AND ARTICLES OF MANUFACTURE MADE THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE DE CERAMIQUES ET ARTICLES MANUFACTURES OBTENUS SELON CE PROCEDE  
[72] LIPNISKIS, CHUCK E., US  
[72] BATTAGLIA, FRANK B., US  
[72] GARMAN, MARK A., US  
[72] MEHROTRA, PANKAJ K., US  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023195)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017928)  
[30] US (09/393,004) 1999-09-09  
[30] US (09/576,833) 2000-05-22

---

[21] 2,381,621  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/06  
7C07D 401/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61P 9/14  
7A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PYRIDAZINES AND FUSED PYRIDAZINES WITH ANGIOGENESIS INHIBITING ACTIVITY  
[54] PYRIDAZINES SUBSTITUEES ET PYRIDAZINES FUSIONNEES POSSEDANT UNE ACTIVITE D'INHIBITION DE L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] DUMAS, JACQUES P., US  
[72] HATOUM-MOKDAD, HOLIA N., US  
[72] KLUENDER, HAROLD C. E., US  
[72] JOE, TEDDY KITE, US  
[72] BOYER, STEPHEN JAMES, US  
[72] LEE, WENDY, US  
[72] SU, NING, US  
[72] SIBLEY, ROBERT N., US  
[72] NAGARATHNAM, DHANAPALAN, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021579)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010859)  
[30] US (09/371,322) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,622  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLEMENTATION OF CALL SETUP PROCEDURES WITH SEPARATION OF CALL CONTROL AND BEARER CONTROL  
[54] MISE EN OEUVRE DES PROCEDURES D'ETABLISSEMENT DE L'APPEL AVEC SEPARATION DE LA COMMANDE D'APPEL ET DE LA COMMANDE DE SUPPORT  
[72] STUMPERT, MARTIN, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-07-19 (PCT/EP2000/006891)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013657)  
[30] US (60/148,694) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/607,790) 2000-06-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,624  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/04 7B29D 11/00  
7A61B 3/107  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF INTEGRATING CORNEAL TOPOGRAPHIC DATA AND OCULAR WAVEFRONT DATA WITH PRIMARY AMETROPIA MEASUREMENTS TO CREATE A SOFT CONTACT LENS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'INTEGRER DES DONNEES TOPOGRAPHIQUES CORNEENNES ET DES DONNEES DE FRONT D'ONDES OCULAIRES A DES MESURES PRIMAIRES D'AMETROPIE DE FACON A CREER UNE LENTILLE DE CONTACT COUPLE  
[72] DAVIS, BRETT A., AU  
[72] ROSS, DENWOOD F., US  
[72] ROFFMAN, JEFFREY H., US  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL J., AU  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021604)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011418)  
[30] US (09/372,718) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCHITECTURE FOR AN INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICE CAPABLE OF HANDLING VARIOUS SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] ARCHITECTURE D'UN DISPOSITIF D'ENTREE ET DE SORTIE CAPABLE DE GERER DIVERSES CARACTERISTIQUES DE SIGNAL  
[72] ERNST, JAMES WOLTER, US  
[72] YOUNIS, MOHAMED F., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021617)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011478)  
[30] US (60/147,839) 1999-08-09  
[30] US (09/481,585) 2000-01-12

---

[21] 2,381,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/10 7C09J 175/16  
7C08G 18/67  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A UV-REACTIVE, HUMIDITY-CROSS-LINKING PU HOT-MELT-TYPE ADHESIVE  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE COLLE FUSIBLE PU RETICULANT A L'HUMIDITE ET REACTIVE AUX UV  
[72] MOLLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MEYERS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ONUSSEIT, HERMANN, DE  
[72] SCHMITT, ACHIM, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, UWE, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/EP2000/007470)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012691)  
[30] DE (199 37 341.8) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,381,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] TIME-BASED DISABLEMENT OF EQUIPMENT  
[54] INVALIDATION D'EQUIPEMENT A L'ECHEANCE D'UN DELAI  
[72] SIMON, FRANKLIN C., US  
[72] SIMON, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] MUELLER, RONALD, US  
[71] PAYMENT PROTECTION SYSTEMS, INC, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US1999/021215)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011514)  
[30] US (09/371,697) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/32 7A61K 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SOLUBILIZED, ACID-ENHANCED ANTIPERSPIRANT ACTIVE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT UN COMPOSANT ACTIF  
ANTISUDORIFIQUE A ACIDE AMELIORE  
[72] SWAILE, DAVID FREDERICK, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US2000/004920)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013872)  
[30] US (09/382,417) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,381,633  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE CELL BORDER FOR HANDOVER OPERATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER UNE FRONTIERE DE CELLULE POUR UN PROCESSUS DE TRANSFERT  
[72] HUNTE, TORSTEN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/EP2000/007558)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013664)  
[30] GB (9919073.8) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24D 1/02 7D21H 27/00  
7A24B 15/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FIXING PERFUME FOR IMPROVING ODOR OF SECONDARY SMOKE FROM CIGARETTE AND CIGARETTE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FIXATION D'UN PARFUM AMELIORANT L'ODEUR DE LA FUMEE SECONDAIRE D'UNE CIGARETTE, ET CIGARETTE ASSOCIEE  
[72] NAKANO, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, MASATO, JP  
[72] TANABE, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] NAGAE, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] JAPAN TOBACCO INC., JP  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/JP2000/005648)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015555)  
[30] JP (11/245290) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,381,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BURNER WITH AIR FLOW ADJUSTMENT  
[54] BRULEUR AVEC SYSTEME DE REGLAGE D'AIR  
[72] FISHER, LEN, US  
[72] TURK, VICTOR J., US  
[72] LAISY, JOHN M., US  
[71] R.W. BECKETT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014114)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011290)  
[30] US (09/371,993) 1999-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,381,639  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 263/56  
7A01N 43/653 7A01N 43/76 7A01N 43/836  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED BENZOXAZOLES  
[54] BENZOXAZOLES SUBSTITUES  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] PUHL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] SAGASSER, INGO, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/EP2000/007803)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012625)  
[30] DE (199 38 073.2) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H01S 3/067  
[25] EN  
[54] L-BAND AMPLIFIER WITH  
DISTRIBUTED FILTERING  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR BANDE L AVEC  
FILTRAGE REPARTI  
[72] YADLOWSKY, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MINELLY, JOHN D., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-07-10 (PCT/US2000/018809)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011806)  
[30] US (09/370,735) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,381,653  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00 7G06K 7/00  
7G06K 9/36 7G06K 9/54  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND COMPUTER-  
IMPLEMENTED PROCEDURE FOR  
CREATING ELECTRONIC,  
MULTIMEDIA REPORTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET PROCEDURE  
INFORMATIQUES DE CREATION DE  
RAPPORTS ELECTRONIQUES  
MULTIMEDIA  
[72] STELTS, DAVID R., US  
[72] GE, YAORONG, US  
[72] AHN, DAVID K., US  
[72] Vining, DAVID J., US  
[71] WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021883)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011548)  
[30] US (60/147,914) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,381,657  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 90/10 7A01D 90/08  
7A01D 87/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE MOUNTED LARGE  
BALE LOADING, TRANSPORTING  
AND UNLOADING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A VEHICULE DESTINE  
AU CHARGEMENT, AU TRANSPORT  
ET AU DECHARGEMENT DE BALLES  
[72] MACLAY, THOMAS B., US  
[71] MACLAY, THOMAS B., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021275)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010187)  
[30] US (09/370,359) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,381,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER WAVELENGTH  
REFERENCE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REFERENCE DE  
LONGUEUR D'ONDE DE FIBRES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] MCCALLION, KEVIN, US  
[72] WATTERSON, REICH, US  
[72] TAYEBATI, PARVIZ, US  
[71] CORETEK, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021900)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011392)  
[30] US (60/148,016) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CHRYSSTALLINE MIXTURE SOLID  
CONTAINING MALTITOL AND  
PREPARATION THEREFOR  
[54] CRISTAL DE MALTITOL  
CONTENANT DE LA MELASSE ET  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE  
[72] UENO, RYUZO, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, YOJIRO, JP  
[72] HONDA, JUNYA, JP  
[72] TABATA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA UENO  
SEIYAKU OYO KENKYUSHO, JP  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-03 (PCT/JP2001/005753)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002581)  
[30] JP (2000-204142) 2000-07-05

---

[21] 2,381,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/13  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE ETALON OPTICAL  
WAVELENGTH REFERENCE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REFERENCE DE  
LONGUEUR D'ONDE A ETALON  
UNIQUE  
[72] WATTERSON, REICH, US  
[72] TAYEBATI, PARVIZ, US  
[72] MCCALLION, KEVIN, US  
[71] CORETEK, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021904)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011739)  
[30] US (60/148,017) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,665  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE ETALON OPTICAL  
WAVELENGTH REFERENCE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REFERENCE A  
LONGUEUR D'ONDE OPTIQUE ET A  
DOUBLE ETALON  
[72] WATTERSON, REICH, US  
[72] MCCALLION, KEVIN, US  
[72] McDANIEL, DON, US  
[72] TAYEBATI, PARVIZ, US  
[71] CORETEK, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021905)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011738)  
[30] US (60/148,148) 1999-08-10

---

[21] 2,381,669  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
THE TREATMENT OF A MATERIAL  
WEB AND FOR CONTROL OF THE  
BEHAVIOR OF A MATERIAL WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT LE TRAITEMENT  
D'UNE BANDE DE MATIERE ET LE  
CONTROLE DU COMPORTEMENT  
D'UNE BANDE DE MATIERE  
[72] LOIPPO, KIMMO, FI  
[71] RUNTECH SYSTEMS OY, FI  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/FI2000/000671)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012898)  
[30] FI (19991717) 1999-08-12

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,381,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING QUALITY OF SERVICE IN IP TELEPHONY  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE FOURNIR UNE QUALITE DE SERVICES DANS UNE SESSION TELEPHONIQUE IP  
[72] GALLANT, JOHN K., US  
[72] DONOVAN, STEVEN R., US  
[71] MCI WORLDCOM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021587)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011837)  
[30] US (09/370,504) 1999-08-09

---

**[21] 2,381,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18 7G02B 5/32  
7G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTION OF OPTICAL SIGNALS BY A MOVABLE DIFFRACTIVE OPTICAL ELEMENT  
[54] ORIENTATION DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES A L'AIDE D'UN ELEMENT OPTIQUE MOBILE A DIFFRACTION  
[72] WASSON, KEN G., US  
[72] ODHNER, JEFFERSON E., US  
[72] CULLEN, DONALD L., US  
[72] LUCKOFF, ELLIOTT S., US  
[71] LUCKOFF DISPLAY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021936)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011396)  
[30] US (09/372,316) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REMOVAL OF IMPURITIES FROM GOLD CONCENTRATE CONTAINING SULFIDES  
[54] ELIMINATION D'IMPURETES DANS UN CONCENTRE D'OR CONTENANT DES SULFURES  
[72] HYVARINEN, OLLI, FI  
[72] LEIMALA, RAIMO, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/FI2000/000680)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012865)  
[30] FI (19991718) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,381,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] POINT OF SALE PAYMENT TERMINAL  
[54] TERMINAL DE PAIEMENT POUR POINT DE VENTE  
[72] TEMPLETON, RANDY, US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] MOLLETT, SANDY, US  
[71] FIRST DATA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021772)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011528)  
[30] US (60/147,899) 1999-08-09

---

**[21] 2,381,683**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/30 7H04B 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ADSL LOOP QUALIFICATION SYSTEMS AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE QUALIFICATION DE BOUCLE ADSL  
[72] HARTSFIELD, KENNETH W., US  
[72] SEYMOUR, JAMES M., US  
[72] MADON, PHIROZ H., US  
[72] COOK, CRAIG L., US  
[72] LU, TINGTING, US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/021844)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013609)  
[30] US (60/148,911) 1999-08-13

---

**[21] 2,381,698**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18 7G02B 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFRACTIVE DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE A DIFFRACTION  
[72] ODHNER, JEFFERSON E., US  
[72] CULLEN, DONALD L., US  
[72] WASSON, KEN G., US  
[72] DVORSKY, JAMES E., US  
[71] LUCKOFF DISPLAY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021937)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011397)  
[30] US (09/372,315) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,699**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7C12N 9/12  
7C12Q 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] OVEL METHODS OF DIAGNOSIS OF ANGIOGENESIS COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF SCREENING FOR ANGIOGENESIS MODULATORS  
[54] NOUVELLES TECHNIQUES DE DIAGNOSTIC DE L'ANGIOGENESE, COMPOSITIONS ET TECHNIQUES DE CRIBLAGE POUR MODULATEURS D'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] MURRAY, RICHARD, US  
[71] EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022061)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011086)  
[30] US (60/148,425) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/94  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE COMPOSES MODULATEURS DES NEUROMEDIATEURS  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING MODULATING COMPOUNDS OF NEUROTRANSMITTERS  
[72] ISRAEL, MAURICE, FR  
[72] LESBATS, BERNARD, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE - CNRS, FR  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/FR2000/002294)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013108)  
[30] FR (99/10410) 1999-08-11

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 1/02 7H01J 9/04 7H01J  
19/06 7H01J 9/12 7H01J 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FIELD EMISSION CATHODES  
COMPRISÉS DE ELECTRON  
EMITTING PARTICLES AND  
INSULATING PARTICLES  
[54] CATHODES A EMISSION DE  
CHAMP CONSTITUÉES DE  
PARTICULES EMETTRICES  
D'ELECTRONS ET DE PARTICULES  
ISOLANTES  
[72] RUSS, BENJAMIN E., US  
[72] SAITO, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] BARGER, JACK, US  
[71] SONY ELECTRONICS INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022076)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011647)  
[30] US (09/373,028) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET WITH A MODULAR  
VACUUM FLUSH SYSTEM  
[54] SIEGE D'AISANCES  
COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME  
MODULAIRE D'EVACUATION SOUS  
VIDE  
[72] DE SAGRARRA CONDE, MIGUEL, ES  
[71] TECNICAS MODULAIRES E  
INDUSTRIALES, S.A., ES  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/ES2001/000236)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096677)  
[30] ES (U-200001568) 2000-06-12

---

**[21] 2,381,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/327 7A61B 5/00  
7C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR DEVICES AND  
ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR THEIR  
USE  
[54] CAPTEURS ET PROCEDES  
ANALYTIQUES D'UTILISATION  
[72] VADGAMA, PANKAJ MADGANAL,  
GB  
[71] IIT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/GB2000/003054)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013102)  
[30] GB (9918839.3) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINUM SUBSTRATE THICK  
FILM HEATER  
[54] ELEMENT CHAUFFANT A  
COUCHE EPAISSE SUR SUBSTRAT  
D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] LIN, HONGY, US  
[72] LASKOWSKI, THOMAS, US  
[71] WATLOW ELECTRIC  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021759)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011924)  
[30] US (09/371,187) 1999-08-09

---

**[21] 2,381,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINING PROPERTIES OF  
MAGNETIC ELEMENTS  
[54] DETERMINATION DES  
PROPRIETES D'ELEMENTS  
MAGNETIQUES  
[72] ENGLAND, JAMES MARK CARSON,  
GB  
[72] DAMES, ANDREW NICHOLAS, GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LTD., GB  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/GB2000/003092)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013321)  
[30] GB (9919100.9) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,381,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 13/00 7H04L 9/00  
7G06F 15/16 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 9/32  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTING PROMOTIONAL  
AND ADVERTISING MATERIAL  
BASED UPON INTERNET USAGE  
[54] DISTRIBUTION DE MATERIEL  
PROMOTIONNEL ET PUBLICITAIRE  
BASEE SUR L'UTILISATION  
D'INTERNET  
[72] PADAYAO, ROGER, US  
[72] KASSIS, WASEF, US  
[72] EISEN, BRUCE, US  
[72] LUCAS, JAMES E., IV, US  
[71] USER TRENDS, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/023101)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/015196)  
[30] US (09/379,167) 1999-08-23

---

**[21] 2,381,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 23/00 7G08G 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HAZARD DETECTION FOR  
FLIGHT PLANS AND THE LIKE  
[54] DETECTION DE DANGERS POUR  
PLANS DE VOL ET SIMILAIRES  
[72] HARTMANN, GARY L., US  
[72] PRATT, STEPHEN G., US  
[71] HONEYWELL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022072)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/022034)  
[30] US (09/372,632) 1999-08-11

---

**[21] 2,381,727**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOMER-CENTERED  
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT AND  
INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION  
SYSTEM  
[54] PRODUIT PHARMACEUTIQUE  
AXE SUR LE CLIENT ET SYSTEME DE  
DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] STASN, JEANNE ANN, US  
[71] JASCORP, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-14 (PCT/US2001/019034)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097140)  
[30] US (60/211,525) 2000-06-14

---

**[21] 2,381,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 9/00 7B23B 3/00 7B23P  
15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS RELATING TO  
CONSTRUCTING RECIPROCATOR  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] PROCEDES RELATIFS A LA  
CONSTRUCTION D'UN ENSEMBLE  
APPAREIL A MOUVEMENT DE VA-ET-  
VIENT  
[72] COREY, JOHN A., US  
[71] CLEVER FELLOWS INNOVATION  
CONSORTIUM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/014753)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096059)  
[30] US (09/591,481) 2000-06-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 33/00 7F16F 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIPROCATOR AND LINEAR SUSPENSION ELEMENT THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF A MOUVEMENT DE VA-ET-VIENT ET ELEMENT DE SUSPENSION A CET EFFET  
[72] COREY, JOHN A., US  
[71] CLEVER FELLOWS INNOVATION CONSORTIUM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/014754)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097365)  
[30] US (09/591,480) 2000-06-09

---

[21] 2,381,757  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDE VALVE WITH WELDED INTERNALS  
[54] VANNE-TIROIR A ELEMENTS INTERNES SOUDES  
[72] JUNIER, MARIUS ROBERT, US  
[71] TAPCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008206)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013018)  
[30] US (09/376,119) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,381,760  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/44 7C08F 10/00  
**7H01B 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL DEVICES HAVING POLYMERIC MEMBERS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ELECTRIQUES POURVUS D'ELEMENTS POLYMERES  
[72] KEEN, FIONA E., GB  
[72] BETSO, STEPHEN R., DE  
[72] FIELD, ARNOLD W., GB  
[72] FREESTONE, JAMES, US  
[72] FRIDAY, ALAN, GB  
[72] REMENAR, RICHARD M., US  
[72] EASTER, MARK R., US  
[72] REYNOLDS, IAN, GB  
[72] KJELLQVIST, JERKER B. I., CH  
[72] GUEST, MARTIN J., US  
[72] MARTIN, JILL M., US  
[72] BETTERIDGE, STEVEN, GB  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021506)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013381)  
[30] US (09/374,099) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,763  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B31B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FLEXIBLE CONTROL AND ADJUSTMENT OF A BOX FORMING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE ET PROCEDE DE REGLAGE SOUPLES DE MACHINE DE FABRICATION DE BOITES  
[72] GREEVER, MARK R., US  
[71] THE MEAD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/US2000/023573)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015890)  
[30] US (09/384,515) 1999-08-27

---

[21] 2,381,764  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER DISPERSANTS  
[54] DISPERSANTS POLYESTER  
[72] THETFORD, DEAN, GB  
[72] MAXWELL, IAN DONALD, GB  
[72] SLATER, LINDSAY ANNE, GB  
[71] AVECIA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/GB2000/003335)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021298)  
[30] GB (9922039.4) 1999-09-18

---

[21] 2,381,766  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TUNABLE LASER SOURCE WITH INTEGRATED OPTICAL MODULATOR  
[54] SOURCE LASER ACCORDABLE A MODULATEUR OPTIQUE INTEGRE  
[72] MASON, THOMAS GORDON BECK, US  
[72] COLDREN, LARRY A., US  
[72] FISH, GREGORY, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US2000/023710)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018919)  
[30] US (60/152,432) 1999-09-03

---

[21] 2,381,771  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/12  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS RELATING TO SODIUM CHANNEL BETA1A SUBUNITS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS RELATIFS AUX SOUS-UNITES .BETA.1A DE CANAUX SODIQUES  
[72] ROGERS, KATHRYN E., US  
[72] KAZEN-GILLESPIE, KRISTIN, US  
[72] ISOM, LORI L., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-09-29 (PCT/US2000/027119)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO2001/023571)  
[30] US (60/156,837) 1999-09-30

---

[21] 2,381,782  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] LIVESTOCK INVENTORY AND MATERIALS SYSTEM WITH INTERACTIVE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE  
[54] SYSTEME D'INVENTAIRE DE BETAILE ET DE MATERIEL COMPORANT UNE INTERFACE D'UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE INTERACTIVE  
[72] MILLER, WILLIAM C., III, US  
[72] JANES, LORI A., US  
[72] DAVIDSON, ALAN R., US  
[71] THE CATTLEMAN'S RESOURCE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/022311)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013302)  
[30] US (09/373,927) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,381,784  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE MICRO-CATHETER  
[54] MICROCATHETER EXPANSIBLE  
[72] SHERRY, JOHN, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-28 (PCT/US2000/023611)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015763)  
[30] US (09/388,565) 1999-09-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/08 7C08L 23/08  
7C08L 25/08 7C08J 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE-FLOWING POLYMER COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMÈRE FLUIDE  
[72] MCMICHAEL, JAMES W., US  
[72] MONTANYE, JEFFREY R., US  
[72] BUNGE, FRIEDHELM, DE  
[72] DHODAPKAR, SHRIKANT V., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/US2000/022424)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012716)  
[30] US (09/375,856) 1999-08-17

---

**[21] 2,381,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL POWER AND WAVELENGTH MONITOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE DE LA LONGUEUR D'ONDE ET DE LA PUISSANCE OPTIQUE  
[72] MUNKS, TIMOTHY, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-25 (PCT/US2001/020224)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001765)  
[30] US (09/603,403) 2000-06-26

---

**[21] 2,381,800**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 3/20 7C04B 35/00  
7B22F 3/02 7B01J 35/04 7F01N 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] HONEYCOMB FORMED BODY AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ARTICLE PRESENTANT UN ASPECT DE NID D'ABEILLE  
[72] KAWAE, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] HIRAI, SADAAKI, JP  
[72] KATO, SHIGEKI, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-07-04 (PCT/JP2001/005781)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009916)  
[30] JP (2000-228449) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,381,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/30 7A61P 43/00  
7A61P 7/02 7C07F 9/40 7C07F 9/50 7C07F 9/655 7A61K 31/662  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHONIC ACID DERIVATIVE HAVING INHIBITORY ACTIVITY AGAINST CARBOXYPEPTIDASE B  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDES PHOSPHONIQUES PRÉSENTANT UNE ACTIVITÉ INHIBITRICE DE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE B  
[72] FUSHIHARA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] MATSUSHIMA, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, CHIKA, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TAKEHIRO, JP  
[72] SATOH, ERIKO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, KOKICHI, JP  
[72] KANEMOTO, KENICHI, JP  
[71] MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-09-13 (PCT/JP2000/006248)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019836)  
[30] JP (11/260993) 1999-09-14  
[30] JP (2000/84145) 2000-03-24

---

**[21] 2,381,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 1/073  
[25] EN  
[54] NANO-DRIVE FOR HIGH RESOLUTION POSITIONING AND FOR POSITIONING OF A MULTI-POINT PROBE  
[54] POSITIONNEUR A PRÉCISION NANOMÉTRIQUE POUR SONDE MULTIPONT  
[72] GREY, FRANCOIS, DK  
[72] NIELSEN, PETER FOLMER, DK  
[72] BOGGILD, PETER, DK  
[72] PETERSEN, CHRISTIAN LETH, DK  
[72] QUAADE, ULRICH, DK  
[71] CAPRES APS, DK  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/DK2000/000513)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020347)  
[30] EP (99610052.5) 1999-09-15

---

**[21] 2,381,806**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC WIRELESS SERVICE ACTIVATION IN A PRIVATE LOCAL WIRELESS SYSTEM  
[54] ACTIVATION AUTOMATIQUE D'UN SERVICE SANS FIL DANS UN SYSTÈME SANS FIL LOCAL PRIVÉ  
[72] ERVING, RICHARD HENRY, US  
[72] CHOW, ALBERT T., US  
[72] YING, WENCHU, US  
[72] MILLER, ROBERT RAYMOND II, US  
[72] RUSSELL, JESSE EUGENE, US  
[72] RICE, CHRISTOPHER W., US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/US2001/021622)  
[87] 2002-02-17 (WO2002/005576)  
[30] US (09/612,802) 2000-07-10

---

**[21] 2,381,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 61/06 7F16D 69/02  
7C08L 83/04 7C09K 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENOLIC RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE PHENOLIQUE  
[72] HATTORI, MINORU, JP  
[72] KANEKO, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] NARISAWA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] MAEDA, MASANOBU, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/JP2001/004837)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096472)  
[30] JP (2000-175717) 2000-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-232547) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,381,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MODIFYING TONER CARTRIDGES FOR SEALING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCÉDÉ POUR MODIFIER DES CARTOUCHE DE TONER ET LES RESELLER  
[72] CHITOURAS, COSTA G., US  
[71] CHITOURAS, COSTA G., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/US2000/021773)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011434)  
[30] US (60/148,065) 1999-08-10  
[30] US (09/627,888) 2000-07-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENCODING AND DECODING TFCI IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CODER ET DE DECODER DES INDICATEURS DE COMBINAISON DE FORMAT DE TRANSPORT (TFCI) DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[72] LEE, HYUN-WOO, KR  
[72] CHOI, HO-KYU, KR  
[72] PARK, SEONG-ILL, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/KR2001/001007)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097394)  
[30] KR (2000/33107) 2000-06-12

[21] 2,381,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/16 7A61K 31/275  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] POTENTIATION OF INCLUSION COMPLEX FORMATION OF CYCLODEXTRIN DERIVATIVES  
[54] POTENTIALISATION DE FORMATION DE COMPLEXES D'INCLUSION DE DERIVES DE CYCLODEXTRINE  
[72] PITHA, JOSEF, US  
[71] PITHA, JOSEF, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/US2000/021557)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010913)  
[30] US (60/148,294) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,381,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 4/00 7A01G 9/10  
7B65G 47/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AN EMBRYO DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR MANUFACTURED SEEDS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DELIVRANCE D'EMBRYONS POUR SEMENCES ARTIFICIELLES  
[72] HIRAHARA, EDWIN, US  
[71] WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/040720)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013702)  
[30] US (60/150,292) 1999-08-23  
[30] US (09/644,200) 2000-08-22

[21] 2,381,919  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 245/02 7A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL TRYPTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE TRYPTASE  
[72] ULRICH, WOLF-RUDIGER, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/EP2000/007720)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010848)  
[30] EP (99115737.1) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,381,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/05 7B31D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPORTATION PROTECTION DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PROTEGER DES OBJETS PENDANT LEUR TRANSPORT, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DUDIT DISPOSITIF  
[72] OSWALD, WOLFGANG, AT  
[71] 1STT COMPONENTS SOFTWARE GES.M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/IB2000/000058)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO2000/044644)  
[30] AT (A 103/99) 1999-01-26

[21] 2,381,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR FORMING IMPLANTS IN GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT AND KIT FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FORMER DES IMPLANTS DANS LE TRACTUS GASTRO-INTESTINAL ET KIT DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE AVEC CET APPAREIL  
[72] STEIN, ALAN, US  
[72] GOUGH, EDWARD J., US  
[72] SILVERMAN, DAVID E., US  
[71] ENTERIC MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020313)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012102)  
[30] US (60/148,838) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (09/538,863) 2000-03-29

[21] 2,381,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PRODUCING QUALITY ASSURED BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE AND COMPOSITION CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ECHANTILLON BIOLOGIQUE DE QUALITE CONTROLEE ET COMPOSITION CONTENANT CET ECHANTILLON  
[72] GESSNER, MATHIAS, AT  
[72] KOETTNITZ, KARL, AT  
[72] GROSS, PATRICIA, AT  
[72] ZERLAUTH, GEROLD, AT  
[71] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2002-02-13  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/EP2000/007892)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014593)  
[30] AT (A 1443/99) 1999-08-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,381,985**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/52 7A61P 9/10  
7A61K 38/19  
[25] EN  
[54] VEGF-D AND ANGIOGENIC USE THEREOF  
[54] VEGF-D ET UTILISATION ANGIOGENIQUE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] OLIVERO, SALVATORE, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA'DEGLI STUDI DI SIENA, IT  
[85] 2002-02-15  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/IB2000/001244)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012669)  
[30] US (60/149,300) 1999-08-16

---

**[21] 2,382,030**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTION BY DOWN-REGULATING HUMAN CELLULAR GENES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES D'INHIBITION DE L'INFECTION AU VIRUS DE L'IMMUNODEFICIENCE HUMAINE, PAR REGULATION RESTRICTIVE DE GENES CELLULAIRES HUMAINS  
[72] HOLZMAYER, TANYA A., US  
[72] DUNN, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] SUBSIDIARY NO. 3, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-14  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US2000/024262)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016322)  
[30] US (09/388,182) 1999-09-01

---

**[21] 2,382,037**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11B 1/06 7C11B 1/02  
7A23K 1/14 7A21D 2/26  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPESEED, COLD-PRESSED GRAPE OIL, CRUSHED GRAPE AND GRAPE FLOUR  
[54] PEPINS DE RAISIN, HUILE DE PEPINS DE RAISIN PRESSEE A FROID, ENVELOPPE DE PEPINS DE RAISIN ET FARINE DE PEPINS DE RAISIN  
[72] HEINEN, WINFRID, DE  
[72] ECKERT, PETER, DE  
[72] KNAUDT, CAROLA, DE  
[71] VITIS OLMUHLEN KG, DE  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/EP2000/007460)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010987)  
[30] DE (199 36 492.3) 1999-08-05  
[30] DE (100 15 006.3) 2000-03-25

---

**[21] 2,382,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 7/00 7B29D 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBULAR STRUCTURAL REINFORCING MEMBER WITH THERMALLY EXPANSIBLE FOAMING MATERIAL  
[54] ELEMENT STRUCTUREL DE RENFORT COMPORANT UN MATERIAU THERMOEXPANSIBLE  
[72] FITZGERALD, GERALD E., US  
[72] BLANK, NORMAN E., US  
[72] HOPTON, GREGORY W., US  
[72] CHANG, CHIN-JUI, US  
[72] STRATMAN, RANDY, US  
[71] SIKA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-01-22 (PCT/US2001/002210)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/054935)  
[30] US (09/494,808) 2000-01-31

---

**[21] 2,382,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHOLIPID-BASED POWDERS FOR DRUG DELIVERY  
[54] POUDRES A BASE DE PHOSPHOLIPIDES PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER UN MEDICAMENT  
[72] RIESS, JEAN G., FR  
[72] DELLAMARY, LUIS A., US  
[72] WEERS, JEFFRY G., US  
[72] TARARA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] SCHUTT, ERNEST G., US  
[71] ALLIANCE PHARMACEUTICAL CORP., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/014703)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085136)  
[30] US (09/568,818) 2000-05-10  
[30] US (60/208,896) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/216,621) 2000-07-07

---

**[21] 2,382,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 19/00 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTI-FUNCTION TRANSACTION PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS MULTIFONCTIONS  
[72] ARIAS, LUIS A., US  
[71] BLACKSTONE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/US2001/018485)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095264)  
[30] US (09/588,917) 2000-06-08

---

**[21] 2,382,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR REVERSE AUCTION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MISE AUX ENCHERES INVERSEE D'INSTRUMENTS FINANCIERS  
[72] MAY, RICHARD RAYMOND, US  
[71] BLACKBIRD HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-11 (PCT/US2001/018909)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095226)  
[30] US (60/210,816) 2000-06-09  
[30] US (60/211,890) 2000-06-14

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,382,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12  
7C12N 15/13 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
7C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOGLOBULIN SUPERFAMILY POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES, AND ANTIBODIES  
[54] POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES, ET ANTICORPS DE LA SUPERFAMILLE DES IMMUNOGLOBULINES  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-14  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US2000/023662)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018176)  
[30] US (60/152,248) 1999-09-03

[21] **2,382,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 13/16 7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PHASE MELT CAST TOILET BAR AND A METHOD FOR ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] BARRE DE SAVON COULEE EN FUSION, MULTI-PHASE, ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ROSS, MICHAEL EDWARD, US  
[72] ARKINS, THOMAS DANIEL, US  
[72] ABBAS, SYED HUSAIN, US  
[72] BENNETT, ROBERT ALFREAD, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/EP2000/007144)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012772)  
[30] US (60/149,410) 1999-08-17

[21] **2,382,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 21/16 7C04B 33/00  
7B01J 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTRITION RESISTANT, SHAPED, CRYSTALLINE MG-AL-SI-CONTAINING CLAY-CONTAINING BODIES  
[54] CORPS FACONNES CRISTALLINS CONTENANT DE L'ARGILE, DU MAGNESEUM, DE L'ALUMINIUM ET DU SILICIUM, RESISTANTS A L'USURE  
[72] O'CONNOR, PAUL, NL  
[72] STAMires, DENNIS, US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM, GB  
[71] AKZO NOVEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/EP2000/007785)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012319)  
[30] US (09/372,293) 1999-08-11

[21] **2,382,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF HUMAN DISEASES INCLUDING HYPERTENSION  
[54] METHODES DE DIAGNOSTIC ET DE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES HUMAINES, Y COMPRIS L'HYPERTENSION  
[72] ISHIBASHI, HAJIME, JP  
[72] KOMWATANA, PERMSAK, AU  
[72] SANCHEZ-PEREZ, ANGELES, AU  
[72] YOUNG, JOHN, AU  
[72] FRALEY, KRISTIE-ANN, AU  
[72] DINUDOM, ANUWAT, AU  
[72] COOK, DAVID IAN, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2002-02-15  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/AU2000/000980)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012805)  
[30] AU (PQ 2239) 1999-08-16

[21] **2,382,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 221/00 7C07D 455/00 7C07D 471/00 7C07D 519/00 7A61P 25/00 7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/4375  
[25] EN  
[54] AZAINDOLES HAVING SEROTONIN RECEPTOR AFFINITY  
[54] AZAINDOLES POSSEDEANT UNE AFFINITE POUR LE RECEPTEUR DE SEROTONINE  
[72] XIN, TAO, CA  
[72] TEHIM, ASHOK, CA  
[72] EDWARDS, LOUISE, CA  
[72] SLASSI, ABDELMALIK, CA  
[71] NPS ALLEXILX CORP., CA  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/IB2000/001122)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012629)  
[30] US (60/148,343) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,382,265**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 405/00 7A61P 9/04  
7A61P 9/10 7A61P 9/12 7A61P 13/12  
7A61P 25/20 7A61K 31/5575  
[25] EN  
[54] PROSTAGLANDIN DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE PROSTAGLANDINE  
[72] TANAMI, TOHRU, JP  
[72] ONO, NAOYA, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] YAGI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] SATO, FUMIE, JP  
[71] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SATO, FUMIE, JP  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/JP2000/005422)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012596)  
[30] JP (11/229168) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,382,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 301/12 7C07D 303/02  
7C07D 301/32  
[25] EN  
[54] EPOXIDATION OF OLEFINS  
[54] EPOXYDATION D'OLEFINES  
[72] SHI, YIAN, US  
[71] COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022235)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012616)  
[30] US (60/148,904) 1999-08-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,382,272**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC CANDLE COMPOSITIONS AND CANDLES MADE THEREFROM  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYMERES POUR BOUGIES, ET BOUGIES FABRIQUEES A PARTIR DE CES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD L., US  
[72] ELLIOTT, DAVID III., US  
[72] SONG, WEI, US  
[71] PENRECO, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/040524)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012764)  
[30] US (60/148,614) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/590,863) 2000-06-09

**[21] 2,382,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10B 55/00 7C10B 1/04  
7B01D 45/04 7C10B 27/06 7B05B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] COKE DRUM OUTLET OVERHEAD DEFLECTOR PLATE APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DEFLECTEUR D'UN FOUR A COKE A BUSE D'EVACUATION SURELEVEE, ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] JANSEN, HARRY R., US  
[72] HUGHES, GARY C., US  
[72] DOERKSEN, BRIAN J., US  
[72] ROTH, JIM R., US  
[71] CONOCO INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2001-06-07 (PCT/US2001/040875)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096495)  
[30] US (60/211,438) 2000-06-13

**[21] 2,382,645**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF SUPERGRATINGS BY FOURIER METHODS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE SUPER-RESEAUX A L'AIDE DES METHODES DE FOURIER  
[72] XU, JINGMING, US  
[72] LEVNER, DANIEL, CA  
[72] FAY, MARTIN, US  
[71] XU, JINGMING, US  
[71] LEVNER, DANIEL, CA  
[71] FAY, MARTIN, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/CA2000/000900)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011401)  
[30] US (60/147,261) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,382,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DESIGNING AND FITTING CONTACT LENSES TAKING INTO ACCOUNT MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF THE LENSES  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONCEPTION ET D'ADAPTATION DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT TENANT COMPTE DES PROPRIETES PHYSIQUES DES LENTILLES  
[72] POLING, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] ROSS, DENWOOD F., US  
[72] EBEL, JAMES A., US  
[72] ROFFMAN, JEFFREY H., US  
[72] CLUTTERBUCK, TIMOTHY A., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021532)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011417)  
[30] US (09/369,525) 1999-08-06

**[21] 2,382,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADAR APPARATUS FOR IMAGING AND/OR SPECTROMETRIC ANALYSIS AND METHODS OF PERFORMING IMAGING AND/OR SPECTROMETRIC ANALYSIS OF A SUBSTANCE FOR DIMENSIONAL MEASUREMENT, IDENTIFICATION AND PRECISION RADAR MAPPING  
[54] RADAR D'IMAGERIE ET/OU D'ANALYSE SPECTROMETRIQUE, PROCEDES D'EXECUTION D'IMAGERIE ET/OU D'ANALYSE SPECTROMETRIQUE D'UNE SUBSTANCE, AUX FINS DE MESURE, IDENTIFICATION ET CARTOGRAPHIE RADAR DE PRECISION

[72] STOVE, GEORGE COLIN, GB  
[71] STOVE, GEORGE COLIN, GB  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/GB2000/003431)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018533)  
[30] GB (9921042.9) 1999-09-07

**[21] 2,382,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 61/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAL JAW MODULES FOR RECLOSE BAG MODIFICATION TO VERTICAL FORM, FILL, AND SEAL PACKAGING SYSTEM  
[54] MODULES DE MACHOIRES DE SOUDAGE PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER LES SACHETS EN SACHETS REFERMABLES POUR SYSTEME DE FORMAGE VERTICAL, REMPLISSAGE, ET SCELLAGE  
[72] DIERL, MARTIN BERNHARD, US  
[72] EDWARDS, EDUARD, US  
[71] RECOT,INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-07  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023217)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017857)  
[30] US (09/390,190) 1999-09-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,383,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/715  
[25] EN  
[54] BAFF RECEPTOR (BCMA), AN IMMUNOREGULATORY AGENT  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE BAFF (BCMA) ET AGENT IMMUNOREGULATEUR  
[72] THOMPSON, JEFFREY, US  
[72] MACKAY, FABIENNE, AU  
[72] BROWNING, JEFFREY, US  
[72] AMBROSE, CHRISTINE, US  
[72] TSCHOPP, JURG, CH  
[72] SCHNEIDER, PASCAL, CH  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[71] APOTECH R & D S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-02-15  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/US2000/022507)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012812)  
[30] US (60/149,378) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (60/181,684) 2000-02-11  
[30] US (60/183,536) 2000-02-18

---

[21] 2,383,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] P193 PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES P193 ET ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, ET UTILISATIONS DE CEUX-CI  
[72] FIELD, LOREN J., US  
[72] TSAI, SHIH-CHONG, US  
[71] ADVANCED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-21  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023161)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014418)  
[30] US (60/150,266) 1999-08-23

---

[21] 2,384,105  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYOLEFINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYOLEFINES  
[72] WHITFIELD, ROXANNA, LEA, US  
[72] VANDERBILT, JEFFREY, JAMES, US  
[72] MOORE, GLENN, EDWARD, US  
[72] FORD, RANDAL, RAY, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/023864)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016190)  
[30] US (09/387,366) 1999-08-31

---

[21] 2,384,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7C12N 5/00  
7A61K 45/08 7A61K 38/45 7C12N 15/54  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFERING WITH TELOMERE MAINTENANCE IN TREATMENT OF DISEASES  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES PAR ACTION SUR LA CONSERVATION DE TELOMERE  
[72] unknown, ZZ  
[71] FRED HUTCHINSON CANCER RESEARCH CENTER, US  
[85] 2002-03-15  
[86] 2000-10-03 (PCT/US2000/027430)  
[87] 2001-03-30 (WO/)  
[30] US (60/156,938) 1999-09-30

---

[21] 2,384,142  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/25 7A44B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE STORAGE BAG WITH AUDIBLE CLOSURE INDICATOR  
[54] SACHET DE CONSERVATION SOUPLE A TEMOIN DE FERMETURE AUDIBLE  
[72] JACKSON, BEVERLY, JULIAN, US  
[72] RANDALL, CATHERINE, JEAN, US  
[72] HUPP, MATTHEW, TODD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US2000/022829)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014213)  
[30] US (60/150,030) 1999-08-20  
[30] US (60/150,029) 1999-08-20  
[30] US (60/150,028) 1999-08-20

---

[21] 2,384,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/22 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 413/04 7C07D 311/08 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 265/18 7A61P 5/24 7A61P 5/26 7A61P 5/28 7C07D 209/34 7A61K 31/352 7A61K 31/353 7C07D 215/36 7C07D 215/38 7A61K 31/404 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/4704 7A61K 31/4706 7C07D 215/48 7A61K 31/517 7A61K 31/536 7C07D 277/68 7C07D 239/80  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC ANDROGEN AND PROGESTERONE RECEPTOR MODULATOR COMPOUNDS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSES DE MODULATEUR DE RECEPTEUR DE PROGESTERONE ET D'ANDROGENE BICYCLIQUE ET PROCEDES CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] PIO, BARBARA, US  
[72] ARJAN VAN OEVEREN, CORNELIS, US  
[72] TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] MOTAMEDI, MEHRNOUCH, US  
[72] ZHI, LIN, US  
[72] HAMANN, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] HIGUCHI, ROBERT, US  
[72] MARTINBOROUGH, ESTHER, US  
[72] WEST, SARAH, US  
[72] FARMER, LUC, US  
[71] LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/US2000/023585)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016108)  
[30] US (60/150,987) 1999-08-27

---

[21] 2,384,630  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 43/067  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPHRAGM PUMP  
[54] POMPE A MEMBRANE  
[72] COOPER, ROBERT D., US  
[72] JOHNSON, SHAWN C., US  
[72] BEKIUS, WAYNE M., US  
[72] KRUZEL, THOMAS F., US  
[71] WAGNER SPRAY TECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022178)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012990)  
[30] US (09/372,902) 1999-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,385,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/11 7G01N 33/573 7G01N 33/574  
7A61K 31/7088  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGETING CELLS HAVING  
MAD2 MUTATION FOR TREATMENT  
AND/OR PREVENTION OF DISEASE  
[54] CIBLAGE DE CELLULES AYANT  
UNE MUTATION MAD2 POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT ET/OU LA  
PREVENTION DE MALADIE  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-05-30  
[86] 2000-10-03 (PCT/US2000/027462)  
[87] 2001-03-30 (WO/)  
[30] US (60/156,897) 1999-09-30

**[21] 2,386,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UMBRELLA ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE FORMANT  
PARAPLUIE  
[72] GOLDWITZ, BRIAN L., US  
[71] GOLDWITZ, TRACY, US  
[85] 2002-02-08  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/040639)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012009)  
[30] US (60/149,026) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (60/158,580) 1999-10-07

**[21] 2,386,858**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/574  
7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 36P6D5: SECRETED TUMOR  
ANTIGEN  
[54] 36P6D5: ANTIGENE TUMORAL  
SECRETE  
[72] AFAR, DANIEL E. H., US  
[72] FARIS, MARY, US  
[72] JAKOBOVITS, AYA, US  
[72] RAITANO, ARTHUR B., US  
[72] MITCHELL, STEVE CHAPPELL, US  
[72] HUBERT, RENE S., US  
[71] AGENSYS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-04-08  
[86] 2000-10-30 (PCT/US2000/029894)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO2001/031015)  
[30] US (60/162,417) 1999-10-28

**[21] 2,387,908**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE SURGICAL  
RETRACTOR  
[54] ECARTEUR CHIRURGICAL  
REGLABLE  
[72] CARTIER, RAYMOND, CA  
[72] PAOLITTO, ANTHONY, CA  
[72] VALENTINI, VALERIO, CA  
[71] CARTIER, RAYMOND, CA  
[71] PAOLITTO, ANTHONY, CA  
[71] VALENTINI, VALERIO, CA  
[71] CORONEO, INC., CA  
[85] 2002-04-18  
[86] 2000-10-18 (PCT/CA2000/001230)  
[87] 2001-04-26 (WO2001/028431)  
[30] CA (2,286,929) 1999-10-18

**[21] 2,389,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/715 7A61P 37/02  
7C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF T CELL  
DIFFERENTIATION FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF T HELPER CELL  
MEDIATED DISEASES  
[54] RECEPTEUR TCCR DE  
CYTOKINE DE TYPE I  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] GREWAL, IQBAL, US  
[72] DE SAUVAGE, FREDERIC J., US  
[71] GENENTECH INC., US  
[85] 2002-04-17  
[86] 2000-10-18 (PCT/US2000/028827)  
[87] 2001-04-26 (WO2001/029070)  
[30] US (60/160,542) 1999-10-20

**[21] 2,388,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCK-TO-DOCK RECEIVING  
AND DISPENSING FOR POSTAL  
PROCESSING CENTER  
[54] RECEPTION ET REPARTITION  
QUAI A QUAI POUR CENTRE DE  
TRAITEMENT DU COURRIER  
[72] DUBOIS, MATTHEW R., US  
[72] BURNS, GARY P., US  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-11-09  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/EP2000/004283)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067922)  
[30] US (60/133,413) 1999-05-11

**[21] 2,389,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 15/11 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/30  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] FR  
[54] CLONAGE, EXPRESSION ET  
CARACTERISATION D'UN GENE  
EXPRIME DANS DES CELLULES  
TUMORALES ET IMPLIQUE DANS LA  
REGULATION DE LA REPONSE  
IMMUNE  
[54] CLONING, EXPRESSION AND  
CHARACTERISATION OF A GENE  
EXPRESSED IN TUMOUR CELLS AND  
INVOLVED IN THE REGULATION OF  
THE IMMUNE RESPONSE  
[72] JEANNIN, PASCALE, FR  
[72] BONNEFOY, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] DELNESTE, YVES, FR  
[72] MAGISTRELLI, GIOVANNI, FR  
[71] PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT, FR  
[85] 2002-04-29  
[86] 2000-10-30 (PCT/FR2000/003032)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO2001/031003)  
[30] FR (99/13629) 1999-10-29

**[21] 2,389,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/04 7A01H 1/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE BANQUE OU COLLECTION DE  
MUTANTS ET SES APPLICATIONS  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A  
BANK OR COLLECTION OF MUTANTS  
AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF  
[72] TISSIER, ALAIN, FR  
[72] MONTANE, MARIE-HELENE, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE  
ATOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2002-04-26  
[86] 2000-10-27 (PCT/FR2000/002997)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO2001/030133)  
[30] FR (99/13515) 1999-10-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,389,523  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION AND DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIUM SPECIES  
[54] AMPLIFICATION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET DETECTION D'ESPECES DE MYCOBACTERIES  
[72] RODRIGUE, MARC, FR  
[72] CLEUZIAT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BRENTANO, STEVEN T., US  
[72] DELGADO, FRANCISCO D., US  
[72] JUCKER, MARKUS T., US  
[71] BIOMERIEUX S.A., FR  
[71] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-04-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US1999/030346)  
[87] 2001-06-21 (WO2001/044510)

---

[21] 2,389,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/16 7A61P 19/08  
7A61K 38/22 7C07K 16/26 7C07K 14/575  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL POLYPEPTIDE HORMONE PHOSPHATONIN  
[54] PHOSPHATONINE: UNE NOUVELLE HORMONE POLYPEPTIDIQUE  
[72] ROWE, PETER, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON, GB  
[85] 2002-04-30  
[86] 2000-10-31 (PCT/EP2000/010747)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032878)  
[30] US (09/434,185) 1999-11-04  
[30] GB (9926424.4) 1999-11-08

---

[21] 2,389,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/475  
[25] EN  
[54] PENTRAXIN I AND PENTRAXIN RECEPTOR, INHIBITORS OF SAID PROTEINS AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAID COMPOUNDS  
[54] PENTRAXINE I ET RECEPTEUR DE PENTRAXINE, INHIBITEURS DE CES PROTEINES ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT CES COMPOSES  
[72] DE GREGORIO-ROCASOLANO BARBANY, NURIA, ES  
[72] TRULLAS OLIVA, RAMON, ES  
[72] ROSELL VIVES, ELISABET, ES  
[72] DEN DAAS, IZAAK, DE  
[72] MASA ALVAREZ, MARC, ES  
[72] PIULATS XANCO, JAUME, ES  
[72] MARTINEZ ESCOLA, JOSEP MA, ES  
[72] MESSEGUER PEYPOCH, RAMON, ES

[72] RODES GUBERN, BLANCA, ES  
[72] ADAN PLANA, JAUME, ES  
[72] CARCELLER ROSA, ANA, ES  
[72] PUIG CALVO, NURIA, ES  
[71] MERCK PATENT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-05-13  
[86] 2000-11-15 (PCT/EP2000/011302)  
[87] 2001-05-25 (WO2001/036626)  
[30] EP (99122666.3) 1999-11-15

---

[21] 2,389,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID VACCINE COMPOSITIONS HAVING A MAMMALIAN CD80/CD86 GENE PROMOTER DRIVING ANTIGEN EXPRESSION  
[54] COMPOSITION VACCINALE A BASE D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES COMPORANT UN PROMOTEUR DE GENE CD80/CD86 MAMMALIEN SUSCITANT UNE EXPRESSION ANTIGENIQUE  
[72] UMLAUF, SCOTT, US  
[71] POWDERJECT VACCINES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-05-02  
[86] 2000-11-01 (PCT/US2000/030223)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032204)  
[30] US (09/432,983) 1999-11-03

[21] 2,389,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 31/00  
7A61K 39/245  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA-VACCINES BASED ON CONSTRUCTS DERIVED FROM THE GENOMES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL PATHOGENS  
[54] VACCIN A ADN SE BASANT SUR DES PRODUITS DE SYNTHESE DERIVES DES GENOMES D'AGENTS PATHOGENES HUMAINS ET ANIMAUX  
[72] SWAIN, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] BRAUN, RALPH P., US  
[72] PAYNE, LENDON G., US  
[72] ROBERTS, LEE K., US  
[71] POWDERJECT VACCINES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-05-02  
[86] 2000-11-02 (PCT/US2000/030282)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032221)  
[30] US (09/432,361) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,389,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT SENDAI VIRUS VECTOR FOR INTRODUCING EXOGENOUS GENES TO AIRWAY EPITHELIA  
[54] VECTEUR DU VIRUS DE SENDAI RECOMBINE SERVANT A INTRODUIRE DES GENES EXOGENES DANS L'EPITHELIUM DES VOIES RESPIRATOIRES  
[72] ALTON, ERIC WFW, GB  
[72] YONEMITSU, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, MAMORU, JP  
[71] DNAVEC RESEARCH INC., JP  
[85] 2002-05-01  
[86] 2000-11-02 (PCT/JP2000/007737)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032898)  
[30] US (60/163,055) 1999-11-02  
[30] JP (11-359218) 1999-12-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,389,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SEED-PREFERRED PROMOTER  
FROM BARLEY  
[54] PROMOTEUR DE GRAINES  
PREFERÉES DE BARLEY  
[72] JIAO, SHUPING, US  
[72] HABBEN, JEFFREY E., US  
[72] NIU, XIAOMU, US  
[72] OLSEN, ODD-ARNE, NO  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-05-01  
[86] 2000-11-02 (PCT/US2000/030537)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032856)  
[30] US (60/163,114) 1999-11-02

---

**[21] 2,389,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/10  
7C12N 15/53 7C12N 15/54  
[25] EN  
[54] GENES ENCODING ENZYMES  
FOR LIGNIN BIOSYNTHESIS AND  
USES THEREOF  
[54] GENES CODANT DES ENZYME  
POUR LA BIOSYNTHESE DE LA  
LIGNINE ET UTILISATION DESDITS  
GENES  
[72] HELENT JARIS, TIMOTHY G., US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-05-02  
[86] 2000-11-02 (PCT/US2000/030456)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO2001/034817)  
[30] US (09/434,229) 1999-11-05

---

**[21] 2,389,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 16/42 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLLISTATIN-RELATED  
PROTEIN ZFSTA4  
[54] PROTEINE ZFSTA4 DE TYPE  
FOLLISTATINE  
[72] CONKLIN, DARRELL C., US  
[72] SHEPPARD, PAUL O., US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-05-03  
[86] 2000-10-31 (PCT/US2000/030013)  
[87] 2001-02-10 (WO2001/032871)  
[30] US (09/432,359) 1999-11-03

---

**[21] 2,389,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/00 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/04  
7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63  
7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/74 7C12N 15/82  
7C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR MODULATION OF PLANT CELL  
DIVISION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE MODULATION DE LA DIVISION  
CELLULAIRE D'UNE PLANTE  
[72] COMAI, LUCA, US  
[72] MADISEN, LINDA, US  
[72] SLADE, ANN, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF  
WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2002-05-03  
[86] 2000-11-10 (PCT/US2000/030794)  
[87] 2001-05-17 (WO2001/033944)  
[30] US (60/164,587) 1999-11-10

---

**[21] 2,390,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 9/16  
7C07K 14/52 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL SURFACE DISPLAY OF  
PROTEINS BY RECOMBINANT HOST  
CELLS  
[54] PRESENTATION DE SURFACE  
CELLULAIRE DE PROTEINES PAR  
DES CELLULES HOTES  
RECOMBINANTES  
[72] LOK, SI, US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, US  
[85] 2002-05-06  
[86] 2000-11-01 (PCT/US2000/030238)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032894)  
[30] US (09/433,489) 1999-11-04

---

**[21] 2,390,055**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 20/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOPEDIC SUPPORT PILLOW  
[54] COUSSIN ORTHOPEDIQUE DE  
SOUTIEN  
[72] FRYDMAN, LARRY G., CA  
[71] FRYDMAN, JONATHAN, CA  
[85] 2002-07-19  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/US2000/019289)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012021)  
[30] US (09/353,416) 1999-07-15

---

**[21] 2,390,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] G PROTEIN-COUPLED  
RECEPTOR-LIKE RECEPTORS AND  
MODULATORS THEREOF  
[54] RECEPTEURS SIMILAIRES AUX  
RECEPTEURS COUPLES AUX  
PROTEINES G ET LEURS  
MODULATEURS  
[72] LOWERY, DAVID E., US  
[72] KUBIAK, TERESA M., US  
[72] GEARY, TIMOTHY G., US  
[72] LARSEN, MARTHA J., US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-05-15  
[86] 2000-11-24 (PCT/US2000/032225)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO2001/038533)  
[30] US (60/167,523) 1999-11-24

---

**[21] 2,390,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR TRANSPORT  
SYSTEMS FOR MOLECULAR  
SUBSTANCES AND PRODUCTION AND  
USE THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEMES DE TRANSPORT  
MODULAIRES POUR SUBSTANCES  
MOLECULAIRES ET FABRICATION  
ET UTILISATION DE CES SYSTEMES  
[72] BOHM, GERALD, DE  
[72] RUDOLPH, RAINER, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, ULRICH, DE  
[72] ESSER, DIRK, DE  
[71] ACGT PRO GENOMICS AG, DE  
[85] 2002-05-02  
[86] 2000-11-03 (PCT/EP2000/010876)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032851)  
[30] DE (199 52 957.4) 1999-11-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,390,182**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/11

[25] EN

[54] NOVEL HUMAN TRANSPORTER  
PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
ENCODING THE SAME  
[54] NOUVELLES PROTEINES  
HUMAINES TRANSPORTEUSES ET  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES CODANT POUR  
CES MEMES PROTEINES

[72] NEHLS, MICHAEL, DE

[72] FRIEDRICH, GLENN, US

[72] SANDS, ARTHUR T., US

[72] DONOHO, GREGORY, US

[72] HARRAS, MARIE, US

[72] ZAMBROWICZ, BRIAN, US

[72] TURNER, C. ALEXANDER JR., US

[71] LEXICON GENETICS

INCORPORATED, US

[85] 2002-05-02

[86] 2000-10-31 (PCT/US2000/029852)

[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032706)

[30] US (60/163,018) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,390,292**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 38/21  
7C07K 14/57

[25] EN

[54] INTERFERON GAMMA  
CONJUGATES

[54] CONJUGUES D'INTERFERON  
GAMMA

[72] HANSEN, CHRISTIAN KARSTEN,  
DK

[72] JENSEN, ANNE DAM, DK

[72] ANDERSEN, KIM, VILBOUR, DK

[71] MAXYGEN HOLDINGS LTD., US

[85] 2002-05-09

[86] 2000-11-13 (PCT/DK2000/000631)

[87] 2001-05-25 (WO2001/036001)

[30] DK (PA 1999 01631) 1999-11-12

[30] US (60/166,293) 1999-11-18

[30] DK (PA 2000 00447) 2000-03-17

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,368,859
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/03 7C09D 147/00
7C08F 279/02 7C08J 7/04
[25] EN
[54] AQUEOUS POLYMER DISPERSIONS FOR BARRIER COATINGS
[54] DISPERSIONS AQUEUSES DE POLYMERES POUR REVETEMENTS ANTICORROSION
[72] KELLER, ANDREAS, DE
[72] MAAS, HEIKO, DE
[72] SEYFFER, HERMANN, DE
[72] SCHADLER, VOLKER, DE
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE
[22] 2002-01-22
[43] 2002-07-24
[30] DE (101 03 065.7) 2001-01-24

---

[21] 2,383,747
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/02 7G06F 13/00
[25] EN
[54] VIRTUAL ADDRESSING BUFFER CIRCUIT
[54] CIRCUIT TAMPON A ADRESSAGE VIRTUEL
[72] KIM, JASON SEUNG-MIN, US
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR
[22] 1994-10-04
[43] 1995-04-13
[62] 2,168,335
[30] US (08/132643) 1993-10-06

---

[21] 2,383,750
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/02 7G06F 13/00
[25] EN
[54] VIRTUAL ADDRESSING BUFFER CIRCUIT
[54] CIRCUIT TAMPON A ADRESSAGE VIRTUEL
[72] KIM, JASON SEUNG-MIN, US
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR
[22] 1994-10-04
[43] 1995-04-13
[62] 2,168,335
[30] US (08/132643) 1993-10-06

---

[21] 2,386,326
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 65/34 7A61B 17/00
7A61F 9/007
[25] EN
[54] FOOT CONTROLLER FOR MICROSURGICAL SYSTEM
[54] UNITE DE COMMANDE AU PIED POUR SYSTEME
MICROCHIRURGICAL
[72] WAGNER, MICHAEL ANDREW, US
[72] BISCH, MICHAEL EVREMONDE, US
[72] COCHRAN, BRUCE ROBERT, US
[72] PAINTER, JOHN A., US
[72] EBERHARDT, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL, US
[72] MCFERRAN, STANLEY CURTIS, US
[71] BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC., US
[22] 1997-08-28
[43] 1998-03-05
[62] 2,264,036
[30] US (60/025,498) 1996-08-29
[30] US (08/721,391) 1996-09-26

---

[21] 2,387,110
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04N 7/00
[25] EN
[54] INVERSE TRANSPORT PROCESSOR WITH MEMORY ADDRESS CIRCUITRY
[54] PROCESSEUR DE TRANSPORT INVERSE AVEC CIRCUITS D'ADRESSAGE DE MEMOIRE
[72] BRIDGEWATER, KEVIN ELLIOTT, US
[72] DEISS, MICHAEL SCOTT, US
[71] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US
[22] 1995-04-06
[43] 1995-10-23
[62] 2,146,472
[30] US (232,787) 1994-04-22
[30] US (232,789) 1994-04-22

---

[21] 2,387,254
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/00 7H04L 12/56
[25] EN
[54] APPARATUS FOR ARRANGING COMPRESSED VIDEO DATA FOR TRANSMISSION OVER A NOISY COMMUNICATION CHANNEL
[54] APPAREIL DE STRUCTURATION DE DONNEES VIDEO COMPRISEES POUR UNE TRANSMISSION SUR UN CANAL DE COMMUNICATION
BRUISTE
[72] ZDEPSKI, JOEL WALTER, US
[72] SIRACUSA, ROBERT JUSTIN, US
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US
[22] 1993-05-20
[43] 1994-01-06
[62] 2,136,616
[30] US (901,045) 1992-06-19

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,388,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/72 7C07K 16/00  
7C12N 5/02 7A61K 38/35 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 14/695  
[25] EN  
[54] ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE RECEPTOR AND USES  
[54] RECEPTEURS DE L'HORMONE ADRENOCORTICOTROPE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] CONE, ROGER D., US  
[72] MOUNTJOY, KATHLEEN G., US  
[71] STATE OF OREGON, ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE OREGON STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION ON BEHALF OF THE OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1993-04-07  
[43] 1993-10-28  
[62] 2,133,845  
[30] US (866,560) 1992-04-10

---

[21] 2,388,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/04 7C08F 10/02  
7B32B 27/08 7B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC MARKING SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE DE MARQUAGE THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] HAENGGI, ROBERT A., US  
[72] DANIELS, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] BAILEY, TERRY R., US  
[72] BELISLE, LOUIS C., US  
[72] JACOBS, GREGORY F., US  
[72] LASCH, JAMES E., US  
[72] KULT, ROGER R., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-11-29  
[43] 1992-06-25  
[62] 2,056,671  
[30] US (07/632,976) 1990-12-24

---

[21] 2,388,889  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23D 9/00 7C11B 3/00 7C11B 7/00 7C10M 10/04 7C11C 3/10 7C11C 3/12 7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SOYBEAN OIL HAVING HIGH OXIDATIVE STABILITY  
[54] HUILE DE SOJA EXTREMEMENT STABLE A L'OXYDATION  
[72] KNOWLTON, SUSAN, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-04-25  
[43] 1997-11-06  
[62] 2,249,568  
[30] US (60/016,154) 1996-04-26

---

[21] 2,388,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCREENING FIBROUS SUSPENSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CRIBLAGE DE FIBRES EN SUSPENSION  
[72] ALAJAASKI, TIMO, FI  
[72] HENRICSON, KAJ, FI  
[72] LAAKSO, KALEVI WILLIAM, FI  
[72] SIMOLA, MARKKU, FI  
[72] LJOKKOI, RISTO, FI  
[72] LAINE, ANTERO, FI  
[72] WATHEN, PERTTI, US  
[71] ANDRITZ OY, FI  
[22] 1995-06-26  
[43] 1996-02-01  
[62] 2,195,097  
[30] US (08/275,343) 1994-07-15

---

[21] 2,388,804  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE CHASSIS  
[54] CHASSIS DE VEHICULE  
[72] KUHNS, ABE B., US  
[71] E-Z TRAIL, INC., US  
[22] 1992-05-08  
[43] 1993-11-09  
[62] 2,068,299  
[30] US (877,414) 1992-05-01

---

[21] 2,388,871  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14 7G06F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTON WINDOWING KERNEL  
[54] NOYAU DE FENETRAGE  
PHOTONIQUE  
[72] HAYDEN, PATRICK M., CA  
[72] BURGENER, ROBIN A., CA  
[71] QNX SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD., CA  
[22] 1994-10-14  
[43] 1996-04-15  
[62] 2,118,201

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

August 20, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

20 août 2002

A. W. CHESTERTON CO.	2,168,288	ASTA MEDICA	Bodin, Stig Roland	2,103,809
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,193,482	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Bodnar, Ernest R.	2,079,721
ADAMS, JOHN M.	2,072,366	AT&T CORP.	BOGESO, KLAUS PETER	2,291,072
Adecock, John Trevor	2,311,266	AT&T CORP.	Boman, Hans G.	2,111,340
Adkins, Alan	2,111,227	AT&T CORP.	BORISOVICH, Lapshin	
AEC OIL SANDS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,123,314	Atencio, Anne M.	Vladimir	2,268,842
AEC OIL SANDS, L.P.	2,217,300	ATHABASCA OIL SANDS INVESTMENTS INC.	Bornhorst, Bill	2,138,417
AGRAHAM, SANJAY	2,217,300	Atkinson, John C.	BOSSELMANN, Thomas	2,213,421
Ahlgren, Kelly Ray	2,356,826	ATOFINA	BOTTOU, Leon	2,239,850
AIHARA, Yasufumi	2,038,757	Auclair, Jean-Michel	BOURGAULT INDUSTRIES	
AIMOTO, Hiroyuki	2,262,749	AU-YEUNG, VINCENT	LTD.	2,107,875
Ainsworth, Oliver C.	2,231,279	Bacon, Dennis Ray	BOUSSARD, Marie-Françoise	2,203,463
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,050,354	Baker, Ellen Schmidt	BOWNASS, David Casson	2,237,197
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,227,294	BAKER, Richard D.	BOZYCH, GARY	2,277,452
AKUTSU, Akihoto	2,246,212	Baker, Ross G., Jr.	BRADLEY, Laurence Daniel	2,250,238
Alastalo, Kauno	2,241,074	Bala Industri AB	Brady, Charles P.	2,187,252
ALCAN TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT AG	2,168,580	Balentine, Bruce E.	BRAESCH, ROBERT OTTO	2,359,770
ALEKSEEVICH, Palei Aleksei	2,184,325	Banks, Rodney H.	BREEN, Andrew Paul	2,221,762
ALEXANDER, Thomas	2,268,842	Barron, David R.	BREGNEDAL, PETER	2,291,072
ALFERNESS, CLIFTON A.	2,233,276	Bar-Shalom, Daniel	BREIKSS, Anne Irisa	2,237,033
ALLAIRE, Gilles	2,311,266	BARTON, James Stephen	BRENNAN, PAUL MICHAEL	2,219,728
ALLUM, DAVID ROBERT	2,095,155	BASF	British Petroleum Company p.l.c (The)	2,068,115
Al-Razzak, Laman A.	2,285,894	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BRITISH	
ALVA B.V.	2,072,366	BASF CORPORATION	TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED	
Alvarez, Francisco J.	2,235,842	BATCHELDER, BRUCE A.	COMPANY	2,189,666
AMBI INC.	2,072,366	BAYER	BRITISH	
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,225,530	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED	
AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS CORPORATION	2,024,825	BEAUCHEMIN, Gratien	COMPANY	2,221,762
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,217,155	BECKER, Robert O.	BRITISH	
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,070,143	Beeley, Nigel Robert Arnold	TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED	
Anderson, Kevin P.	2,106,317	Beißwanger, Rudolf	COMPANY	2,237,197
ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,145,664	BEIDER, Jakob	BRITISH	
Anfossi, Nicola	2,233,175	BEIMESCH, Wayne Edward	TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED	
Anglada Burniol, Lluis	2,042,838	BELL, James Alexander Evert	COMPANY	2,250,238
Angstadt, Howard P.	2,180,378	Bennett, C. Frank	BROCK, Dennis	2,207,769
Ansbjer, Bo	2,083,530	BERGMAN, Thomas John Jr.	BROKER, John F.	2,213,953
Ansbjer, Jan	2,165,339	Bernasconi, Raymond	Broskow, James A.	2,176,440
ANTCLIFF, Stuart James	2,250,238	BETHOSKI, Joseph A.	Brown, Ian L.	2,147,117
AOG AIR SUPPORT INC.	2,054,807	Binderup, Ernst Torndal	Brown-Driver, Vickie L.	2,145,664
APPLIED MEDICAL RESEARCH, LTD.	2,056,364	BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC.	Buckwalter, Brian Lee	2,024,825
Arbouw, Terrence R.	2,143,615	BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY LTD.	BUCKOWSKI, Stéphane	2,271,895
Arnold, Kristin Anne	2,097,913	BIOTIME, INC.	Bugg, Marvin Wayne	2,097,913
ARNOLD, TODD E.	2,279,363	Birbaum, Jean-Luc	Bukh Meditec A/S	2,020,199
AROMIN, Victor V.	2,250,564	BJORK, Paul E.	Bukh, Niels	2,020,199
Asai, Fumitoshi	2,077,695	BLACKBURN, Peter	Bunk, Axel	2,089,251
		BLAKENSHIP, Thomas O.	Burns, Michael Eugene	2,157,178
		BLASK, Rüdiger	BUSCH, Frank R.	2,252,895
		Bleecker, Anthony B.	Butts, Ernest O.	2,143,935
		BLUE, Jerry D.	Butts, Nicholas E.	2,143,935
		BNL Limited	Cadbury Schweppes plc	2,207,241
		Bodet, Jean Francois		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,165,678	Cohen, Michael	2,056,364	Elbe, Hans-Ludwig	2,067,644
Calverley, Martin John	2,073,983	COIN ACCEPTORS, INC.	2,240,560	ELF ATOCHEM ITALIA S.R.L.	2,042,838
CANADA POST CORPORATION	2,285,894	Columbus McKinnon Corporation	2,359,770	ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,248,534
CANADIAN OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM LTD.	2,217,300	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,103,595	ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,250,375
CANADIAN OIL SANDS INVESTMENTS INC.	2,217,300	COMPETITIVE TECHNOLOGIES OF PA, INC.	2,214,663	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,246,069
Canaris, Nicholas M.	2,168,288	CONWAY, Thomas M.	2,266,278	Engert, Hanns-Jörg	2,125,364
CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,066,313	CORMARK, INC.	2,266,278	ENGLE, WILLIAM PETER JR.	2,277,452
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,233,028	Cosand, Wesley	1,341,384	ENMARK, EVA	2,340,475
Cant, Jonathan Richard	2,104,863	CRESS, David R.	2,258,401	Enoki, Masamitsu	2,184,558
CARDENAS, ROBERT LEE	2,291,809	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,038,757	ENVIROTECH PUMP SYSTEMS	
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,311,266	CUCCI, Gerald R.	2,201,894	NETHERLANDS B.V.	2,275,358
CAREY, Jay F., II	2,224,055	CUSHNIE, KIRT KENNETH	2,254,604	EPP, DWAYNE S.	2,281,970
Carlsson, Anders	2,182,577	Cyberonics, Inc.	2,123,314	EPP, RICHARD J.	2,281,970
Carrington, Andrew Neil	2,053,046	Cygnus, Inc.	2,193,884	ERICSSON INC.	2,108,477
CARSON, Dennis A.	2,203,991	DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS GMBH	2,245,723	Escalon Ophthalmics, Inc.	2,106,573
Carstensen, Mary Kay	2,138,417	DAINIPPON PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,071,273	EXELIXIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
CARTILIER, Louis	2,271,895	DALMIA CENTER FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY	2,266,183	F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,250,263
Castello Barenys, Josep Maria	2,180,378	DANG, Patrick	2,248,534	FALK, Laurent	2,063,886
CELL PATHWAYS, INC.	2,238,283	DANIELS, VERNON A.	2,329,779	FARINELLA, MICHAEL DAVID	2,250,375
CELL PATHWAYS, INC.	2,335,397	Dawson, John F.	2,038,915	Farmaceutisk Laboratorium Ferring A/S	2,291,809
CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS LIMITED	2,088,367	DE BLOCK, Franciscus Joseph Madeleine	2,270,383	FAULHAMMER, Heike	2,111,697
CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,053,046	DE KONING, CORNELIS JOHANNES	2,275,358	Federman, Jay L.	2,248,534
CEULEMANS, Raphael Angeline Alfons	2,270,383	DE, Biswanath	2,216,129	FERRER INTERNACIONAL, S.A.	2,106,573
CHAINÉR, TIMOTHY JOSEPH	2,365,155	Deblander, Jean-Philippe Jacques	2,176,374	FISCHER, ROLF	2,180,378
Chang, Caren	2,165,678	DeFouw, Jerry A.	2,047,436	FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,043,294
CHANG, Li-Yen Edward	2,228,394	DEGUIRE, DANIEL RENE	2,291,809	FLEMING, James D.	2,080,501
Charo, Israel F.	2,059,124	Del Corno, Marco	2,051,172	Foguet Ambros, Rafael	2,269,156
CHEBLI, Chafic	2,271,895	Del Rossi, Kenneth J.	2,117,530	FOO, Thomas	2,180,378
CHEN, Brian	2,266,114	DELAWARE CAPITOL FORMATION, INC.	2,285,495	FORINGER, Lyle L.	2,180,378
CHENARD, Bertrand Leo	2,240,138	DELUCA, MICHAEL J.	2,282,018	FORTUM OIL AND GAS OY	2,231,503
CHENG, Menyan	2,216,129	Demeyere, Hugo Jean Marie	2,157,178	FOSTER-MILLER, INC.	2,168,580
CHENG, YIHAO	2,237,319	Desai, Jawahar M.	2,112,821	FRANCE, Paul Amaat	2,248,534
Chiang, Ming-Yi	2,145,664	DEVELOPMENT CENTER FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY	2,228,394	Frostl, Wolfgang	2,291,809
CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.P.A.	2,051,172	Dindinger, Thomas A.	2,160,897	Fujitani, Buichi	2,045,077
Chiesi, Paolo	2,051,172	DO, MUN-HYUN	2,284,562	FUJIWARA, SEIGO	2,071,273
Child, Jonathan E.	2,117,530	Dobie, Michael J.	2,107,937	FUJIWARA, Takumi	2,303,326
Christen, Marie-Odile	2,020,171	Donlar Corporation	2,083,405	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,267,861
Christensen, Ole Vagn	2,070,029	Dutzmann, Stefan	2,067,644	Fukuoka, Hideyuki	2,263,642
CHUNG, YOUNG-JOO	2,284,562	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,095,869	GADE, MARCUS A.	2,194,520
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,032,669	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,097,620	GALLAGHER, MICHAEL J.	2,282,018
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,042,125	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,237,033	Ganly, Robert	2,329,779
CIVANLAR, MEHMET REHA	2,356,826	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,274,886	GARCEAU, Roger	2,147,117
Clark, Jeffrey L.	2,047,436	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,143,935	Garcia, Hubert	2,095,155
CLYSDALE, DONALD GRANT	2,285,894	E.O. Butts Consultants Ltd.	2,145,664	Garnett, David Morris	2,053,516
CMS TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS, INC.	2,290,593	Ecker, David J.	2,239,856	GEE, Kyle R.	2,099,244
Co, Man S.	2,098,404	ECOWATER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,104,863	GEFFROS, Michael R.	2,219,648
COCHLEAR LIMITED	2,230,595	EFFEMEX LIMITED	2,087,151	GENERAL DYNAMICS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,265,052
Coelingh, Kathleen L.	2,098,404	Eisfeller, Richard C.		GENERAL MILLS, INC.	2,115,553

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

Glomski, Ronald L.	2,050,354	HOLLINGSWORTH & VOSE COMPANY	2,160,897	Johnescu, Douglas M.	2,070,143
Glover, MaryAnn	2,194,254	Hollstein, Elmer J.	2,083,530	JOHNS, FREDERICK SURREY	2,285,894
GOEDE, Joachim	2,225,999	HOLMGREN, Bertil	2,230,129	Johnson, Donald A.	2,003,681
GOEL, VINAY	2,279,363	HON INDUSTRIES INC.	2,207,248	JOHNSON, Gary E.	2,243,565
Goetti, Hans Peter	2,081,804	HON INDUSTRIES INC.	2,219,184	Joint Production Technology, Inc.	
GOLDBERG, Allan R.	2,210,353	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,176,679	JONES, James D., Jr.	2,079,239
GOLDEN, Timothy Christopher	2,246,212	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,235,436	JONES, Julian David Clayton	2,240,383
GOLDSTEIN, Beth P.	2,225,530	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,038,915	Jörnvall, Hans	2,237,197
GOLDSTEIN, GARY ALLAN	2,310,281	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,359,770	Juopperi, Antero	2,111,340
Goodlad, John Steven	2,104,863	HOOKE, John Keller	2,003,681	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KITO	2,083,068
Goodman Fielder Limited	2,147,117	HONEYWELL INC.	2,252,454	Kabushiki Kaisha Pilot	2,091,003
GOTAVERKEN ENERGY AB	2,106,310	HONG, PETER LEE	2,083,530	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,231,279
GOTTENAUER, Wolfgang	2,225,999	Hoots, John E.	2,143,615	TOSHIBA	2,249,938
GOUIN, Sébastien	2,202,676	HOWELL, John Keller	2,270,383	KALBASSI, Mohammad Ali	2,246,212
GRAY, JOHN D.	2,329,779	Hsu, Chao-Yang	2,228,394	Kallin, Harald	2,103,809
GREENE, Robert H.	2,248,804	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,093,257	KAMIO, KUNIHIKO	2,277,452
Grue-Sorensen, Gunnar	2,073,983	HUBESCH, Bruno Albert Jean	2,137,771	KAMPE, FREDERICK LORING	
GRUTSCH, George A.	2,224,949	HUDSON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,194,254	KANAMOTO, Junji	2,282,018
GSODAM, Hannes	2,223,297	Hurt, Alvin G.	2,228,394	Kanota, Keiji	2,235,436
GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORP.	2,246,980	HWONG, Ching-Long	2,249,938	KARO BIO AB	2,098,551
GUINNESS LIMITED	2,071,047	HYGRAMA AG	2,249,938	Kaukonen, Veli-Matti	2,340,475
GUINNESS LIMITED	2,072,032	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,201,254	KAWAKAMI, Kazuto	2,083,068
GULF CANADA RESOURCES LIMITED	2,217,300	ICE MAGIC, INC.	2,254,590	Kawakami, Makoto	2,249,938
GUO, QINGDONG	2,280,845	ICHIKAWA, Kosaku	2,267,861	KAWASAKI JUKOGYO	2,133,863
GUSTAFSSON, JAN AKE	2,340,475	Ikegaya, Kazuo	2,127,968	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,277,452
GWIAZDOWSKI, Michael	2,222,635	IKUSHIMA, Akira	2,267,861	KAWASAKI, Shinji	2,262,749
H. LUNDBECK A/S	2,291,072	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,176,440	KENNEDY, JOHN J.	2,329,779
HACHMANN, Ulrich	2,245,723	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,240,112	KENNEDY, Timothy	2,250,263
Hakimi, John	2,063,886	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,240,383	Kilian, Patricia	2,063,886
HALBERT, Robert C.	2,246,069	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,247,786	KIM, Sun Ki	2,245,664
HALL, Göran	2,257,981	Imbach, Jean Louis	2,145,664	KIMURA, Hiroaki	2,235,436
HALL, Robin Gibson	2,268,518	IMPERIAL OIL RESOURCES INCO LIMITED	2,217,300	Kimura, Tomio	2,077,695
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,228,885	Inoue, Hajime	2,254,604	King, David John	2,088,367
Halskov, Soren	2,111,697	Inoue, Teruhiko	2,098,551	KIRSCH, Jason Robert	2,107,875
HAMBY, Thomas E., Jr.	2,258,405	INSTITUT NATIONAL D'OPTIQUE	2,077,695	KNAPP, Alfons	2,259,424
HAMMETT, Robert C.	2,228,885	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,095,155	Kobayashi, Susumu	2,046,485
Hanecak, Ronnie C.	2,145,664	INVENTIO AG	2,365,155	KODIALAM, MURALIDHARAN	
HANSEN, George Clayton	2,254,604	Ishigaki, Akiyo	2,039,905	SAMPATH	2,290,026
Hara, Takahisa	2,046,785	Ishii, Akitsugu	2,070,114	Köhler, Manfred	2,042,125
Hara, Yukihiko	2,070,114	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,157,443	Koike, Hiroyuki	2,077,695
Harder, Wolfgang	2,043,294	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,123,830	Koishikawa, Kouji	2,176,679
Hardman, Stephen	2,068,115	Ishizuka, Kenichi	2,268,842	KOLLAH, Raphael O.	2,264,704
Harford, Stephen	2,104,863	ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,185,180	KONDO, Youichi	2,218,460
HARTIG, Klaus W.	2,246,980	Itoh, Seiga	2,145,664	KOPACIEWICZ, WILLIAM	2,279,363
Hasegawa, Shuji	2,184,558	Iwamoto, Satoshi	1,341,385	Korund Laufenburg GmbH	2,168,834
HASKELL, BARIN GEOFFRY	2,356,826	IWAMOTO, Takeshi	2,117,856	Koskan, Larry P.	2,083,405
Hatori, Satoshi	2,123,830	IWANE, Masaaki	2,257,222	Koslowski, Thomas	2,125,364
HAUGLAND, Richard P.	2,219,648	JACKSON, Bernie Fergus	2,233,028	Krantz, Leonard A., Jr.	2,070,143
Hauser, Jean-Michel	2,050,208	JACQUEMET, Régis	2,232,534	Krantz, Leonard A., Jr.	2,106,317
HAYNES, Michael Jonathon	2,223,214	JACQUES, Bernard	2,209,322	Krinke, Terrance Albert	2,115,553
HEIM, JOE	2,277,452	JDS FITEL INC.	2,248,534	KRONE GMBH	2,222,635
HEINE, Wilhelm	2,241,297	JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION	2,237,319	KUDU INDUSTRIES INC.	2,234,920
HEISMANN, RICHARD A.	2,316,025	Jenni, Hans Rudolf	2,280,845	KUIPER, GEORGE G.J.M.	2,340,475
Hensley, Charles Albert	2,157,178	Johanson, Walter A.	2,081,804	KUMAR, Vijayendra	2,274,886
HERMAN MILLER, INC.	2,047,436		2,175,753	KUMAZAWA, Yoshiaki	2,231,279
HERR, Joel L.	2,213,953			KUTHYAR, ASHOK K.	2,356,826
Herslöf, Bengt	2,182,577			KWOK, Kui-Chiu	2,247,786
HESSKE, Nicholas R.	2,224,055			Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd.	2,247,786
Hikasa, Tadashi	2,046,785			LABRIE, CRAIG B.	1,341,385
Hillis, Durrell Wayne	2,064,406			Laffan, David	2,329,779
HIRATA, Akio	2,249,938			Lakes, A. Dale	2,058,144
HIRATSUKA, Toshiro Holden, John Graham	2,267,504			LAMB, KARL J.	2,159,540
	2,053,046			Landolfi, Nicholas F.	2,280,684
					2,098,404

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

Lans, Hakan	2,111,980	MARKOWSKI, Mary Louise	2,252,454	Molecular Probes, Inc.	2,219,648
LARSON, Ralph H.	2,239,856	Martin, Adolf H.	2,039,905	Möltgen, Paul	2,168,834
LARSON, Steven L.	2,246,980	Marwin, Gregg	2,062,106	MONDET, Jean	2,197,496
LAU, WING CHEONG	2,290,026	MASCO CORPORATION	2,259,424	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,097,913
Lazzaro, Frank	2,194,254	Matière, Marcel	2,044,789	MONSORNO, Richard	2,217,155
LE ROY, Christophe	2,209,322	Matsumoto, Natsuki	2,070,114	Moor, Roland	2,149,855
LECLERC, Bruno	2,095,155	MATSUMOTO, Yoshinori	2,233,175	MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.	2,087,806
LECUN, Yann Andre	2,239,850	Matsumura, Osamu	2,098,551	Morel, Robert	2,053,516
Lee, Jong-Youn	2,111,340	Matsu, Yoshihisa	2,068,700	Morimoto, Hiromasa	2,123,830
LEE, Ping I.	2,255,663	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,157,443	MORINAGA MILK INDUSTRY CO. LTD.	2,046,485
Lee, Stanley M.	2,123,577	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,303,326	MORREN, NELSON J.	2,329,779
LEET, L. R., Sr.	2,264,586	MATSUZAWA, Hajime	2,252,866	MORRISON, James L.	2,264,995
Lehtinen, Vesa-Matti	2,168,580	Mautino, Peter S.	2,194,254	Morrow, Floyd L.	2,112,388
Leo Pharmaceutical Products Ltd. A/S (Lovens Kemiske Fabrik Produktionsaktieselskab)	2,073,983	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,213,953	MORTENSON, ROBERT F.	2,356,826
LEONARDO, David	2,250,263	MAZZAGLIA, PATRICIA A.	2,311,262	Moss, Gary L.	2,050,709
Lerner, Jeremy	2,168,106	McArdle, Susan	1,341,384	MOSS, Michael Alan John	2,268,518
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	2,203,463	McCOLLUM, Gregory J.	2,264,704	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,064,406
LESSLEY, Mel S.	2,247,786	McCONWAY & TORLEY CORPORATION	2,194,254	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,282,018
LEVASSEUR, Joseph L.	2,240,560	McDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION	2,264,995	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,310,281
LEVENE, Gary S.	2,265,052	McENTIRE, Edward E.	2,231,503	MOUGIN, Nathalie	2,197,496
LEVIN, ESTHER	2,293,780	MCGEHEE EQUIPMENT COMPANY	2,198,662	MOUSSA, ISKANDAR	2,271,895
LI, HAN	2,335,397	MCGEHEE, Ronald W.	2,198,662	M-REAL OYJ	2,083,068
LI, WEIL-ZHONG	2,280,845	MCI PRODUCTS GROUP, INC.	2,268,905	Muhammad, Nouman A.	2,150,372
LI, Weiping	2,214,663	McINNIS, Edwin Lee	2,227,294	MURALI, Panchapagesa	
Lin, Lisan Soapi	2,020,242	McNaught, Kenneth J.	2,147,117	Muthuswamy	2,266,183
Lindell, Karl Bo	2,108,477	MEADE, Darryl Alan	2,274,886	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,267,504
LINGLE, Philip J.	2,246,980	Meah, Abdul R. Y.	2,083,405	Murata, Makoto	2,071,273
Linnaila, Raimo	2,168,580	MEFFERD, THOMAS ARTHUR	2,359,770	MURPHY OIL COMPANY LTD.	2,217,300
LIPOCORE HOLDING AB	2,182,577	Mehta, Rajendra	2,159,540	MURRAY, INC.	2,316,025
LIU, LI	2,335,397	McNaught, Kenneth J.	2,103,595	Mutt, Viktor	2,111,340
Liwak, Susan M.	2,055,356	MEADE, Darryl Alan	2,055,356	MW TRADING (UK) LTD.	2,230,129
LIZARDTECH, INC.	2,239,850	Meah, Abdul R. Y.	2,046,785	NAKAGAWA, KENICHI	2,277,452
LO, Cheng-Kai	2,228,394	MEFFERD, THOMAS ARTHUR	2,213,421	NAKAGAWA, YUKIO	2,303,326
LONG, Yi Cheng	2,217,300	MENKE, Peter	2,053,516	Nalco Chemical Company	2,003,681
Longtin, Andre G.	2,087,806	MERLIN GERIN	2,157,178	NAMKOONG, KI-UN	2,284,562
Lonza Ltd.	2,058,144	Mermelstein, Robert	2,049,322	NARAYANAN, SHRIKANTH SAMBAIVAN	2,293,780
L'OREAL	2,197,496	METSO CHEMICAL PULPING OY	2,165,678	NARODYLO, André	2,225,999
Low, Kim C.	2,083,405	Meyerowitz, Elliott M.	2,248,471	NARUKAWA, Akira	2,262,749
Lowry, Andrew	2,189,666	MICHAUD, Luc	2,223,759	NATCHUS, Michael George	2,216,129
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,266,114	MICHELSON, GARY K.	2,045,077	NATWORA, James Philip Jr.	2,252,454
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,290,026	Mickel, Stuart J.	2,053,516	NAVARRO, Christophe	2,250,375
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,306,227	Miguet, Pierre	2,267,504	NCS, LLC	2,238,729
LYMAN, Andre	2,226,336	MIKAMI, Shigeyuki	2,059,124	NEC CORPORATION	2,194,520
LYMER, Sharon Frances	2,201,254	MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,088,367	NEC CORPORATION	2,220,889
Lynch, Francis Joseph	2,072,032	Millican, Thomas Andrew	2,279,363	NEC CORPORATION	2,235,436
MA, Michael	2,210,353	MILLIPORE CORPORATION	2,150,372	NEC CORPORATION	2,252,866
MAEDA, KIYOAKI	2,277,452	Mills, Nancy L.	2,234,920	NEC CORPORATION	2,256,583
MAGNA FORCE, INC.	2,280,684	MILLS, ROBERT A.R.	2,241,074	NEC CORPORATION	2,308,085
MAINOLFI, Sylvio J.	2,246,069	MINAMI, Kenichi	2,263,642	NEC CORPORATION	2,308,085
MANGOLDS, ARNIS	2,291,809	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,070,114	NEGORO, Toshiyuki	2,071,273
MANIERO, Daniel A.	2,250,564	Mizuno, Hiromi	2,046,485	NELMS, ROBERT NATHAN	2,282,018
Manitowoc Crane Group, Inc.	2,233,829	MOCAL ENERGY LIMITED	2,270,159	NEMSER, STUART MARSHALL	2,290,593
MANNESMANN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,258,883		2,208,878	Nesbitt, Russell U., Jr.	2,150,372
MANZ, Willi	2,217,022		2,194,520	NeuroSearch A/S	2,052,041
MARCARIAN, Xavier	2,250,375		2,217,300	NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY	2,258,401
Marescaux, Christian	2,045,077			Newell, John Mark	2,020,242
MARKOWITZ, ROBERT EDWARD	2,356,826			NEWLANDS, Edward Stuart	2,066,313
				NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,262,749
				Nienhuis, James H.	2,047,436
				NILES PARTS CO., LTD.	2,185,180

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

NILES PARTS CO., LTD.	2,228,533	Petersen, Joel	2,168,106	Ryan, Debra A.	2,050,709
NILES PARTS CO., LTD.	2,236,284	PETERSON, Kirk A.	2,219,184	Sacristan Munoz, Aurelio	2,180,378
NILSSON, Lenko L.	2,240,806	PETRO-CANADA	2,217,300	Saito, Kazuhito	2,127,968
NILSSON, Lennart	2,240,806	PFIZER INC.	2,252,895	SAITO, Yuzuru	2,208,878
NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION		PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,240,138	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,127,968	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,020,171	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,265,165
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,241,074	PHILLIPS, Gregory A.	2,117,530	SANDERS, Nigel	2,284,562
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,270,159	PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION	2,264,586	Sanford, William M.	2,207,241
Nishi, Tatsunari	1,341,385	PIAZZA, Gary A.	2,168,106	SANGEKAR, Surendra A.	2,255,663
Nishino, Shigeyoshi	2,077,695	PIERACCINI, ROBERTO	2,238,283	SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED	
Nissfolk, Fredrik	2,168,580	Pinder, Robert	2,293,780	SANO, Toshiaki	2,077,695
Noel, Brigitte	2,020,171	PLA, Fernand	2,143,935	Sasakat Pty. Ltd.	2,263,642
NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,235,754	Playtex Apparel, Inc.	2,250,375	Sasaki, Katsumoto	2,111,227
Norris, John R.	2,107,937	PMC-Sierra Ltd.	2,173,053	Sato, Moriyuki	1,341,385
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED		PORUBCANSKY, Kenneth J.	2,233,276	SATOH, Kazuhiro	1,341,385
NOVARTIS AG	2,045,077	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,233,829	SATOU, Takashi	2,249,938
NTT MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,270,159	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,231,503	Scarborough, Robert M.	2,241,074
Nyo, Htay L.	2,112,821	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,264,704	Scheinplug, Hans	2,059,124
OH, KYUNG-HWAN	2,284,562	PREMARK FEG L.L.C.	2,252,454	Scherch, Richard P.	2,067,644
OH, SEUNG-HUN	2,284,562	PRISMA FIBERS, INC.	2,151,903	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,151,903
OKA, Yasuhiro	2,251,295	PROGRESSIVE TOOL & INDUSTRIES CO.	2,252,138	SCHIER, Johannes	2,255,663
OKAMURA, Takashi	2,257,222	PROTEIN DESIGN LABS, INC.	2,187,252	SCHMIDT, Robert Lewis	2,236,094
Olausson, Lars	2,106,310	PROTEIN DESIGN LABS, INC.	2,006,865	Schmoll, Josef	2,214,663
Olesen, Soren-Peter	2,052,041	PURDHAM, Robert	2,098,404	Schmutz, Markus	2,168,834
OLSON, MICHAEL DAVID	2,359,770	PURI, Atul	2,098,404	Schneider, William P.	2,045,077
OLSON, Ogden R.	2,207,248	QUALCOMM INC.	2,356,826	Schöttli AG	2,098,404
ONO, Satoshi	2,270,159	RAMAMURTHY, RAM S.	2,143,615	Schrand, Timothy A.	2,217,022
Ono, Yoshiyuki	2,071,273	Rammel, Thomas W.	2,193,482	SCHULTZ, MARK DELORMAN	2,151,903
ONTARIO DIE COMPANY LIMITED		RAMSAY, Thomas W.	2,098,575	SCHWEDEMANN, Johannes	2,365,155
Ortiz Hernandez, José A.	2,180,378	Rantalainen, Erkki	2,199,724	SCOTT INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION	2,258,883
Ose, Toshio	2,157,443	RAZ, Eyal	2,227,294	SCOTT, Brian Lee	2,020,242
Osgood, Melvin Lew	2,080,501	REESING, David L.	2,006,865	SCOTT, Gordon K.	2,228,885
OSSBERGER, Heinz	2,223,297	REGNAULT, John Christopher	2,098,404	SCOTT, Matthew S.	2,232,566
OTAKA, HIDEKI	2,303,326	REINHOLD, Anthony Ronald	2,250,238	Searle, Andrew David	2,232,566
OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL FACTORY, INC.	2,257,222	RELVINI, Pasquale	2,240,138	Segall, Judith M.	2,164,321
PACE, Umberto	2,210,353	RHODES, RICHARD D., JR.	2,329,779	SEIBOLD, Jürgen	2,164,321
PACECO CORP.	2,184,558	RIACH, George	2,329,779	SEIDEL, Peter	2,232,566
PADIAK, Scott	2,266,278	Rissanen, Pentti	2,216,280	Selick, Harold E.	2,006,865
PAEK, UN-CHUL	2,284,562	Rival, Marc	2,083,068	SEO, MAN-SEOK	2,228,885
PAGATECH INC.	2,248,471	RIZZARDO, Ezio	2,053,516	SERAFINI, Tito	2,232,566
Pai, Deepak Keshav	2,115,553	ROARK, Milton K.	2,103,595	SERGEEVICH, Chernishev Leonid	2,250,263
PAMUKCU, Rifat	2,238,283	ROCHEM RO-WASSERBEHANDLUNG GMBH	2,241,297	SERGEEVNA, Popova Irina	2,268,842
Panza, Isabella	2,051,172	Rody, Jean	2,252,138	Severns, John Cort	2,268,842
PARKER, John	2,230,595	ROGERS, JIMMY C.	2,032,669	Shanks, Ian Alexander	2,157,178
Parker, William P.	2,071,489	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,329,779	SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,053,046
PATENTSMITH CORPORATION	2,107,937	ROKUGO, Yoshinori	2,256,583	SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,251,295
PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH		ROSE, Carol A.	2,252,895	Shaw, John Henry Jr.	2,252,165
Payton, James H.	2,168,288	ROSEN, KENNETH H.	2,356,826	SHEER, DONALD G.	2,157,178
PENDLETON, DAVID	2,285,495	Rosen, Perry	2,063,886	SHELFANTOOK, William Edward	2,279,363
PEREA, CARLOS ALBERTO	2,356,826	ROTARY PRESS SYSTEMS INC.	2,079,721	SHIBUTANI, Tadao	2,217,300
PETERSEN, HANS	2,291,072	Ruhl, Robert C.	2,062,653	Shimada, Koji	2,257,222
		Ruka, Roswell J.	2,068,115	Shimamura, Seiichi	2,157,443
			2,045,769	SHIMODA, Setsuo	2,046,485
				Shin, Chan	2,221,857
				SHINOHARA, Masayuki	2,193,972
				Shirk, James A.	2,220,889
				Shockley, Thomas H.	2,151,903
				SHOJI, Yasuo	2,050,709
					2,257,222

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 20, 2002**

SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,117,856	SUTT, Edward G., Jr.	2,240,112	THOMPSON, W. JOSEPH	2,335,397
Shridharani, Ketan G.	2,097,620	Suzuki, Hiroshi	2,068,700	Thorpe, Douglas E.	2,038,915
SHULMAN, DIMA DAVID	2,306,227	Suzuki, Hitoshi	2,176,679	Tikka, Panu	2,049,322
SHYJAN, Anne	2,250,263	SUZUKI, Masataka	2,218,460	TIPMAN, Robert N.	2,217,300
Sicowa Verfahrenstechnik für Baustoffe GmbH & Co. KG	2,125,364	SWIMMER, Candace	2,250,263	TOBARU, Shigeo	2,235,436
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,213,421	Syma Intercontinental AG	2,061,722	Tokuyama, Yoshie	2,068,700
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,232,566	SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,062,106	TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC.	2,226,336
Siklosi, Michael Peter	2,157,178	SZYMANSKI, Donald M.	2,264,586	Tomita, Mamoru	2,046,485
Singh, Prabhakar	2,045,769	Tajali, Ghola Reza	2,134,053	Tomita, Nobuo	2,127,968
Sisk, David E.	2,008,448	TAKAHASHI, HIDEAKI	2,308,085	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,263,642
SISKIWIT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,201,894	TAKAHASHI, Masahide	2,267,861	TONOMURA, Yoshinobu	2,241,074
Slongo, Mario	2,032,669	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,208,878	Tono-oka, Fumiko	2,070,114
Smeets, Ivo	2,168,580	Takeuchi, Eiko	2,068,700	Toombs, Gary C.	2,070,143
SMH Management Services AG	2,081,804	Tamada, Janet	2,193,884	TOTH, Stefan Karl	2,257,981
SMITH, Bradley H.	2,233,276	TAMURA, Koetsu	2,252,866	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,267,861
Smith, Donald P.	2,107,937	TANAKA, Katsunori	2,263,642	TOYOTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION	2,267,861
Smith, Lloyd Alan	2,020,242	TANAKA, Masaya	2,268,842	Travis, Bruce McFarland	1,341,384
SMITH, SCOTT CHRISTOPHER	2,282,018	TANAKA, Noriatsu	2,231,279	TREABA, Claudiu	2,230,595
SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,232,534	TANIGUCHI, Yukinobu	2,241,074	Tseng, Shin-Shyong	2,024,825
SNYDER, Thomas F.F.	2,226,336	TAYLOR, Calvin S.	2,233,276	Tsukahara, Kazuhito	2,091,003
SOH, JAE WON	2,335,397	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,103,809	TSUMIYAMA, YOSHINORI	2,277,452
Soken Co., Ltd.	2,068,700	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,257,981	Tsunoda, Masaki	2,176,679
Sollinger, Hans-Peter	2,141,467	TERAO, Kazuyuki	2,270,159	Tsuzaki, Yasunori	2,077,695
SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH	2,020,171	Terry, Reese S., Jr.	2,123,314	Turner, Alison	2,088,367
SONG, GHIE-HUGH	2,284,562	TESSIER-LAVIGNE, Marc	2,250,263	Ube Industries Limited	2,077,695
SONODA, Tomiya	2,267,504	TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.	2,329,779	UCHIYAMA, Norio	2,228,533
SONY CORPORATION	2,098,551	TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE INTERIORS INC.	2,087,151	UCHIYAMA, Norio	2,236,284
Sparman, Alden B., Sr.	2,107,937	THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY	2,269,156	Ueda, Shozo	2,071,273
SQUARE D COMPANY	2,134,053	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,050,354	Uematsu, Hiroyoshi	2,123,830
Standard Register Company (The)	2,159,540	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,176,374	Ueno, Ryuji	2,062,653
Staple, Alan Edward	2,081,800	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,292,021	UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY	2,050,208
STARKEY, Michael	2,201,254	THE IMMUNE RESPONSE CORPORATION	2,110,055	UMEDA, Katsuhiro	2,251,295
STASZ, Peter	2,201,894	The Louis Berkman Company	2,224,055	UNIPAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,123,577
STAwicki, EDWIN V.	2,329,779	THE MEAD CORPORATION	2,194,384	UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL	2,202,676
Stearns, Stanley D.	2,180,266	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,157,178	UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL	2,271,895
Stein, Steve	2,138,417	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,216,129	UPHAM, Stephen P., III	2,265,113
STEPHENSON, John Wright	2,201,254	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,254,924	Usui, Nobuhiro	2,046,785
Sternberg, Hal	2,164,321	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,268,518	Uy, William C.	2,095,869
STEVENS, Malcolm Francis Graham	2,066,313	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,270,383	V.Bröndum A/S	2,070,029
STRASSER, Andreas	2,245,723	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,203,991	VADINO, Winston A.	2,255,663
STUDHOLME, Matthew B.	2,252,138	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,250,263	VAE Aktiengesellschaft	2,223,297
STUNTEBECK, PETER H.	2,356,826	Thierie, Filip	2,244,185	VALCO INSTRUMENTS CO. INC.	2,180,266
STUTH, William L.	2,238,729	THOMAS, John E.	2,168,580	Valet, Andreas	2,032,669
SUATAC, Ismail Cemil	2,229,380	THOMPSON, David Richard	2,213,953	Valet, Andreas	2,042,125
Sugidachi, Atsuhiro	2,077,695	THOMPSON, W. Joseph	2,252,454	VALLEZ, Marie-Odile	2,203,463
SUGIMURA, Hiroyuki	2,233,175		2,238,283	VAN BOVEN, Albert W.	2,240,383
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,046,785			VANDE HAAR, Evan R.	2,213,953
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,127,968			Vandenbark, Arthur A.	2,110,055
SUMITOMO SPECIAL METALS CO., LTD.	2,133,863			Varesco, Mario	2,051,172
SUMNER, TERENCE EDWARD	2,310,281			Ventura, Paolo	2,051,172
SUN, Wei-Chuan	2,219,648			VERBEUREN, Tony	2,203,463
SUNDBERG, Carl-Erik Wilhelm	2,266,114			VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION	2,264,586
SUNOCO, INC. (R&M)	2,083,530			Vickers, Timothy A.	2,145,664
				VININGS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,168,288
				Vogel, Alice Marie	2,157,178
				Voigt, Lotta	2,103,809
				VOITH SULZER PAPIERMASCHINEN GMBH	2,141,467
				vom Scheidt, Jürgen	2,089,251

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 août 2002**

WAHL, Christopher Thomas	2,216,129	Yokomachi, Yukihiro	2,127,968
Wahl, Errol Hoffman	2,157,178	YONEHARA, Takao	2,233,028
Waitz, Harold D.	2,164,321	YOSHIDA, TAKAYASU	2,303,326
Waldherr, Mike	2,138,417	ZAMANZADEH, Mehrooz	2,224,055
WALLACE, Raymond C.	2,199,724	ZELJKOVIC, ILIJA	2,293,780
Ward, Pamela June	1,341,384	ZELL, Karl	2,232,566
WARNAKA, Glenn E.	2,235,754	Zeschky, Fred	2,173,053
WARNAKA, Mark E.	2,235,754	Zey, Edward G.	2,050,709
WARNER, ANTHONY EDWARD MOLINE	2,254,604	ZHANG, Yuan	2,250,263
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,150,372	ZHU, Xiao-Xia	2,202,676
Watanabe, Hisatsugu	2,091,003	Zugibe, Kevin J.	2,137,771
Watanabe, Kazuyuki	2,117,856	Züllig, Kurt	2,061,722
WATANABE, Keiichiro	2,262,749	ZUMBE, Albert	2,207,241
Watanabe, Susan Mitsue	1,341,384	ZUTLER, Bruce	2,268,905
WATANABE, Yasuyuki	2,218,460	ZYLISS HAUSHALTWAREN AG	2,149,855
Wätjen, Frank	2,052,041		
Watson, Jeffrey Wayne	2,157,178		
WEBB, BUCKNELL C.	2,365,155		
WEINSTEIN, I. BERNARD	2,335,397		
Weiss, Jay	2,150,372		
WELCH, Willard McKowan	2,240,138		
Wenger, Urs	2,081,804		
Wentworth, Wayne E.	2,180,266		
WERNECKE, Charles R.	2,233,829		
WERNER, Martina	2,210,353		
WERTH, Michael	2,248,534		
Western, Rodney Paul	2,080,501		
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	2,045,769		
Westland Helicopters Limited	2,081,800		
WETTER, Jakob	2,258,883		
Weyer, Hans-Juergen	2,043,294		
WHIDDEN, William L.	2,254,590		
White, Randall Joseph	2,097,913		
WHITEHEAD, LORNE A.	2,244,185		
Whyte, Joseph Bosco	2,072,032		
WIERzbicki, Michel	2,203,463		
Wilhelm, Pirmin	2,168,834		
Williamson, Christopher	2,165,329		
Winebarger, Ken N.	2,123,577		
Wirtl, Johannes	2,093,257		
Wolf, David L.	2,059,124		
Woodfin, William T.	2,068,115		
WRAP-ON COMPANY, INC.	2,250,564		
WU, San-Chi	2,274,158		
WUBBEN, Mark L.	2,219,184		
Wurzer, Jeffrey D.	2,194,254		
WUS, John	2,214,663		
Wyatt, Jacqueline R.	2,145,664		
WYGENT, Mark A.	2,266,172		
YALE UNIVERSITY	2,210,353		
Yamaguchi, Shigeru	2,133,863		
YAMAMOTO, Katsuji	2,268,842		
YAMAMOTO, Shuuhei	2,252,165		
YAMASHITA, Makoto	2,208,878		
YAN, ANLU	2,290,026		
Yanagihara, Naofumi	2,098,551		
YARMCHUK, EDWARD JOHN	2,365,155		
YASUDA, Tsuneo	2,257,222		
Yasumura, Shigeyoshi	1,341,385		
YAVORSKY, William M.	2,239,856		
YAZAKI CORPORATION	2,218,460		
YEUNG, YUKEE	2,285,894		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
August 20, 2002**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

3DM DEVICES INC.	2,334,375	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS	CARRIERE, JULES	2,369,358
3DM DEVICES INC.	2,371,602	INC.	CARTER, DAVID J.	2,334,082
ADAMSON, WAYNE GERALD	2,369,864	BANDLISH, BALDEV K.	CASMATIC S.P.A.	2,370,435
ADNET, CLAUDE	2,369,564	BARBER, MARVIN	CATALYST SERVICES, INC.	2,367,655
AGS TARON INVESTMENTS INC.	2,332,674	BARGIEL, DAVID A.	CENTRE FOR ADDICTION AND MENTAL HEALTH	2,345,838
AIKINS, JERRY	2,367,652	BARTON, RUSSELL H.	CERA	
AIKIYO, TAKESHI	2,370,359	BASKERVILLE, LUK	HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT	
AINSWORTH INC.	2,333,781	BATTISTELLA, MIRCO	T MBH	2,368,865
ALBOUY, ARNAUD	2,369,344	BAYER	CHAMBERS, ROBERT JAMES	2,369,462
ALCAN TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,369,218	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CHANG, CHING-HSIUNG	2,332,702
ALEMBIC LIMITED	2,369,255	BAYS, RODNEY L.	CHAPMAN, TIM	2,333,846
ALFIERI, FABIO	2,367,589	BDH INDUSTRIES INC.	CHASE, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,369,534
ALUMA ENTERPRISES INC.	2,334,126	BEAUPRE, JEAN M.	CHAVAS, JEAN-PAUL	2,369,905
ALUMA ENTERPRISES INC.	2,369,777	BECICA, IVAN J.	CHENU-TOURNIER, MARC	2,369,564
AMPLEMAN, GUY	2,367,795	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	CHEVALIER, PASCAL	2,369,564
ANCEL SURGICAL R&D, INC.	2,370,001	BEER, BERNHARD	CHIARI, MAURO	2,369,940
ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,369,851	BEER, MARKUS	CHISHOLM, P. SCOTT	2,334,049
ANDOU, KEISUKE	2,369,182	BELISLE, FLORENT	CHUANG, HSIRONG	2,384,118
ANDREW CORPORATION	2,369,346	BENETTON GROUP S.P.A.	CHUNG, FU-ZON	2,369,477
ANIMALS INNOVATIONS, INC.	2,370,204	BERGERON, CLAUDE	CINOTTI, ANDREA	2,370,435
ANTONIAZZI, LUCA	2,370,435	BIRD, ALAN	CLARIANT FINANCE (BVI) LIMITED	2,347,308
ARAKAWA, SATOSHI	2,356,176	BISHOP, KEN	CLINE, JOHN G.	2,369,724
ARAKAWA, SATOSHI	2,361,171	BLESZYNSKI, STANISLAW	CLUSTER LABS GMBH	2,367,923
ARAKAWA, SATOSHI	2,369,831	BLOOMQUIST, LEIF A.	COHEN, JOEL HEYWOOD	2,368,329
ARMBRUSTER, RAINER	2,369,516	BOBST S.A.	COKER, GORD	2,333,342
ARNTZ, RICHARD J. (deceased)	2,365,023	BODMAN, JOSEPH A.	COLLINS, MICHAEL	2,333,342
ASBAGHI, HOOMAN A.	2,369,966	BODMER, WERNER	CONSORTIUM FUR ELEKTROCHEMISCHE	
ASO, OSAMU	2,369,471	BOIS, HENRI GEORGES	INDUSTRIE GMBH	2,369,718
ASO, OSAMU	2,369,525	BOLTON, ANTHONY E.	COOK, MICHAEL	2,367,652
ASSA, ABRAHAM S.	2,368,288	BONILLA, NELSON	COOK, ROGER	2,363,745
AT&T CORP.	2,369,534	BOTTOU, LEON	COOK, ROGER	2,363,977
AT&T CORP.	2,369,824	BOUCHER, NORMAND	CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS	
AT&T CORP.	2,369,841	BRAZELL, KENNETH M.	LLC	2,367,624
ATOFINA	2,369,344	BRECHEISEN, WILLIAM W.	COWIE, WILLIAM D.	2,368,288
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,368,277	BRENNAN, JOSEPH M.	COX, ANDREA G. M.	2,368,288
AUDET, DANIEL	2,334,063	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	COX, THOMAS L.	2,369,905
AUGIS, JEAN-NOEL	2,368,034	BROCHU, SYLVIE	CUNHA, ADRIANO	2,334,375
AYOUB, MARK	2,332,726	BROOKER, RALPH L.	CUNHA, ADRIANO	2,371,602
AZAR, TONY J.	2,332,693	BROWER, BOYD G.	CUROMAX CORPORATION	2,333,342
BABA, TOSHIYUKI	2,333,217	BROWN, DAVID	CUSTOM CRAFT CO.	2,384,118
BAGHDADI, GEORGE	2,334,128	BROWN, JANICE ANN	D'AGATA, GAETANO	2,333,813
BAIMA, ERIC TODD	2,369,405	BUDINGER, DAVID EDWIN	DAGINNUS, MICHAEL	2,374,325
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,369,838	BURGESS, TREVOR	DAIMLERCHRYSLER	
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,370,006	CADOURS, RENAUD	CORPORATION	2,369,847
BAKOPANOS, SPIROS	2,333,792	CALDWELL, JAMES MICHAEL	DAIMLERCHRYSLER	
BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,333,241	CALL, CHARLES J.	CORPORATION	2,370,424
		CALL, PATRICK	DANA CORPORATION	2,368,954
		CALLAIS, PETER A.	DATACOM WIRELESS	
		CANWELL ENVIRO- INDUSTRIES LTD.	CORPORATION	2,370,348
		CARI-ALL INC.	DAUMLER, RAY	2,367,236
			DAVIS, JOHN P.	2,369,838
			DAVIS, NEIL V.	2,368,928

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT	2,368,055	FRANZ PLASSER	HARADA, TOMOYUKI	2,367,191
DEB IP LIMITED	2,365,147	BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-	HARRISON, TREVOR W.	2,369,561
DEBARTOLO, JOSEPH V., JR.	2,370,224	INDUSTRIESELLSCH-	HASEGAWA, YUUZO	2,333,217
DELANEY MACHINERIE INC.		AFT M.B.H.	HATAKEYAMA, AKIRA	2,369,767
DELANEY, FRANCOIS	2,335,897	FREIHEIT, THEODOR IRA	HAUGHTON, DAVID B.	2,369,838
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE	2,335,897	FRKETIC, ANTON	HAYWOOD, BILL H.	2,367,652
DEREES, DELBERT D.	2,367,795	FRY, PAUL	HEATHCOTT, RONALD	2,337,684
DESHARNAIS, JEAN	2,332,677	FUBA AUTOMOTIVE GMBH & CO. KG	HEIDELBERGER	
DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION	2,358,170	FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,367,623
DICKEY, JAMES R.	2,363,977	FUKUI, TAKASHI	HEIDELBERGER	
DILLABOUGH, JEFF D.	2,333,349	FUNABASHI, MASAKI	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,367,635
DILS, JEFFREY M.	2,369,407	FUNAKAWA, SEIJI	HEIDELBERGER	
DOANE, JAMES C.	2,369,838	FUSE, KEIJI	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,368,730
DOLFEL, RAINER	2,369,311	GALEA SECURED NETWORKS INC.	HEIN, JORG	2,369,218
DONALDSON, ROBERT D.	2,334,049	GALLAGHER, SHAWN MICHAEL	HELD, ANDREAS	2,369,163
DYCHERHOFF & WIDMANN AG	2,355,511	GALLASCH, OLAF	HELD, ANDREAS	2,369,285
E.P. HENRY CORPORATION	2,369,874	GAO, XIAOLIANG	HELLYER, TOBIN J.	2,366,286
EATON CORPORATION	2,369,453	GARCIA, ARMANDO	HENDERSON, DAVID	2,369,646
EATON CORPORATION	2,369,460	GARRIS, CHARLES A., III	HERBERGER, JAMES	
EATON CORPORATION	2,369,864	GAUDREAU, LAURENT R.	ROBERT, SR.	2,364,723
EBERL, ADOLF	2,366,066	GAVRIL, GABRIEL	HESSAMI, SHAHIN	2,379,766
EBERL, PETER	2,366,066	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,355,546
EBERL, ROLF	2,366,066	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HIGGINS, MICHAEL	2,333,846
EDAGAWA, NOBURO	2,359,553	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HIGUCHI, KENICHI	2,369,863
EKSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,368,930	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HILL, JARED M.	2,332,752
ELKIN, JERRY	2,369,419	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HIURA, HISAHIDE	2,333,217
ELROD, SCOTT A.	2,369,419	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HOHLE, KARL-HEINZ	2,370,046
EMILIANOWICZ, EDWARD JOHN	2,368,329	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HOLLAND, CAL	2,354,226
EMORI, YOSHIHIRO	2,369,727	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	HOLLAND, CAL	2,369,714
EMORI, YOSHIHIRO	2,369,766	GILCH, ANDREA	HOLLINGSWORTH, JAMES R.	
ENERQUIN AIR INC.	2,332,677	GIORDANO, TONY	HOLMGREN, STEPHEN L.	2,337,684
ENERQUIN AIR INC.	2,369,401	GLEESON, MAURICE	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,369,534
ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER	2,369,421	GOODINGS, CHRIS J.	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
ENTLEUTNER, MARK	2,370,253	GOODSON, JIM	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,367,168
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,369,452	GORDON, MICHAEL GLENN	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
EULER, KARL	2,334,086	GORZA, ROBERTO	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,367,180
FAITEL, WILLIAM M.	2,366,905	GOUVIS, PETER	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
FALLOWS, ROGER A.	2,363,745	GRADY, WAYNE RAY	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,367,191
FAUCHER CYR, Pierrette	2,332,730	GRAM, ANKER	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
FEIGE, LOTHAR	2,367,923	GRAM, ANKER	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,369,182
FENC, JERRY	2,332,669	GRANDY, ROBERT S.	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
FENC, JERRY	2,335,398	GRAYDON, JOHN W.	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,369,513
FENC, JERRY	2,335,406	GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
FENG, MARTIN W.	2,369,853	GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG	HONG, YULONG	2,370,008
FEUERSTEIN, MARTIN	2,369,218	GRIFFIS, DAVID C.	HOFFE, WILLIAM J., III	2,370,059
FIGUEROA, MARVIN	2,367,652	GRINER, ADAM	HOPF, JOCHEN	2,332,671
FILTRAN DIVISION	2,332,690	GROVER, RAJIV K.	HOSIER, PAUL A.	2,374,325
FISHER & PAYKEL HEALTHCARE LIMITED	2,369,875	GRUNWALD, BRAD N.	HOULE, SYLVAIN	2,369,184
FITCH, JOHN S.	2,369,419	GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS H.	HOWARD, HARRY RALPH JR.	2,345,838
FITZGERALD, STEPHEN PETER	2,369,173	GUILPAIN, GERARD	HUANG, SUJIAN	2,369,789
FLEXICO-FRANCE	2,369,347	HAFFNER, PATRICK GUY	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,369,885
FOBOHA GMBH	2,369,516	HALVERSON, PAUL STEVEN	HULL, THOMAS R.	2,370,224
FORINTEK CANADA CORP.	2,369,853	HANDA, AKIO	HULL, THOMAS R.	2,367,635
FOUGERE, ROBERT	2,334,087	HANES, MARK D.	HUNDAL, SUKHDEEP	2,368,730
FOWLER, BETTY RUTTER	2,334,052	HANSEN, TIMOTHY SHAUN	IBS BROCKE GMBH & CO. KG	2,369,465
FOWLER, ERNEST R.	2,334,052	HANSON, R. EDWARD	IBS FILTRAN KUNSTOFF-/ METALLERZEUGNISSE	2,332,690
FRANK, STEPHAN	2,369,311	HARADA, TOMOYUKI	GMBH	
		HARADA, TOMOYUKI	IKEDA, NARIAKI	2,356,176
		HARADA, TOMOYUKI	IKEDA, NARIAKI	2,369,831

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002**

IKLE, DORIS M.	2,369,870	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,370,353	MARTIN SHEET METAL, INC.	2,369,785
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,366,261	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,370,410	MARTIN, ROBERT P., JR.	2,369,785
INCIONG, JOSEFINO TIBAYAN	2,368,954	KRONBERGER, RAINER	2,374,325	MARTIN, VINCENT WISE	2,347,308
INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY	2,363,745	KUCHLER, MARCUS	2,369,489	MASDEU, PAUL	2,337,684
INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY	2,363,977	KURISU, KENICHI	2,369,063	MASUDA, HIROJI	2,369,906
INNOVATIVE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,368,622	KUROBE, TATSUTO	2,369,831	MATSKO, JOSEPH JACOB	2,369,864
INOUE, MASAJIRO	2,369,182	LACROIX, JOHN	2,365,574	MATSUSHITA, SHUNICHI	2,369,471
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,369,350	LAERDAL MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,369,724	MATSUSHITA, SHUNICHI	2,369,727
INTALITE INC.	2,333,813	LAGREE, JAMES LEO	2,369,864	MATTEAU, CHARLES	2,334,055
INTERMECH ENGINEERING & TRADING	2,366,340	LAMONT, JOHN VICTOR	2,369,173	MATTHEWS, SHAUN KERRY	2,365,147
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,365,463	LAPENNA, JOSEPH	2,333,342	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,365,023
INTERNATIONAL REAGENTS CORPORATION	2,333,217	LARZABAL, PASCAL	2,369,564	MBC ROTOMOULD INC.	2,334,082
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC.	2,369,561	LAW, JAMES M.	2,333,781	MCBENNELL, MICHAEL C.	2,357,808
IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG	2,369,677	LECCIA, BRAD R.	2,369,453	MCCONNELL, ROBERT IVAN	2,369,173
IWAKI, YOSHIHISA	2,370,008	LECKIE, MARTIN	2,369,460	MCDANIEL, ALBERT E.	2,368,288
JAMES, KELVIN B.	2,369,480	LECOMTE, FABRICE	2,369,875	MCGOWAN, JAMES	
JAYAR DIE & DESIGN LTD.	2,334,062	LEGRAND, FREDERIC	2,369,350	WILLIAM MCINTYRE, JOHN	2,367,665
JECK-PROSCH, ULRIKE	2,369,701	LETSON, D. DOUGLAS	2,370,057	MCINTYRE, JOHN	2,332,473
JIN, LI	2,345,838	LEVINE, HARRY	2,367,652	MCINTYRE, JOHN	2,356,239
JOHNSON, DAVID H.	2,369,346	LEVINE, HARRY	2,370,353	MCINTYRE, JOHN	2,361,813
JUMBO SURPLUS CORPORATION	2,332,702	LIN, ZHIWU	2,369,781	MCKINNEY, LARRY T.	2,369,724
KADO, SOKO	2,369,766	LINDENMEIER, HEINZ	2,369,249	McLEOD, ROBERT J.	2,353,371
KAI-BOR, YU	2,369,291	LINK, JASON J.	2,374,325	MCMASTER CROOKER, RICHARD	2,369,344
KAPPEL, PAMELA	2,333,784	LINK, JASON J.	2,363,745	MCMILLIAN, RAY A.	2,366,286
KARATHANASIS, SOTIRIOS KONSTANTINOU	2,369,249	LIPKIN, CHARLES L.	2,369,346	MEDAMANA, JOHN BABU	2,369,534
KASCHUBEK, TILO	2,367,923	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	2,369,291	MELITTA HAUSHALTSPRODUKTE GMBH & CO. KG	2,369,311
KAWASAKI, HIROYUKI	2,367,168	LOCKLEY, IAN	2,379,766	MENAKER, TODD JAY	2,367,811
KAWCHUK, GREGORY N.	2,333,224	LOGIUDICE, FRANCESCO	2,335,872	MENDOLIA, MICHAEL S.	2,368,277
KAYSER, ROY	2,334,418	LOH, WALTER	2,368,865	MESOSYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,348,333
KDDI SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS INC.	2,359,553	L'OREAL	2,368,052	MESSAGE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,369,944
KEIGHTLEY, JOHN	2,334,375	L'OREAL	2,368,055	METAVANTE CORPORATION	
KEIGHTLEY, JOHN	2,371,602	L'OREAL	2,369,337	2,369,476	
KELLER, THEODORE WOOLLEY	2,370,078	L'OREAL	2,370,057	MEYERS, BOBBY J.	2,370,204
KENNEDY, LAWRENCE CHARLES	2,358,170	LOWE, NORMAN PHILIP	2,363,977	MEYERS, JOHN E.	2,367,652
KENNING, VANESSA M.	2,348,333	LOYD, TRAVIS G.	2,369,843	MICHELIZZA, GIUSEPPE	2,334,130
KEVIN, MITCHELL	2,356,239	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,367,665	MIDLAND COSMETIC SALES PLC	2,348,369
KIM, BYOUNG-JO	2,369,824	LUKICH, LEWIS TIMOTHY	2,364,723	MILITZER, WINFRIED	2,370,046
KINSKY, DAVID	2,369,534	LUNG, JOE	2,332,726	MILLEQUANT, JEAN-MARIE	2,370,057
KIRK, DONALD W.	2,333,859	LYNCH, RUE ALLEN	2,357,808	MINISTER, DAVID BRIAN	2,334,084
KMD TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,353,371	LYNX INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,369,289	MITCHELL, KEVIN	2,361,813
KOC, MIRZAT	2,369,724	MAGEE, THOMAS VICTOR	2,369,462	MITEK HOLDINGS, INC.	2,370,002
KONAMI CORPORATION	2,370,120	MAGNA INTERIOR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,332,752	MITEL CORPORATION	2,332,726
KOWALCHUK, MATTHEW GERALD	2,334,049	MALLINSON, MARTIN	2,332,609	MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,369,412
KOYANAGI, SATOSHI	2,370,359	MALOUIN, CARL	2,332,728	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,369,539
KOZICKI, NORMAN	2,334,057	MALOUIN, JEAN	2,332,728	MIZOGUCHI, MASANORI	2,369,532
KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,367,811	BERCHMANS	2,332,728	MOLER, CHRISTOPHER L.	2,348,333
		MALTBY, EDGAR W.	2,368,559	MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,337,684
		MAN ROLAND	2,333,494	MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,366,421
		DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,370,046	2,367,623	
		MANDEL, ARKADY	2,370,438	MORGANTI, TERRY N.	2,367,623
		MANDRICK, PAUL	2,367,621	MORI, ATSUSI	2,369,906
		MANGAN, JOSEPH	2,369,850	MORISHITA, KUNIHIRO	2,370,008
		MANNAVA,	2,367,561	MOSS, GEOFFREY ALAN	2,334,084
		SEETHARAMAIAH	2,368,288	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,370,078
		MARALA, RAVI BALAYA	2,369,408	MOTT, LOWELL W.	2,366,261
		MARFAT, ANTHONY	2,369,462		
		MARITZ INC.	2,369,850		
		MARLOW, JOHN V.	2,367,561		

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002

MOUGIN, PASCAL	2,369,350	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,369,789	SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC.	2,367,621
MUELLER, JOHN PATRICK JR.	2,369,405	PHILLIPS, SEAN LANDIS	2,369,724	SEESE, DANIEL RAY	2,369,864
MURROW, DAVID JAY	2,369,291	PIATT, MICHAEL J.	2,367,621	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,369,801
MYERS, TERRY N.	2,368,277	PICCOLI, MARIO	2,369,592	SEKI, BUNZO	2,369,513
NAF, MARKUS	2,369,163	PLANK, WOLFGANG	2,369,677	SEKI, BUNZO	2,370,059
NAKAJIMA, KENICHI	2,369,801	PLETT, BENJAMIN	2,368,439	SERAFINI, RAYMOND E., JR.	2,369,075
NAKAZAWA, HIDEKI	2,356,229	PMC-SIERRA INC.	2,333,349	SERBINSKI, ANDREW	2,369,724
NAMIKI, SHU	2,369,471	POIGNARD, JOHN	2,369,874	SEVERANCE, WAYNE	
NAMIKI, SHU	2,369,727	POPP, ALFRED	2,369,718	STANLEY JR.	2,361,818
NANBA, HIROYUKI	2,369,412	POULIN, ERIC	2,369,258	SEVIGNY, ROBERT S.	2,332,752
NAPIORKOWSKI, JOHN J.	2,367,624	POULIN, JACQUES	2,369,258	SHAW, JAMES STEPHEN	2,368,291
NEC CORPORATION	2,369,532	PRIME, NEIL	2,369,875	SHEA, DENNIS BRIAN	2,368,287
NELSON, GEORGINA VICTORIA	2,377,021	PRONIC	2,368,034	SHIEH, KEVIN CHANG DIEN	2,384,118
NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC	2,354,937	PRUEHS, ALLEN V.	2,368,930	SHIMIZU, MAKOTO	2,369,906
NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC	2,354,955	PURE LEAN HOGS INC.	2,333,785	SHIMOMURA, AKIHIRO	2,369,767
NHC COMMUNICATIONS, INC	2,354,989	PURE LEAN HOGS INC.	2,344,601	SHORE, T. MICHAEL	2,366,421
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,369,906	PURE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,332,473	SHOTEY, MARCUS J.	2,368,559
NITROCHEMIE ASCHAU GMBH	2,369,701	PURE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,356,239	SHOTEY, MICHAEL J.	2,368,559
NOMURA, MASUMI	2,369,539	RAINES, DEAN	2,361,813	SIEMENS DEMATIC AG	2,369,773
NORTH, THOMAS H.	2,366,261	RAMSAROOP, JEEWAN P.	2,334,441	SIEMENS DEMATIC AG	2,369,790
NOTENBOMER, ROBERT W.	2,333,785	RANDOM LABORATORIES LTD.	2,369,534	SILICON ANALOG SYSTEMS	
NOTENBOMER, ROBERT W.	2,344,601	RASBAND, PAUL BRENT	2,369,173	CORPORATION	2,332,609
NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION	2,334,049	RAWLINSON, ADRIAN	2,336,283	SIMARD, GILLES	2,333,887
NTN CORPORATION	2,369,513	RECHNER, ERIC	2,369,421	SINGH, AMARDEEP	2,369,885
NTT DOCOMO, INC.	2,369,863	RECHNER, ERIC	2,334,375	SIOUFI, ANTOINE	2,369,356
NUCLEONICS, INC.	2,369,944	REITER, LEOPOLD	2,371,602	SISK, BILL N.	2,367,652
NUSSBAUM, JEFFREY H.	2,368,288	RENGARAJU, SRINIVASAN	2,374,325	SITEC S.R.L.	2,369,377
ODDSEN, ODD N., JR.	2,368,622	REYNOLDS, DESMOND	2,369,255	SKLARCHUK, JACK	2,367,561
OGAWA, TAKAYUKI	2,369,182	RHEINMETALL W & M GMBH	2,333,342	SLADE, LOUISE	2,370,353
OLIVER, GORDON R.	2,333,349	RICHARD, CHRISTIAN	2,369,701	SLADE, LOUISE	2,370,410
OLSEN, KARL R.	2,369,476	RIEDEL, STEPHAN	2,369,716	SLATER, TANIA	2,348,369
ONE WORLD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,369,407	ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER	2,367,923	SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,369,885
ORCHARD, JAMES V., II	2,367,623	ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS COMPANY	2,333,815	SMITH, DONALD L.	2,369,419
OSADCHUK, MARK	2,367,874	ROBINSON, DARRELL	2,369,527	SMITH, GARY FRANCIS	2,367,811
OSINGA, ANNE J.	2,369,306	ROBINSON, PHILIP J.	2,368,930	SMITH, JAMES E.	2,370,204
OTELLI, CARLO	2,369,377	ROCKINGER-MECHLEM, JODOCA	2,369,546	SMITH, KREIG	2,333,342
OWENS-BROCKWAY PLASTIC PRODUCTS INC.	2,369,562	ROGERS, PETER	2,369,718	SMITH, MICHAEL V.	2,369,838
OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,369,546	ROGERS, PETER	2,334,126	SMITH, SIDNEY K., JR.	2,370,006
OZZIE'S PIPELINE PADDER, INC.	2,367,874	ROOS, NORBERT	2,369,777	STAINBROOK, BARBARA L.	2,368,277
PACHUK, CATHERINE J.	2,369,944	ROSEN, MARK	2,367,923	STANG, TERRENCE VICTOR	2,332,751
PAGEDAS, ANTHONY C.	2,370,001	ROSENBAUM, WALTER	2,369,724	STEELE, ROGER	2,369,838
PANEK, ROBERT LEE	2,369,249	ROSENBAUM, WALTER	2,369,773	STOHR, KRISTEN C.	2,367,624
PARENT, LUC	2,334,063	ROSS, MICHAEL EDWARD	2,369,790	STOHRER, JURGEN	2,369,718
PAULSON, PETER O.	2,332,473	ROY, JOY	2,334,441	STRANG, KEN	2,333,241
PAULSON, PETER O.	2,356,239	RUSSIAN NATIONAL ALUMINIUM AND MAGNESIUM INSTITUTE (VAMI)	2,369,808	STRUTT, JAMES W.	2,365,715
PAULSON, PETER O.	2,361,813	SAFIAN, JOHN W.	2,369,562	STUTTS, LARRY R.	2,363,745
PELLOCK, MICHAEL A.	2,370,002	SAKANO, MISAO	2,369,471	SUEMITSU, MAKI	2,356,229
PERRY, GARNET	2,333,842	SAKANO, MISAO	2,369,525	SUENAGA, TOSHIHIKO	2,369,182
PETERSEN, HERMANN	2,369,718	SANCHEZ, MARCEL	2,368,052	SUGITA, NARUTOSHI	2,369,182
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,369,405	SANTHANANAGOPALAN, RAMANATHAN	2,370,410	SUGIYAMA, SUSUMU	2,369,767
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,369,408	SARGUNAM, ISSAC P.	2,365,023	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,369,063
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,369,462	SASSANO, MARCO A.	2,333,788	SUNTIER INVENTIONS LTD.	2,365,715
		SATISHCHANDRAN, C.	2,369,944	SUZUKI, MASATOSHI	2,359,553
		SAVOIE, PAUL-ANDRE	2,370,348	SZELA, MATEUSZ W.	2,369,534
		SAWAHASHI, MAMORU	2,369,863	TADAKUMA, MASATERU	2,369,471
		SCHRAM, ROBERT	2,369,289	TADAKUMA, MASATERU	2,369,525
				TAGAMI, HIROSHI	2,370,008
				TAKADA, ERI	2,370,120
				TAKANO, NORIAKI	2,369,513
				TAKANO, NORIAKI	2,370,059
				TANAKA, KATSUNORI	2,369,539
				TANAKA, KEIJI	2,359,553

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 juillet 2002 - 3 août 2002

TAPIS, DANIEL	2,369,940	UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,333,224	WINDSOR, RUSSELL WISCONSIN ALUMNI	2,367,652
TECK COMINCO METALS LTD.	2,367,561	unknown	2,332,674	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,369,905
TEIXEIRA, JOE	2,354,937	UNKNOWN	2,334,126	WOODWARD, JERRY	2,369,646
TEIXEIRA, JOE	2,354,955	UNOVA I.P. CORP.	2,366,905	WORGOTTER, HERBERT	2,369,512
TELESCA, JOSEPHINE	2,334,441	UOP LLC	2,332,704	WOZNIAK, TERRY	2,367,621
TEWINKLE, SCOTT L.	2,369,184	URSAN, MIHAI	2,379,756	WRIGHT, DAVID MARSHALL	
THALES	2,369,564	URSAN, MIHAI	2,379,766		2,368,287
THE AUTO CHOCK	2,334,087	VAHRMEYER, RONALD	2,333,482	XEROX CORPORATION	2,369,184
THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,369,075	VAN LEEUWEN, BOB	2,350,445	XEROX CORPORATION	2,369,419
THE ESAB GROUP, INC.	2,357,808	VANDERWERF, PIETER		YAMAGIWA, TOSHIO	2,367,168
THE ESAB GROUP, INC.	2,361,818	ANTHONY	2,369,874	YAMAGIWA, TOSHIO	2,367,180
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,356,176	VASOGEN IRELAND LIMITED	2,333,494	YAMAGIWA, TOSHIO	2,367,191
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,361,171	VINCZE, ALBERT M.	2,367,561	YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU	2,356,176
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,369,471	VO, CHANH C.	2,367,624	YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU	2,369,831
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,369,525	VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.	2,332,475	YAMAMOTO, KOJI	2,369,412
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,369,727	VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.	2,332,644	YAMAMOTO, MITSURU	2,369,767
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,369,766	VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.	2,332,712	YAN, ZHEN-YI	2,370,353
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,369,831	WACKER, CHARLES M.	2,369,465	YAN, ZHEN-YI	2,370,410
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,370,359	WAGEMANS, LUDOVIOUS JAN MARIE	2,369,407	YASUI, YUJI	2,370,008
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,364,723	WALKER, SCOTT H.	2,332,704	YEE, DAVID MOON	2,370,078
THEURER, JOSEF	2,369,512	WALLIS, DAVID RICHARD	2,369,346	YOSHIDA, JUNJI	2,370,359
THIFault, DOMINIQUE	2,332,677	WALLSTEIN, ALEXANDER I.	2,370,078	YU, WEIZHU	2,370,410
THIFault, DOMINIQUE	2,369,401	WANG, CHII-FEN	2,355,511	YU, YAT SHUN (DAMIEN)	2,332,475
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,369,646	WANG, CHII-FEN	2,370,353	YU, YAT SHUN (DAMIEN)	2,332,644
THORPE, STEVEN J.	2,333,859	WANG, CHONG GANG	2,370,410	YU, YAT SHUN (DAMIEN)	2,332,712
THUT, BRUNO H.	2,365,612	WANG, PEI	2,333,844	YUAN, YUSHENG	2,370,006
TIRTISHNYI, VLADILEN M.	2,368,808	WANNINGER, PAUL	2,333,704	ZAFAR, ALAM	2,332,748
TITLEY, CLIVE W.	2,333,794	WARD, ROBERT S.	2,369,346	ZHANG, YISHENG	2,333,844
TOHOKU UNIVERSITY	2,356,229	WARNER ELIZABETH B.	2,363,977	ZHU, YONG	2,369,905
TOOZHY, MOHAMMAD MEHDI	2,366,340	WARNER, ELIZABETH B.	2,363,745	ZISSON, JAMES R.	2,368,288
TRAUB, KLAUS	2,369,218	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,369,249	ZUCARELLI, PHILIP JOHN	2,370,078
TRAUT, JAMES R. .	2,369,724	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,369,477	ZUTZ, PAUL	2,370,006
TRIANTOPOULOS, GEORGE	2,369,646	WEBER MANUFACTURING LIMITED	2,369,463		
TRONSGARD, JOCELYN	2,365,715	WEBER, REINHART	2,369,463		
TRONSGARD, KEN	2,365,715	WEBSTER, VINCENT	2,367,652		
TRUAN, CHARLES J.	2,370,438	WELFIDE CORPORATION	2,333,217		
TRUAN, JAMES	2,370,438	WELVAADT, JOCHEM	2,369,306		
TRYNEX, INTERNATIONAL	2,370,438	WENDLING, PETER	2,369,421		
TSUKIJI, NAOKI	2,370,359	WESOLOWSKI, FRANCIS J.	2,366,421		
TSURITANI, TAKEHIRO	2,359,553	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,350,375		
TURCOTTE, REMI	2,332,677	WESTPORT RESEARCH INC.	2,379,447		
TURCOTTE, REMI	2,369,401	WESTPORT RESEARCH INC.	2,379,756		
TURECEK, JOHN	2,334,062	WESTPORT RESEARCH INC.	2,379,766		
TURNER, TOMMIE ZACK	2,357,808	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,336,283		
TURNILS AB	2,369,306	WETHERBEE, TRENT	2,348,333		
TYMCHUK, KEVIN	2,333,349	WHYSALL, MICHAEL	2,332,704		
UEMURA, YAHIRO	2,333,217	WIENERINGER, PETER H.	2,333,794		
UNILEVER PLC	2,334,441	WILLIAMS, GERALD H.	2,369,289		
UNITY RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., INC.	2,359,982	WILLIAMS, HOWARD M., JR.	2,368,622		
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	2,366,261	WILLIAMS, ROBERT H., JR.	2,365,023		
		WILSON, ALAN A.	2,345,838		
		WILSON, ERIK C.	2,369,561		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 28, 2002 - August 3, 2002**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

1STT COMPONENTS		ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,379,507	AUST, NICOLA CHRISTIANE	2,381,413
SOFTWARE GES.M.B.H.	2,381,938	ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,381,199	AVECIA LIMITED	2,381,764
3M ESPE AG	2,380,636	ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,381,626	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,381,163
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,381,232	ALTON, ERIC WFW	2,389,743		
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,381,240	AMATO, WILLIAM P.	2,379,266	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,381,176
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,381,242	AMATUCCI, MIKE	2,381,422	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,381,354
ABBAS, SYED HUSAIN	2,382,244	AMBROSE, CHRISTINE	2,383,154	AVERY, STEPHEN M.	2,381,199
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,381,269	AMERICA ONLINE, INC.	2,381,174	BACON, LARRY D.	2,381,399
ACE INA HOLDINGS, INC.	2,381,253	AMERICA, ANTOINE HUBERT		BADLEY, ROBERT ANDREW	2,381,495
ACGT PRO GENOMICS AG	2,390,110	PETER	2,381,556	BAKER HUGHES	
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,381,296	AMERICAN STANDARD INC.	2,381,591	INCORPORATED	2,378,330
ADAMS, TIMOTHY EDWARD	2,381,241	AMERSHAM PHARMACIA		BAKER HUGHES	
ADAN PLANA, JAUME	2,389,662	BIOTECH UK LIMITED	2,381,506	INCORPORATED	2,381,324
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,379,179	AMICI, RAFFAELLA	2,381,097	BAKER, TERENCE SEWARD	2,379,431
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,379,482	AMIN, MEHUL		BALL, MELVILLE DOUGLAS	2,381,244
ADVANCED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, INC.	2,383,371	RASIKCHANDRA	2,381,176	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,381,280
AEGIS PTY. LTD.	2,381,364	ANDERSEN, KIM, VILBOUR	2,390,292		
AFAR, DANIEL E. H.	2,386,858	ANDERSON, FRANK EDWARD	2,378,355	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	
AGENSYS, INC.	2,386,858	ANDERSSON, BORJE S.	2,379,311	BANASZAK, CHERYL M.	2,379,272
AGOUREN		ANDO, HISASHI	2,378,975	BANKS, THOMAS	2,380,606
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,380,647	ANDREE, ROLAND	2,381,500	BARGER, JACK	2,381,701
AGRAWAL, PRAMOD	2,381,420	ANGIOGENE		BARNETT, ROBERT J.	2,381,389
AHMED, SALAHUDDIN	2,381,460	PHARMACEUTICALS LTD.	2,379,544	BARNIER, BRIAN GLEN	2,381,317
AHN, DAVID K.	2,381,653	ANGIOMED GMBH & CO.		BASEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V.	2,381,333
AHOUANTO, MICHEL	2,379,760	MEDIZINTECHNIK KG	2,379,227	BASEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V.	
AJAMI, ALFRED M.	2,369,484	ANGROS, LEE	2,379,410	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,335
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,380,856	ANTAL, ILDIKO	2,381,111	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,379,977
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,381,277	ANTONUCCI, JAMES T.	2,381,317	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,209
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,381,287	APOTECH R & D S.A.	2,383,154	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,243
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,381,289	APPARAO, TAMIRISA V. V. R.	2,381,353	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,390
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,381,301	ARAD, URI	2,381,457	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,412
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,381,386	ARAI, TAKAMI	2,378,315	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,413
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,381,410	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY	2,380,320	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,639
AKZO NOVEL N.V.	2,381,391	ARENA, CARMELA G.	2,380,566	BASTIDE, JEAN	2,381,352
AKZO NOVEL N.V.	2,382,245	ARIAS, LUIS A.	2,382,136	BATTAGLIA, FRANK B.	2,381,619
ALBAUGH, PAMELA	2,381,553	ARJAN VAN OEVEREN,		BATTELLE MEMORIAL	
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,381,244	CORNELIS	2,384,435	INSTITUTE	2,379,176
ALCON UNIVERSAL, LTD.	2,381,270	ARKINS, THOMAS DANIEL	2,382,244	BAUDE, DOMINIQUE	2,381,155
ALDERMAN, JOHN CHARLES	2,381,311	ARMSTRONG, ROBERT JAMES	2,381,525	BAUMANN, ERNST	2,381,243
ALDRICH, TRACEY	2,380,737	ARONHIME, JUDITH	2,379,322	BAXTER	
ALFRED KÄRCHER GMBH & CO.	2,378,421	ASAHI GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED	2,381,351	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,173
ALIKACEM, NADIR	2,379,909	ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,381,208	BAXTER	
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,378,604	ASANO, TOMOYUKI	2,379,476	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,969
ALLIANCE PHARMACEUTICAL CORP.	2,382,133	ASHMAN, ARTHUR	2,380,580	BAYER	
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,379,266	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,380,775	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,378,348
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,379,301	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,381,581	BAYER	
		AT&T CORP.	2,381,806	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,500
		ATECS MANNESMANN AG	2,381,485	BAYER	
		ATHERTON, ERIC JOHN	2,381,336	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,381,514
		ATLAS COPCO CRAELIUS AB	2,381,477	BAYER CORPORATION	2,381,621
		ATLAS COPCO CRAELIUS AB	2,381,487	BAYER INC.	2,381,514
		AUBERT, ROGER JACQUES		BEAUDIN, ANDRE	2,381,434
		MICHEL		BECKERS, THOMAS	2,381,461
		AUST, NICOLA CHRISTIANE	2,379,258		
			2,381,412		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,378,325	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,381,246	BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE	2,376,239
BEDELL, DANIEL	2,378,330	BOGGILD, PETER	2,381,803	BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE	2,376,240
BEEKMAN, DENNIS M.	2,381,591	BOHM, GERALD	2,390,110	BRUESSOW, HARALD	2,378,426
BEER, DAVID	2,380,398	BOIARSKI, MIKHAIL	2,381,353	BRUGGEMANN, HELMUT	2,378,269
BEKIUS, WAYNE M.	2,384,630	BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH	2,368,517	BTG INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,381,717
BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.	2,379,257	BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH	2,368,529	BUCCULO, ADAM D.	2,379,272
BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.	2,379,258	BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH	2,368,532	BUCKMAN LABORATORIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,378,275
BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.	2,380,346	BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH	2,368,536	BUFFAT, LAURENT	2,380,809
BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.	2,381,342	BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GMBH	2,368,543	BUGADA, DANIELE C.	2,381,333
BELL, RON	2,381,342	BOOCOCK, DAVID GAVIN BROOKE	2,368,549	BUNGE, FRIEDHELM	2,381,788
BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION		BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS	2,378,171	BURBANK, JOHN E., III	2,378,325
BENNETT, ROBERT ALFREAD	2,381,683	BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS	2,378,171	BURGESS, ANTHONY WILKES	2,381,241
BENOIT, JEAN-PIERRE	2,382,244	BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS	2,378,171	BURNS, GARY P.	2,381,485
BENVIDI, MOHAMMED	2,380,883	BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS	2,378,171	BURNS, GARY P.	2,388,552
BERG, CHARLES JOHN JR.	2,381,362	BORDAIN, NEFETARI EDRIS	2,378,171	BURROWS, JEREMY NICHOLAS	
BERINI, PIERRE SIMON JOSEPH	2,378,596	BORG, THOMAS	2,376,231	BUSCHMANN, HELMUT	2,381,581
BERNARD, FREDERIC	2,381,582	BORG, THOMAS	2,376,233	BUSH, CHARLES L., JR.	2,380,857
BERNARDELLI, PATRICK	2,381,369	BOSSMANN, STEFAN	2,376,234	BUTLIN, ROGER JOHN	2,378,325
BERND, MICHAEL	2,380,851	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,376,235	BUTZ, THOMAS	2,381,581
BERRANG, PETER G.	2,381,461	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,376,239	BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH	2,381,413
BERTINI, GLEN J.	2,380,609	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,376,240	CALDERARA, ISABELLE	2,381,155
BESSE, JEROME	2,381,423	BOTICKI, JOHN A.	2,381,477	CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER	2,380,414
BESTGEN, LUC	2,378,988	BOTZEM, JORG	2,381,477	CAMPBELL, STEPHEN A.	2,381,280
BETSO, STEPHEN R.	2,379,760	BOURNE, GEORGE	2,381,477	CANCEL, RICHARD	2,378,980
BETSO, STEPHEN R.	2,381,499	BOYD, LAWRENCE M.	2,381,487	CANO, GERALD G.	2,379,482
BETTERIDGE, STEVEN	2,381,760	BOYER, STEPHEN JAMES	2,381,139	CAPPEL, BERT	2,378,350
BETTINE, DALE	2,381,760	BRADGER METER, INC.	2,378,977	CAPRES APS	2,381,803
BHAT, RAGHURAMA	2,381,245	BRADLEY INDUSTRIAL TEXTILES, INC.	2,381,234	CARCELLER ROSA, ANA	2,389,662
BILEK, ANDREAS	2,381,419	BRADLEY, ANTHONY S.	2,381,234	CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C.	2,378,971
BIOEN CO. LTD	2,368,532	BRADY, DANIEL G.	2,378,604	CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY	2,381,506
BIOGEN, INC.	2,381,606	BRAITHWAITE, STEPHEN RICHARD	2,381,286	CARRINGTON, JULIAN L., III	2,381,269
BIOMERIEUX S.A.	2,383,154	BRANCH, CHARLES L.	2,380,567	CARSTENS, AXEL	2,380,856
BIOMOLECULAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIMITED	2,389,523	BRAUN, RALPH P.	2,389,693	CARTER, BARRIE	2,379,166
BIORTHEX INC.	2,381,241	BRAUN, UWE PETER	2,381,440	CARTIER, RAYMOND	2,387,908
BIOSONICS, INC.	2,369,991	BRENTANO, STEVEN T.	2,389,523	CARY, DOUGLAS R.	2,381,539
BISHOP AUSTRANS LIMITED	2,378,300	BRETZ, JOSHUA	2,378,666	CASPARI, RICHARD	2,378,974
BISHOP, C. EDWARD	2,378,967	BRICHORY, FRANCK	2,380,398	CATTERALL, CATHERINE FIONA	2,379,431
BLACKBIRD HOLDINGS, INC.	2,381,335	BRIEFER, DENNIS K.	2,381,494	CAVALLA, DAVID	2,379,356
BLACKSTONE, INC.	2,382,139	BRIES, JAMES L.	2,381,242	CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO	2,381,187
BLAGG, JULIAN	2,382,136	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,381,111	CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,381,420
BLANK, NORMAN E.	2,381,551	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,381,401	CELLGATE, INC.	2,381,425
BLAUFELDER, CHRISTIAN	2,382,131	BRITISH BIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	2,379,061	CELLOMICS, INC.	2,381,344
BLOCK, MICHAEL HOWARD	2,380,856	BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING LIMITED	2,381,258	CELLTECH R&D LIMITED	2,379,431
BLOOMER, SHERRI L.	2,381,581	BROOKS, GERALD L.	2,378,530	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE - CNRS	2,381,700
BLUGER, HENRY V.	2,381,607	BROOKS, JAMES R.	2,380,830	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE-CNRS	
BLUM, BRADLEY J.	2,380,609	BROUCEK, REINHARD	2,380,856	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE-CNRS	2,378,481
BLUM, RONALD D.	2,372,074	BROWNING, JEFFREY	2,383,154	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE-CNRS	
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,372,074	BRUCE, MARC	2,381,111	CEREBRUS SOLUTIONS LIMITED	2,381,369
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,379,311	BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE	2,376,231	CHAN, EUGENE Y.	2,371,730
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	2,381,293	BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE	2,376,233	CHANG, CHIN-JUI	2,381,361
BODIN, ANDERS	2,381,201	BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE	2,376,234	CHANG, HAE SUNG	2,382,131
BODKIN, NIGEL	2,381,258	BRUEMMER-PRESTLEY, MARY ANNE	2,376,235	CHARLOT, FREDERIC	2,378,795
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,378,428				2,381,369

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CHASIN, MARK	2,379,356	COOK, CRAIG L.	2,381,683	DELNESTE, YVES	2,389,522
CHATARD, DOMINIQUE	2,381,273	COOK, DAVID IAN	2,382,251	DEMONTFORT UNIVERSITY	2,381,530
CHAUME, FRANCOIS	2,380,809	COOK, JAMES KENNETH	2,381,362	DEN DAAS, IZAAK	2,389,662
CHEN, TAO	2,381,555	COOKE, JOHN	2,380,052	DEXRAD (PROPRIETARY)	
CHERESH, DAVID A.	2,380,966	COOPER, ALBERT B.	2,381,381	LIMITED	2,378,662
CHILDRESS, BLAINE C.	2,379,272	COOPER, ROBERT D.	2,384,630	DHODAPKAR, SHRIKANT V.	2,381,788
CHIN, YAKUSHU	2,381,445	COOPERATIEVE VERKOOP- EN		DICKS, ANDREW LESLIE	2,380,823
CHINITZ, LEIGH	2,381,207	PRODUCTIEV-ERENIGING		DIEBOLD, CLAUDE	2,380,809
CHIRIVA-INTERNATI,		VAN AARDAPPALMEEL		DIEDERICHS, ANN M.	2,381,010
MAURIZIO	2,381,293	EN DERIV ATEN AVEBE		DIEDERICHS, ANN M.	2,381,011
CHITOURAS, COSTA G.	2,381,809	B.A.	2,381,556	DIERL, MARTIN BERNHARD	2,382,758
CHOI, HEE YOUN	2,381,416	CORETEK, INC.	2,381,658	DING, YOUZHEN	2,380,012
CHOI, HO-KYU	2,381,827	CORETEK, INC.	2,381,662	DINUDOM, ANUWAT	2,382,251
CHOW, ALBERT T.	2,381,806	CORETEK, INC.	2,381,665	DNAVEC RESEARCH INC.	2,389,743
CHRISTENSEN, SIEGFRIED B.,		COREY, JOHN A.	2,381,735	DOERKSEN, BRIAN J.	2,382,283
IV	2,378,990	COREY, JOHN A.	2,381,756	DOFASCO INC.	2,381,407
CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE		CORIXA CORPORATION	2,378,285	DOHI, RYOUSUKE	2,381,193
CORPORATION	2,379,254	CORMEENS, DOUGLAS M.	2,379,311	DOLITZKY, BEN-ZION	2,379,322
CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE		CORNELL-BELL, ANN	2,381,275	DOMAGALA, TERESA ANNE	2,381,241
CORPORATION	2,381,490	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,381,650	DONGBU HANNONG	
CHU, MICHAEL S. H.	2,376,726	CORONEO, INC.	2,387,908	CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,378,795
CHURCHILL, ANDREW PHILIP	2,381,360	CORUS ALUMINIUM		DONOHO, GREGORY	2,390,182
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		WALZPRODUKTE GMBH	2,381,398	DONOVAN, STEVEN R.	2,381,672
WATER TREATMENTS		COSMADOPoulos, YANNIS	2,381,419	DOODS, HENRI	2,378,428
LIMITED	2,380,652	CRASSER, LEONHARD	2,381,529	DORNER, FRIEDRICH	2,381,173
CIESLA, LAWRENCE W.	2,381,317	CRAWFORD, CHARLES, ALLEN	2,381,408	DORWARD, RALPH C.	2,381,332
CINECAST, LLC	2,381,358	CREE, INC.	2,380,145	DRAGOVICH, PETER SCOTT	2,380,647
CITRON, JOEL DAVID	2,381,288	CRONIN, DARLENE	2,381,269	DREWES, MARK-WILHELM	2,381,500
CLARY, THOMAS R.	2,381,488	CROSSLEY, ROBIN	2,381,258	DRUGTECH CORPORATION	2,378,578
CLEUZIAT, PHILIPPE	2,389,523	CROTTY, BRIAN ANDREW	2,380,638	DRYSDALE, WARWICK	2,379,255
CLEVER FELLOWS		C-SAM, INC.	2,381,614	DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,381,533
INNOVATION		CTS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES		DUBININ, VLADIMIR	
CONSORTIUM, INC.	2,381,735	LTD.	2,378,987	STEPANOVICH	2,378,524
CLEVER FELLOWS		CULLEN, DONALD L.	2,381,675	DUBOIS, MATTHEW R.	2,388,552
INNOVATION		CULLEN, DONALD L.	2,381,698	DUFFY, JOHN D.	2,381,559
CONSORTIUM, INC.	2,381,756	CUMMING, J. STUART	2,378,621	DUJMIC, TATJANA	2,378,557
CLIFFORD, DAVID D'ARCY	2,381,407	CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,381,396	DULIEU, CLAIRE	2,380,883
CLINE, TODD EUGENE	2,380,895	CURTIS, JEREMY	2,376,589	DUMAS, JACQUES P.	2,381,621
CLUTTERBUCK, TIMOTHY A.	2,382,665	DABIR, REZA R.	2,378,617	DUNN, STEPHEN J.	2,382,030
COATEX S.A.S.	2,379,527	DAE, MICHAEL W.	2,378,976	DUPONT, FRANCOIS	2,379,527
COELHO DOS SANTOS		DAHMEN, PETER	2,381,500	DUSTON, DWIGHT P.	2,372,074
CONCALVES GUERRA,		D'ALCHE-BIREE, FRANCOISE	2,381,354	DVORSKY, JAMES E.	2,381,698
MARIA, ALEXANDRA	2,378,335	DAMES, ANDREW NICHOLAS	2,381,717	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
COGNIS CORPORATION	2,381,023	DANCEY, RICHARD	2,380,320	AND COMPANY	2,381,288
COHEN-OR, DANIEL	2,381,457	DANCY, ABRAM	2,378,666	EADE, THOMAS JON	2,378,355
COLDREN, LARRY A.	2,381,766	DANEELS, GUNNER D.	2,381,318	EASTER, MARK R.	2,381,760
COLE, BARRETT R.	2,379,690	DANIELSSON, NIKLAS	2,381,448	EASTMAN CHEMICAL	
COLE, DAVID	2,381,408	DARATA, RONALD L.	2,379,411	COMPANY	2,384,105
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE		DARRO, FRANCIS	2,381,352	EASY-STIK, LLC	2,380,921
COMPANY	2,380,737	DARROW, CHRISTOPHER B.	2,381,539	EATON, MICHAEL ANTHONY	
COLLIER, KEVIN E.	2,378,344	DATARADIO INC.	2,381,434	WILLIAM	2,379,431
COLLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,378,359	DAVIDSON, ALAN R.	2,381,782	EBEL, JAMES A.	2,382,665
COLLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,381,624	DAVIS, BRETT A.	2,378,359	EBERLEIN, WOLFGANG	2,378,428
COLOMBO, GIANCARLO	2,379,752	DAVIS, BRETT A.	2,381,624	ECKERT, PETER	2,382,037
COLORADO STATE		DAVIS, PETER DAVID	2,379,544	ECONOVA INC.	2,378,344
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH		DE GREGORIO-ROCASOLANO		EDDINGTON, JOHN M.	2,380,320
FOUNDATION	2,382,268	BARBANY, NURIA	2,389,662	EDWARDS, EDUARD	2,382,758
COMAI, LUCA	2,389,990	DE SAGARRA CONDE, MIGUEL	2,381,702	EDWARDS, JAMES P.	2,378,298
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE		DE SAUVAGE, FREDERIC J.	2,389,317	EDWARDS, LOUISE	2,382,247
ATOMIQUE		DE VETten, NICOLAAS		EIGENVECTOR RESEARCH,	
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC		CLEMENS MARIA		INC.	2,379,176
AND INDUSTRIAL		HENRICUS	2,381,556	EISEN, BRUCE	2,381,719
RESEARCH		DEBIASIO, ROBBIN L.	2,381,344	EISENHauer, MARK P.	2,379,258
ORGANISATION	2,381,241	DEGADY, MARC	2,379,393	EISENHUTH, LUDWIG	2,380,856
CONIX CORPORATION	2,381,421	DEGUCHI, TSUNEO	2,376,612	ELDRIDGE, ANN MARIE	2,381,011
CONKLIN, DARRELL C.	2,389,956	DEJARLAIS, GEORGE	2,381,498	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,379,329
CONOCO INC.	2,382,283	DEL SOLDATO, PIERO	2,381,409	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,379,331
COOK BIOTECH		DELFOURNE, EVELYNNE	2,381,352	ELICEIRI, BRIAN	2,380,966
INCORPORATED	2,378,618	DELGADO, FRANCISCO D.	2,389,523	ELLEMAN, THOMAS CHARLES	2,381,241
		DELLAMARY, LUIS A.	2,382,133	ELLENS, ANDRIES	2,381,443

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

ELLIOTT, DAVID III.	2,382,272	FRANK'S INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,381,212	GILLHAM, JOHN PETER	2,381,311
ELLIS, M. SHELDON	2,378,275	FRATTA, WALTER	2,379,752	GIRVAN, DON H.	2,378,563
ELMORE, MICHAEL E.	2,378,275	FRED HUTCHINSON CANCER RESEARCH CENTER	2,384,139	GIUPPONI, LEAH M.	2,381,111
ELPATRONIC AG	2,380,634	FREESTONE, JAMES	2,381,760	GIUNTER, VICTOR	2,369,991
ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS PTY LTD.	2,381,379	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,231	GLAVICH, PAULINA	2,381,303
ENGEL MASCHINENBAU GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,381,175	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,233	GLEICH, LANCE C.	2,381,361
ENGEL, WOLFHARD	2,378,428	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,234	GLENNSPRINGS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,380,830
ENGLAND, JAMES MARK CARSON	2,381,717	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,235	GLICK, ROBERT E.	2,378,604
ENNSMANN, ROLAND	2,368,517	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,239	GLITHO, ROCH	2,381,618
ENTERIC MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,381,942	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,240	GOBER, VICTOR A.	2,381,478
EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,381,699	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,381,269	GOETTLER, LLOYD A.	2,381,452
EPIC BIOSONICS INC.	2,380,609	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,381,760	GOLBERG, EDUARD LVOVICH	2,378,489
EPPINK, JAY M.	2,381,528	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,381,234	GOLBERG, EDUARD LVOVICH	2,378,500
ERIKSSON, CLAES	2,381,201	FREIBURGER, SARAH JANE MARIE	2,376,235	GOLDENDALE ALUMINUM COMPANY	2,381,389
ERNST, JAMES WOLTER	2,381,626	FREUND, JAMES G.	2,376,240	GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,378,269
ERVING, RICHARD HENRY	2,381,806	FRIDAY, ALAN	2,381,269	GOLDWITZ, BRIAN L.	2,386,386
ESSER, DIRK	2,390,110	FRIEDMAN, CAROL	2,381,760	GOLDWITZ, TRACY	2,386,386
ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'OPTIQUE	2,381,155	FRIEDRICH, GLENN	2,381,251	GOMES, ANNA LOUISA	2,381,560
EURO-CELTIQUE S.A.	2,379,356	FRITZ, RICK	2,390,182	GOOCHE, SIMON	2,376,571
EVANS, DOUGLAS G.	2,381,153	FROLÓV, DMITRY VLADIMIROVICH	2,381,142	GOODMAN, SIMON	2,380,981
EVERS, PETER T.	2,380,756	FROMAN, GARY SCOTT	2,378,524	GOODRICH, GLENN	2,381,568
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,380,653	FROMER, DAVID	2,379,258	GOODRICH, RAYMOND PAUL JR.	2,381,594
FAIRLIE, MATTHEW JAMES	2,381,244	FRYDMAN, ARMAND	2,381,253	GOODWATER, FRANK	2,381,490
FANG, GANG	2,381,307	FRYDMAN, JONATHAN	2,381,352	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,381,308
FARAONE, FELICE	2,380,566	FRYDMAN, LARRY G.	2,390,055	GOTO, TEIYU	2,381,566
FARIS, MARY	2,386,858	FUCHS, JENS	2,390,055	GOTO, TOSHIRO	2,381,532
FARMER, LUC	2,384,435	FUJIKIN INCORPORATED	2,381,273	GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO.	
FASSIAN, CAECILLE F.	2,381,499	FUJITA, NOBUHIRO	2,381,193	GOTZ, NORBERT	2,381,227
FAY, MARTIN	2,382,645	FUKAI, HIDEKAZU	2,381,405	GOTZ, ROLAND	2,381,243
FEARNOT, NEAL E.	2,378,618	FURCHT, LEO T.	2,381,233	GOUGH, EDWARD J.	2,381,243
FELL, DAVID ARTHUR	2,376,231	FURUKAWA, YOJIRO	2,381,292	GOULDING, PHILIP SCOT	2,381,942
FELL, DAVID ARTHUR	2,376,233	FUSHIHARA, KENICHI	2,381,661	GRADY, BEN	2,380,823
FELL, DAVID ARTHUR	2,376,234	GABEL, JONATHAN B.	2,381,801	GRAEF, CLAUDIA ISABELLA	2,371,730
FELL, DAVID ARTHUR	2,376,235	GAFFET, ERIC	2,378,325	GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY, L.P.	2,379,977
FELL, DAVID ARTHUR	2,376,240	GALENIX DEVELOPPEMENT	2,381,369	GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY, L.P.	2,381,470
FENNY, CARLOS ALEXANDER	2,379,257	GALLANT, JOHN K.	2,378,988	GRAMBRO, INC.	2,381,504
FENNY, CARLOS ALEXANDER	2,380,346	GALPERIN, YURI	2,381,672	GRATE, JAY W.	2,381,594
FERNANDES, ELMA	2,381,396	GARMAN, MARK A.	2,381,349	GRAVES, MARY, CATHERINE	2,379,176
FERNANDES, MICKY T.	2,381,332	GARRETT, THOMAS PETER JOHN	2,381,619	GREENBERG, HEATH M.	2,380,653
FERRELL, GARY W.	2,381,503	GASCOYNE, JOHN M.	2,381,241	GREENBERG, ROBERT S.	2,381,488
FEUCHT, DIETER	2,381,500	GE, YAORONG	2,381,280	GREENLAW, DAVID K.	2,380,921
FIELD, ARNOLD W.	2,381,760	GEARY, TIMOTHY G.	2,381,653	GREENLY, CHERYL L.	2,379,690
FIELD, LOREN J.	2,383,371	GBEBHARDT, RAINER	2,390,078	GREEVER, MARK R.	2,379,266
FIRST DATA CORPORATION	2,381,680	GENENTECH INC.	2,378,350	GREMINGER, MICHAEL	2,381,763
FIRST, SIGAL	2,378,987	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,389,317	GREWAL, IQBAL	2,381,570
FISCHER, FRANZ	2,378,421	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,381,363	GREY, FRANCOIS	2,389,317
FISCHER, MARTIN	2,381,412	GENESTE, HERVE	2,381,562	GRICHAR, CHARLES NEWTON	2,381,803
FISCHER, MARTIN	2,381,413	GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED	2,379,977	GRIEVE, OLIVER	2,381,296
FISH, GREGORY	2,381,766	GENTRY, CAROL M.	2,389,523	GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO	2,380,746
FISHER, LEN	2,381,635	GENUINE INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LIMITED	2,380,921	GRONDIN, HENRI	2,380,746
FISHMAN, VLADIMIR	2,381,349	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,381,563	GROSS, PATRICIA	2,379,527
FITZGERALD, GERALD E.	2,382,131	GEORGIA-PACIFIC FRANCE	2,378,608	GROSS, RAYMOND S.	2,381,969
FLYNN, KEVIN P.	2,381,353	GEORGIEV, GORAN DIMITROV	2,381,356	GRUBER, GEORGE	2,381,524
FMR CORPORATION	2,381,422	GESSNA, GIAN LUIGI	2,381,563	GRUNENTHAL GMBH	2,381,541
FORD, RANDAL, RAY	2,384,105	GHAZIARY, HORMOZ	2,381,378	GUBA, REINHOLD	2,380,857
FORSSELL, MIKA	2,381,250	GHOSH, RICHIK	2,381,969	GUEST, MARTIN J.	2,378,350
FOSTER, MICHAEL	2,379,254	GIBANSKY, LEONID	2,381,398	GUNTHER, ECKHARD	2,381,760
FOTO-WEAR, INC.	2,381,545	GIBSON, BRUCE DAVID	2,381,344	GUO, ZHONGNU	2,381,461
FOURIE, LOUISE	2,371,806	GILLETTE CANADA COMPANY	2,381,349	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,380,488
FOWLER, SUSAN JANET	2,381,506	GILLETTE CANADA COMPANY	2,378,355	HABBEN, JEFFREY E.	2,380,317
FRALEY, KRISTIE-ANN	2,382,251	GILLETTE CANADA COMPANY	2,381,538	HACH, RAINER	2,389,759
FRANCHINI, GENOVEFFA	2,380,018	GILLETTE CANADA COMPANY	2,381,542	HÄGGLUNDS VEHICLE AB	2,381,201
FRANCIO, GIANCARLO	2,380,566			HAHNEN, KEVIN	2,378,594
FRANK, SYBILLE	2,380,636				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HALBRECHT, JEFFREY	2,378,974	HOLZ, RAINER	2,381,393	ISOLYSER COMPANY, INC.	2,380,012
HALL, GARY W.	2,381,342	HOLZENKAMP, UTA	2,379,977	ISOM, LORI L.	2,381,771
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,381,528	HOLZMAYER, TANYA A.	2,382,030	ISRAEL, MAURICE	2,381,700
HAMANN, LAWRENCE	2,384,435	HOMAN, MICHAEL	2,381,342	ITO, DAISUKE	2,381,561
HAMANN, LAWRENCE G.	2,378,298	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,381,569	ITO, MASAHIRO	2,381,351
HAMERSKI, MICHAEL D.	2,381,240	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,381,661	ITO, SEISHI	2,381,532
HAMILTON, PETER WORTHINGTON	2,378,596	HONDA, JUNYA	2,379,690	IVANOV, ALEXANDER	
HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,381,639	HONEYWELL INC.	2,381,722	EFTIMOV	2,381,378
HANASH, SAMIR M.	2,380,398	HONEYWELL, INC.	2,380,966	JACKSON, BEVERLY, JULIAN	2,384,142
HANSEN, CHRISTIAN KARSTEN	2,390,292	HOOD, JOHN	2,381,253	JACKSON, TIMOTHY HARRY	2,381,176
HANSEN, PREBEN BOJE	2,378,335	HOOG, DAVID	2,382,131	JAKOBOWITS, AYA	2,386,858
HARDIN, JAMES R.	2,381,417	HOPTON, GREGORY W.	2,379,977	JAKOVAC, VJEKOSLAV	2,381,355
HARELSTAD, ROBERTA E.	2,381,232	HORNBERGER, WILFRIED	2,378,486	JAMES, NICK	2,381,258
HARGREAVES, RODNEY BRIAN	2,380,775	HOSHINO, TETSUO	2,381,408	JAMIN' SUN SHAYDES, L.L.C.	2,378,171
HARMALKER, SUBHASH	2,380,737	HOWELL, MICHAEL	2,381,495	JANARDHAN, PREM	2,381,344
HARRAS, MARIE	2,390,182	HOWELL, STEVEN	2,380,308	JANES, LORI A.	2,381,782
HARRISON, SIMON	2,376,595	HOYER, CAREL W. J.	2,379,909	JANG, JAMES	2,380,052
HARRISON, SIMON	2,376,599	HU, ZHIBING	2,386,858	JANNSON, JOANNA L.	2,381,517
HARTMANN, GARY L.	2,381,722	HUBERT, RENE S.	2,382,283	JANNSON, TOMASZ P.	2,381,517
HARTSFIELD, KENNETH W.	2,381,683	HUGHES, GARY C.	2,380,652	JANSSEN, HARRY R.	2,382,283
HASEGAWA, MAMORU	2,389,743	HUGHES, JONATHAN	2,379,266	JAPAN TOBACCO INC.	2,381,634
HASZLER, ALFRED JOHANN PETER	2,381,398	HUGHES, WILLIAM A.	2,381,451	JASCORP, LLC	2,381,727
HATOU-MOKDAD, HOLIA N.	2,381,621	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,382,161	JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION	2,381,793
HATTORI, MINORU	2,381,808	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,381,460	JEANNIN, PASCALE	2,389,522
HAUPTMANN, HOLGER	2,380,636	HUMPHREY, TIMOTHY L.	2,381,399	JENKINS, KIM	2,381,423
HAWK, GARY	2,381,253	HUNT, HENRY D.	2,381,633	JENNINGS, HAROLD J.	2,380,488
HAWKINS, SAMUEL P., II	2,381,212	HUNTE, TORSTEN	2,380,145	JENSEN, ANNE DAM	2,390,292
HE, LIN	2,381,568	HUNTER, CHARLES ERIC	2,381,377	JENSEN, JENS-PETER	2,378,335
HE, WEIMIN	2,381,362	HUNTSMAN PETROCHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,384,142	JERONYMO, CARLOS	2,381,272
HEAGERTY, ANTHONY MICHAEL	2,380,339	HUPP, MATTHEW, TODD	2,381,253	JESSEN, GLENN S.	2,381,423
HEDGEPETH, JOHN	2,378,300	HUSAR, KURT	2,381,553	JIAO, SHUPING	2,389,759
HEESCHEN, CHRISTOPHER HEIJNEN, WILHELMUS	2,380,052	HUTCHISON, ALAN	2,381,679	JICHA, THOMAS RICHARD	2,379,301
HUBERTUS PAULUS MARIA	2,381,286	HYVARINEN, OLLI	2,381,393	JOARDAR, SAIKAT S.	2,381,452
HEINEN, WINFRID	2,382,037	IANELLI, ZBIGNIEW	2,381,422	JOE, TEDDY KITE	2,381,621
HEL, ZDENEK	2,380,018	IANUCCI, LOU	2,381,415	JOHANSSON, RONALD C.	2,381,240
HELENT JARIS, TIMOTHY G.	2,389,813	ICHIKAWA, TOSHIHIRO	2,381,208	JOHANSSON, RONALD C.	2,381,242
HENKEL KOMMADITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,381,501	IDE, SHOICHI	2,378,574	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,381,628	IDE PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION	2,378,584	RESEARCH PTY LIMITED	2,381,560
HERMONAT, PAUL L.	2,381,293	IDE PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION	2,378,646	JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC.	2,378,359
HIDAKA, OSAFUMI	2,381,404	IGC POLYCOLD SYSTEMS, INC.	2,381,305	JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC.	2,381,624
HIGUCHI, ROBERT	2,384,435	IIT LIMITED	2,381,193	JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC.	2,382,665
HILES, MICHAEL, C.	2,378,618	IKEDA, NOBUKAZU	2,381,193	JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC	
HILLEGERS, DICK	2,381,237	IMAI, KEN	2,376,612	LIMITED COMPANY	2,381,547
HINDERER, ROBERT	2,380,398	IMAMURA, KAZUO	2,381,299	JOHNSON, FRANCES LAURI	2,380,052
HIRAHARA, EDWIN	2,381,905	INDURSKY, MICHAEL	2,380,638	JOHNSON, RICHARD L.	2,382,272
HIRAI, SADAAKI	2,381,800	INNOVATIVE DEVICES, INC.	2,378,974	JOHNSON, SHAWN C.	2,384,630
HIROSE, TAKASHI	2,381,193	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE	2,381,714	JOHNSTON, KYLE S.	2,381,488
HLAVINKA, DENNIS	2,381,594	(INSERM)	2,381,249	JOISSON, DIDIER	2,381,356
HO, THUA VAN	2,381,362	INSTITUT PASTEUR	2,381,249	JOLLIFFE, GRAHAM	2,371,730
HOBSON, PHILIP WILLIAM	2,371,730	INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO PESQUERO	2,378,481	JONES, KIRK	2,381,518
HOCHMAYR, MARKUS	2,368,529	INTEL CORPORATION	2,378,300	JONES, WILLIAM	2,381,277
HOCHMAYR, MARKUS	2,368,532	INTELLIKRAFT LIMITED	2,381,318	JONES, WILLIAM	2,381,287
HODGE, DONALD E.	2,380,756	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,378,524	JONES, WILLIAM	2,381,301
HOFER, PETER	2,379,356	ISHIBASHI, HAJIME	2,381,303	JONES, WILLIAM	2,381,386
HOGANSON, DAVID M.	2,381,153	ISHIGURO, RYUJI	2,382,251	JONES, WILLIAM	2,381,410
HOGLUND, KURT	2,381,480	ISIZUKA, KIYOKAZU	2,379,476	JONES, WILLIAM	2,382,245
HOHENBERGER, CARL H.	2,378,660	ISKANDER, DAOUD R.	2,381,561	JONSSON, GUNNAR	2,378,335
HOLMEN, JAMES O.	2,379,690		2,378,359	JORISSEN, ROBERT NICHOLAS	2,381,241

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

JUZL, DANIEL	2,381,501	KLEMM, MICHAEL J.	2,381,464	LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE	2,381,296
KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIHON TOKEI JIM CENTER	2,381,406	KLEMM, MICHAEL J.	2,381,467	LARIN, VYACHESLAV IVANOVICH	2,378,489
KABUSHIKI KAISHA UENO SEIYAKU OYO		KLEWSAAT, GAIL	2,380,737	LARIN, VYACHESLAV IVANOVICH	2,378,500
KENKYUSHO	2,381,661	KLING, ANDREAS	2,379,977	LARSEN, MARTHA J.	2,390,078
KADOKURA, MAMORU	2,381,445	KLINGER, FRANZ DIETRICH	2,381,246	LARSEN, ULRICK DARLING	2,381,285
KAGANOV, ALAN	2,378,977	KLOSOWSKI, HENRYK	2,380,609	LASKOWSKI, THOMAS	2,381,716
KAISER ALUMINIUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION		KLUENDER, HAROLD C. E.	2,381,621	LATIOLAIS, BURNET JR.	2,381,212
KALBAG, SAMEER S.	2,381,332	KNAUDT, CAROLA	2,382,037	LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LTD.	2,380,823
KALHAN, SANJAY N.	2,381,318	KNIGHTS, SHANNA D.	2,381,280	LAUFFER, DAVID	2,379,993
KAMIMURA, AYAKO	2,380,640	KNIGHTS, SHANNA D.	2,381,547	LAUTERBACH, ARNULF	2,379,977
KAMIMURA, TAKASHI	2,378,499	KNOLL, KONRAD	2,381,390	LAUTERBACH, JOACHIM	2,381,380
KAMIYAMA, YOSHIHIDE	2,381,403	KO, YOUNG KWAN	2,378,795	LAUX, VOLKER	2,379,977
KANAYAMA, HIDEYUKI	2,381,093	KOBUSCH, MANFRED	2,381,443	LAWHITE, LEIF	2,378,666
KANE, DENNIS	2,381,253	KOCH, GUIDO	2,379,227	LAWRENCE, DIANNA L.	2,378,660
KAKEA CORPORATION	2,381,445	KOETTNITZ, KARL	2,381,969	LAWRYSHYN, YURI	2,381,307
KAKEKO, MASAHIRO	2,381,808	KOGEL, BABETTE-YVONNE	2,380,857	LE MEURLAY, DOMINIQUE	2,380,883
KANEMOTO, KENICHI	2,381,801	KOHRLUSS, GREGOR	2,380,746	LEBOEUF, ALBERT R.	2,381,270
KANG, DAVID	2,381,490	KOMWATANA, PERMSAK	2,382,251	LEE, BAOSHENG	2,380,012
KANOVNIK, VLADIMIR	2,381,355	KONDO, KATSUAKI	2,381,299	LEE, DOO-GYUN	2,381,606
KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,378,975	KONG, JAMES	2,378,298	LEE, HYUN-WOO	2,381,827
KANT, JOYDEEP	2,381,401	KOO, DONG WAN	2,378,795	LEE, MARTIN ALAN	2,381,037
KASSIS, WASEF	2,381,719	KOPP, RICHARD	2,378,348	LEE, WENDY	2,381,621
KATAOKA, YOSUKE	2,378,315	KORDOVA, MARKO	2,379,322	LEIMALA, RAIMO	2,381,679
KATO, SHIGEKI	2,381,800	KOREA ADVANCED INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	2,381,304	LEITNER, WALTER	2,380,566
KAWAE, TAKAYUKI	2,381,800	KORENIAK, NORBERT	2,368,529	LEKOWSKI, ROBERT	2,380,979
KAZEN-GILLESPIE, KRISTIN	2,381,771	KORENIAK, NORBERT	2,368,536	LENTES, FRANK-TOMAS	2,381,238
KEATING, CHRISTINE D.	2,381,568	KORFIATIS, GEORGE P.	2,368,549	LEONE, VINCENT DOMINICK	2,381,296
KEAVEY, KENNETH NOEL	2,379,061	KOSKI, AHTI AUGUST	2,380,843	LEONOV, DAVID	2,379,322
KEEFE, RAYMOND ANTHONY	2,381,364	KOSLAR, MANFRED	2,381,514	LEPPLA, JEFFREY KEITH	2,380,712
KEEN, FIONA E.	2,381,760	KOSTRZEWSKI, ANDREW A.	2,381,517	LESBATS, BERNARD	2,381,700
KELLER, GEORGE A.	2,378,971	KOZEL, THOMAS R.	2,381,607	LESLIE, DARIO LYALL	2,381,037
KELLER, WADE A.	2,378,976	KOZYREV, ANDREY	2,381,548	LEVINSON, R., SAUL	2,378,578
KELSO, KAREN ANNE	2,381,313	KROUPA, DOUGLAS CRAIG	2,381,317	LEVNER, DANIEL	2,382,645
KENNAMETAL INC.	2,381,619	KRUEGER, VOLKER	2,381,324	LEVY, GIL	2,380,572
KENSEY NASH CORPORATION	2,381,153	KRUTOVA, ELENA IGOREVNA	2,378,524	LEWENCZUK, JEFFREY S.	2,381,538
KEPHART, SUSAN E.	2,380,647	KRUZEL, THOMAS F.	2,384,630	LEXICON GENETICS	
KESHISHIAN, SARKIS	2,381,379	KUBIAK, TERESA M.	2,390,078	INCORPORATED	2,390,182
KETTUNEN, VEIKKO	2,378,207	KUCHIKATA, MASUO	2,379,570	LEXIS-NEXIS	2,381,460
KIEFER, WERNER	2,381,238	KUDIS, STEFFEN	2,381,243	LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,378,355
KIKUCHI, CHIKA	2,381,801	KUHN, ROLF	2,381,273	LIAO, SHU-YUAN	2,380,646
KIKUCHI, TATSUO	2,381,343	KUMAR, RAMESH C.	2,381,232	LIAW, HUNGMING J.	2,380,320
KIM, DAE WHANG	2,378,795	KURASAWA, TAKASHI	2,378,486	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS	
KIM, JAE-YOEL	2,381,827	KUROME, KANJI	2,376,612	INCORPORATED	2,378,298
KIM, RICHARD B.	2,378,984	KUSEL, RUDOLF	2,368,549	LIGAND PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED	2,384,435
KIM, TAE-JOON	2,378,795	KUSLICH, STEPHEN D.	2,381,350	LIN, HONGY	2,381,716
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,231	KUSTER, ERICH	2,378,269	LING, MINGFU	2,381,439
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,233	KUTARAGI, KEN	2,381,566	LINKER, KARL-HEINZ	2,381,500
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,234	KUTSCHER, BERNHARD	2,381,461	LIPNISKIS, CHUCK E.	2,381,619
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,235	KUWAHARA, TORU	2,381,564	LITTLE, DAVID G.	2,381,302
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,239	KWOK, CHI WAH	2,379,411	LIU, CHUNG-CHIUN	2,378,601
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,240	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,380,640	LIU, SHIGUI	2,381,439
KINDINGER, HANS	2,381,273	L. MOLTENI & C. DEI FRATELLI ALITTI SOCIETA' DI ESERCIZIO S.P.A.	2,379,752	LIU, TIANMIN	2,380,488
KINNUNEN, KARI	2,378,207	LABORATOIRE L. LAFON	2,381,352	LIU, TINGKIN	2,381,563
KIRKPATRICK, ADAMS, J.	2,378,530	LAGOVIYER, YURY	2,378,578	LIU, YONG	2,381,293
KIRSCHBERG, THORSTEN A.	2,381,425	LAISY, JOHN M.	2,381,635	LOCK, TOMAS E.	2,381,488
KISS, ROBERT	2,381,352	LAMB, KARL J.	2,381,202	LOIPPO, KIMMO	2,381,669
KITAMURA, SHINYA	2,381,584	LAMBRECHT, GREG H.	2,380,606	LOK, SI	2,390,017
KITAYA, YOSHIMICHI	2,379,476	LANAN, KEITH	2,381,423	LOKAY, JOSEPH D.	2,381,269
KJELLQVIST, JERKER B. I.	2,381,760	LANDSCHUTZE, VOLKER	2,381,163	LOKKEN, RANDY WALLACE	2,379,301
KLEIN, JOHN	2,381,419	LANE, STEPHEN M.	2,381,539	LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY INNOVATIONS LIMITED	2,381,525
		LANG, WEILIAN	2,380,839	LORENCZ, GEORGE OSCAR	2,381,241
		LANGE, ARNO	2,381,390	LOWERY, DAVID E.	2,390,078
		LANGE, UDO	2,379,977	L-TECH CORPORATION	2,381,503
		LANGEMANN, KLAUS	2,381,243	LU, TINGTING	2,381,683

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

LU, X., ALLEN	2,381,460	MASON, THOMAS GORDON		MITSUBISHI CABLE	
LUCAS, JAMES E., IV	2,381,719	BECK	2,381,766	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,381,299
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,381,317	MATRIX THERAPEUTICS		MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL	
LUCKOFF DISPLAY CORPORATION	2,381,675	LIMITED	2,380,339	AMERICA INC.	2,381,142
LUCKOFF DISPLAY CORPORATION	2,381,698	MATSUOKA, TAKAKO	2,380,640	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,381,808
LUCKOFF, ELLIOTT S.	2,381,675	MATSUSHIMA, TETSUYA	2,381,801	MIYAUCHI, MASATO	2,381,634
LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,381,241	MAX-DELBRUCK-CENTRUM		MOCCI, SIMONETTA	2,378,285
LUDWIG, REINER	2,381,374	FUR MOLEKULARE		MOGORICHNY, VLADIMIR	2,381,353
LUPIEN, FRANCIS	2,381,612	MEDIZIN	2,378,401	MOLLER, HANNE ELLEN	2,378,335
LUPIN, ALAN J.	2,380,609	MAXWELL, IAN DONALD	2,381,764	MOLLER, THOMAS	2,381,628
LUTGRING, KEITH T.	2,381,212	MAXYGEN HOLDINGS LTD.	2,390,292	MOLLETT, SANDY	2,381,680
LUTOSLAWSKI, JAROSLAW	2,381,272	MAY, RICHARD RAYMOND	2,382,139	MONSA, ASSAF	2,381,457
LYNN, LAWRENCE A.	2,380,907	MAYER, EDUARD	2,378,348	MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY	
LYON, L. ANDREW	2,381,568	MAYER, GUIDO	2,381,243	LLC	2,379,570
LYSEK, BRUCE A.	2,381,452	MAYERS, MARK	2,381,253	MONTANE, MARIE-HELENE	2,389,187
MAAHS, TRACY D.	2,378,594	MCCALLION, KEVIN	2,381,658	MONTANYE, JEFFREY R.	2,381,788
MAARSCHALKERWEIRD, JAN M.	2,381,307	MCCALLION, KEVIN	2,381,662	MOONEY, MICHAEL R.	2,381,470
MABRY, JAMES MICHAEL	2,380,012	MCDONOUGH, JOHN C.	2,381,665	MOONEY, MICHAEL R.	2,381,504
MACCORMACK, STUART	2,381,170	MCDANIEL, DON	2,381,542	MOORE, GLENN, EDWARD	2,384,105
MACH, HELMUT	2,381,390	MCDEVITT, DENNIS	2,381,665	MOORE, ROBERT KEVIN	2,380,606
MACHOLD, TIMOTHY R.	2,378,976	MCDONOUGH, JOHN C.	2,378,974	MORAN, PAUL	2,380,652
MACK, HELMUT	2,379,977	MCGILL, JOSEPH A.	2,381,422	MORAN, STEPHEN P.	2,379,266
MACKAY, FABIENNE	2,383,154	MCGRANE, P. LEO	2,381,422	MORELOCK, JOHN T.	2,381,460
MACLAY, THOMAS B.	2,381,657	MCGREGOR, JOHN	2,377,459	MORGAN, THEODORE ALLEN	2,380,308
MADATHIL, SANKARA NARAYANAN EKKANATH	2,381,530	MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,381,425	MORONEY, PAUL	2,381,562
MADDEN, KATHLEEN S.	2,381,275	MCKERN, NEIL MORTON	2,381,249	MORRIS, HARRY W.	2,381,174
MADISEN, LINDA	2,389,990	MCL LLC	2,381,292	MORRIS, PAUL A. J.	2,381,211
MADON, PHIROZ H.	2,381,683	MCLURE, DAVID P.	2,381,422	MORRIS, PAUL A. J.	2,381,225
MAEDA, MASANOBU	2,381,808	MCMICHAEL, JAMES W.	2,381,788	MOTAMEDI, MEHRNOUCH	2,384,435
MAGISTRELLI, GIOVANNI	2,389,522	MEDGENESIS, INC.	2,380,606	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,381,207
MAGNA FORCE, INC.	2,381,202	MEDTRONIC MINIMED, INC.	2,381,539	MOULTON, ROGER D.	2,380,839
MAHON, PETER JOHN	2,381,379	MEHROTRA, PANKAJ K.	2,381,619	MOUNIER, LAURENT FRANCK	2,379,061
MAINELAB	2,380,883	MEI, QIN	2,381,455	MUELLER, RONALD	2,381,629
MAKINO, HARUHIKO	2,378,486	MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD.	2,381,801	MUHLENHAUPT, RONALD P.	2,381,320
MAKKER, HARISH	2,378,604	MENG, XIAOGUANG	2,380,843	MULLICAN, MICHAEL	2,379,993
MAKKONEN, JUSSI	2,378,207	MENKE, OLAF	2,381,639	MUNDT, WOLFGANG	2,381,173
MAKOFKA, DOUG	2,381,363	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,381,455	MUNIR, ZUHAIR A.	2,381,369
MALAUD, ERIC	2,381,249	MERCK PATENT		MUNKS, TIMOTHY	2,381,793
MALCHESKY, PAUL S.	2,378,601	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,381,422	MUROGA, YUMIKO	2,378,499
MAN ROLAND		MERCK PATENT GMBH	2,380,981	MURRAY, RICHARD	2,381,699
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,378,350	MERK, TOM L.	2,389,662	MUSICK, MICHAEL D.	2,381,568
MAN ROLAND		MESSEGUER PEYPOCH, RAMON	2,389,662	NACHT, MARIANA	2,378,608
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,378,970	METRON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,381,488	NACSA, JANOS	2,380,018
MANE, MICHAEL	2,381,293	METSO CHEMICAL PULPING OY	2,381,414	NAGAE, HIDEKI	2,381,634
MANN, YAIR	2,381,457	MEYERS, MICHAEL	2,381,628	NAGARATHNAM, DHANAPALAN	2,381,621
MAO, WEIYING	2,380,320	MEYTHALER, JAY M.	2,378,955	NAGATA, NORIO	2,381,445
MARCH, WAYNE FRONT	2,381,520	MEYTHALER, JAY M.	2,379,052	NAKANISHI, AKINOBU	2,378,499
MARCHAK, ROMAN O.	2,379,266	MEZNER, MICHAEL B.	2,381,389	NAKANO, HIROAKI	2,381,634
MARIE, PHILIPPE	2,380,773	MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET		NANOTRON GESELLSCHAFT	
MARK IV INDUSTRIES LIMITED		TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,379,760	FUR MIKROTECHNIK MBH	
MARKETSWITCH CORPORATION	2,381,362	MICROFILTRATION TECHNOLOGY APS	2,378,335	2,381,393	
MARKEY, KEVIN J.	2,381,349	MIDDLETON, JOHN C.	2,381,452	NARABU, SHINICHI	2,381,532
MAROKO, MOSHE	2,380,818	MILLER, RICHARD DEAN	2,379,258	NARISAWA, HIROAKI	2,381,808
MARSH, ANITA B.	2,380,572	MILLER, ROBERT H.	2,378,275	NASH, JOHN E.	2,381,153
MARSH, ANITA B.	2,379,437	MILLER, ROBERT RAYMOND II	2,381,806	NATAN, MICHAEL J.	2,381,568
MARTIN, JILL M.	2,381,464	MILLER, WILLIAM C., III	2,381,782	NATIONAL RESEARCH	
MARTIN, MICHEL D.	2,381,760	MILLS, ROBERT J.	2,381,011	COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,380,488
MARTINBOROUGH, ESTHER	2,381,434	MINDEN, JONATHAN	2,381,506	NEE, PETER A.	2,381,318
MARTINEZ ESCOLA, JOSEP MA	2,384,435	MINE RADIO SYSTEMS INC.	2,381,276	NEEDHAM, MICHAEL J.	2,381,207
MARUO, SUSUMU	2,389,662	MINELLY, JOHN D.	2,381,650	NEHLS, MICHAEL	2,390,182
MASA ALVAREZ, MARC	2,389,662	MISEK, DAVID	2,380,398	NEIDLEIN, ULF	2,381,243
MASON, JEFFREY J.	2,381,559	MISSLITZ, ULF	2,381,243	NELSON, KEVIN D.	2,379,909
		MITCHELL, STEVE CHAPPELL	2,386,858	NELSON, SPENCER G.	2,381,488
				NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,381,524
				NEUROGEN CORPORATION	2,381,553
				NEYRAT, VERONIQUE	2,381,155
				NGHIEM, HOANG-OANH	2,378,481
				NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,381,800

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

NGUYEN, TUAN V.	2,378,325	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,381,480	PITHA, JOSEF	2,381,846
NI, JIAN	2,381,451	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,381,679	PIULATS XANCO, JAUME	2,389,662
NI, JIAN	2,382,161	OZAWA, YOICHI	2,381,415	PLANT RESEARCH	
NICE, EDOUARD	2,381,241	PAAKKI, ASKO	2,381,414	INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,381,556
NICHOLS, SPIROS ARISTOTLE	2,380,723	PADAYAO, ROGER	2,381,719	PLESTER, GEORGE	2,381,309
NICOX S.A.	2,381,409	PADDOCK, DOUGLAS	2,378,325	PLINKE, MARC	2,381,308
NIEDERWEIS, MICHAEL	2,381,139	PADILLA, MARIO	2,381,418	PODOLSKI, JOSEPH S.	2,380,912
NIELSEN, PETER FOLMER	2,381,803	PAGUREK, BERNARD	2,381,618	PODTCHERNIAEV, OLEG	2,381,353
NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K.	2,381,532	PAIN, GILLES DENIS	2,379,061	POINDEXTER, GRAHAM S.	2,381,111
NIPPES, PAUL I.	2,380,280	PANI, LUCA	2,379,752	POKORNY, PETER	2,381,175
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,381,405	PANIGRAHI, PINAKI	2,378,620	POLA, PIETRO	2,381,339
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,381,561	PAOLITTO, ANTHONY	2,387,908	POLING, TIMOTHY R.	2,382,665
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,381,584	PAPPAS, JOHN PETER	2,379,258	POLLARD, RICKY ALAN	2,378,596
NISHINO, KOJII	2,381,193	PAPPAS, STEPHEN,	2,380,653	POMMER, RICHARD J.	2,381,199
NIU, XIAOMU	2,389,759	CHRISTOPHER	2,381,559	PONTZEN, ROLF	2,381,500
NIYOGI, SUHAS G.	2,381,335	PAQUET, ANDREW N.	2,381,548	PORTER, MARSHALL RAY	2,381,421
NODA, TOSHIAKI	2,381,208	PARATEK MICROWAVE, INC.	2,381,293	POTTS, DAVID CORNELIUS	2,380,830
NOKIA CORPORATION	2,381,250	PARHAM, GROESBECK P.	2,378,355	POULAKIS, KONSTANTINOS	2,381,227
NORMAN, EDWIN WILLIAM LONGLEY	2,381,525	PARISH, GEORGE KEITH	2,381,447	POWDERJECT VACCINES, INC.	2,389,680
NORMAN, TIMOTHY JOHN	2,379,431	PARK, GUN SHIK	2,381,827	POWDERJECT VACCINES, INC.	2,389,693
NORTHLAND ENERGY CORPORATION	2,380,308	PARK, SEONG-ILL	2,381,304	PRATT, LISA MARIE	2,379,061
NOVAK, VANCE J.	2,381,010	PARK, SU-WON	2,379,431	PRATT, STEPHEN G.	2,381,722
NOVAK, VANCE J.	2,381,011	PARKER, DAVID	2,380,836	PRINS, THOMAS J.	2,380,647
NOVARTIS AG	2,381,520	PATEL, DIPAK	2,381,555	PRO-FIT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,381,211
NOWAK, THORSTEN	2,381,581	PATEL, SHIMMAN		PRO-FIT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,381,225
NPS ALLELIX CORP.	2,382,247	PATENT-TREUHAND-		PROSISE, ROBERT LAWRENCE	2,380,712
NTT DOCOMO, INC.	2,381,233	GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,381,443	PUHL, MICHAEL	2,381,639
O'BRIEN, ERIN DRAKELEY	2,381,422	PATHAK, ANJALI	2,380,052	PUIG CALVO, NURIA	2,389,662
OCEAN SPRAY CRANBERRIES, INC.	2,381,595	PAUL, GEORGE LANGE	2,381,379	PUTTER, HERMANN	2,381,209
O'CONNOR, PAUL	2,382,245	PAYOUT PROTECTION SYSTEMS, INC	2,381,629	PYNENBURG, RORY ALBERT JAMES	2,381,379
O'CONNOR, PAUL	2,381,287	PAYNE, LENDON G.	2,389,693	QEI INC.	2,381,237
O'CONNOR, PAUL	2,381,289	PEACE AND MISSION SUPPORT CENTER	2,381,416	QIN, FENG	2,380,012
O'CONNOR, PAUL	2,381,301	PEARSON, GREGORY	2,381,289	QINETIQ LIMITED	2,381,311
O'CONNOR, PAUL	2,381,391	PEARSON, GREGORY	2,381,301	QUAADE, ULRICH	2,381,803
O'CONNOR, PAUL	2,381,410	PEARSON, GREGORY	2,381,410	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,381,555
ODELL, ALBERT C., II	2,381,528	PEASE, JANET ELIZABETH	2,381,581	QUINTUS CORPORATION	2,381,419
ODHNER, JEFFERSON E.	2,381,675	PECK, JAMES M.	2,381,460	R.W. BECKETT CORPORATION	2,381,635
ODHNER, JEFFERSON E.	2,381,698	PEDGLEY, OWAIN FRANCIS	2,381,525	RAAB, BRIAN M.	2,378,660
OHMI, TADAHIRO	2,381,193	PEDUZZI, JEAN	2,378,955	RABE, THOMAS ELLIOT	2,380,712
OHRENBERGER, GERD	2,368,536	PEDUZZI, JEAN	2,379,052	RABE, THOMAS ELLIOT	2,380,723
OINONEN, YRJO	2,381,475	PENHALE, DOUGLAS	2,381,307	RABE, THOMAS ELLIOT	2,380,731
OINONEN, YRJO	2,381,480	PENRECO	2,382,272	RADIANT MEDICAL, INC.	2,378,976
OKAZOE, TAKASHI	2,381,351	PERRY, JAMES P.	2,381,269	RADULESCU, DELIA	2,379,909
OKUBO, HIROSHI	2,381,406	PETER, ROLF	2,381,514	RAITANO, ARTHUR B.	2,386,858
OLIVIERO, SALVATORE	2,381,985	PETERSEN, CHRISTIAN LETH	2,381,803	RAJALA, JUSSI	2,381,250
OLSEN, ODD-ARNE	2,389,759	PETERSON, FRANCIS R.	2,381,350	RAJAN, JAGANATHAN S.	2,381,232
OLSON, DOUGLAS E.	2,381,485	PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,381,097	RAKE, GUIDO	2,381,238
O'NEILL, PAUL	2,381,253	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,381,551	RALPH, THOMAS R.	2,381,280
ONO, NAOYA	2,382,265	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,390,078	RALPH, THOMAS R.	2,381,547
ONUSSEIT, HERMANN	2,381,628	PHARMACIA ITALIA S.P.A.	2,381,097	RAMSEY, EDWARD G.	2,379,266
OOBA, SHIGEKAZU	2,381,561	PHONAK AG	2,381,570	RANDALL, CATHERINE, JEAN	2,384,142
OPPONG, DAVID	2,378,275	PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION	2,381,517	RASMUSSEN, ALAN	2,378,335
ORISHIMA, HIROSHI	2,381,343	PIEDRAHITA, CARLOS A.	2,381,478	RASTETTER, WILLIAM	2,378,584
ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL INC.	2,381,771	PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT	2,389,522	RASTETTER, WILLIAM H.	2,378,646
OSAKA BIOSCIENCE INSTITUTE	2,378,315	PILJAC, GORAN	2,378,557	RATH, HANS PETER	2,381,390
OSAWA, YOSHITOMO	2,379,476	PILJAC, JASENKA	2,378,557	RAVET, GEORGES	2,379,527
OSRAM OPTO SEMICONDUCTORS GMBH & CO. OHG	2,381,443	PILJAC, TIHANA	2,378,557	RAY, EDDIE F., III	2,380,567
OSWALD, WOLFGANG	2,381,938	PINTO, GINO A.	2,381,494	RECOT, INC.	2,382,758
OTTEN, MARTINA	2,381,243	PIO, BARBARA	2,384,435	RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED	2,376,571
OTTEN, MARTINA	2,381,639	PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,389,759	RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED	2,376,589
OUTOKUMMUN METALLI OY	2,378,207	PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,389,813	RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED	2,376,595
OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,381,475	PIOTROWSKI, ROBERT DAVID	2,380,895	RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LIMITED	2,376,599

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

RED-M (COMMUNICATIONS) LTD.	2,376,595	RYDELL, BO	2,381,236	SCHULTE, DAVID LEE	2,381,296
REDMOND, RUSSELL J.	2,380,606	RYU, JAE WOOK	2,378,795	SCHUTT, ERNEST G.	2,382,133
REDOX CO., LTD.	2,381,447	RZYSKI, EUGENE	2,381,167	SCHWARTZ, ANCHEL	2,379,322
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,385,808	S. C. JOHNSON HOME STORAGE, INC.	2,380,756	SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS INC.	2,376,726
REICH, SIEGFRIED HEINZ	2,380,647	S.C. JOHNSON COMMERCIAL MARKETS, INC.	2,380,818	SCOGNAMILLO, FRANK	2,381,368
REID, HEATHER M.	2,381,545	SACHEM, INC.	2,380,839	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,380,567
REIFFEL, LEONARD	2,378,593	SAD, SUBASH	2,380,488	SDL, INC.	2,381,170
REINHARD, ROBERT	2,381,639	SADEGHI, TARANEH K.	2,379,311	SEALED AIR CORPORATION (US)	2,379,272
REISSMANN, THOMAS	2,381,461	SADOWSKI, JENS	2,379,977	SEID, CHRISTOPHER ALLEN	2,380,912
REITER, MANFRED	2,381,173	SAFADI, REEM	2,381,363	SENDOBRY, EBERHARD	2,381,273
REMENAR, RICHARD M.	2,381,760	SAGASSER, INGO	2,381,639	SENGUPTA, LOUISE C.	2,381,548
RENARD, KEITH JOSEPH	2,376,233	SAINTHUILE, GERARD	2,381,574	SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,381,245
RENARD, KEITH JOSEPH	2,376,239	SAITO, ICHIRO	2,381,701	SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,381,248
RENIERO, ROBERTO	2,378,426	SAKURAI, KATSUTOSHI	2,378,315	SEQUA CORPORATION	2,381,418
RESCHKE, GUIDO	2,378,350	SALOM, BARBARA	2,381,097	SESNY, STEVE	2,379,507
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION	2,381,607	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,381,827	SETRA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,381,494
RESZKA, REGINA	2,378,401	SANADA, KEIICHI	2,381,561	SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE	2,381,296
REUBKE, KARL-JULIUS	2,381,500	SANCHEZ-PEREZ, ANGELES	2,382,251	SEYMOUR, JAMES M.	2,381,683
REULE, JOEY L.	2,381,232	SANDBERG, ODD	2,381,236	SHANBROM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,379,040
REYES, MORAYMA	2,381,292	SANDS, ARTHUR T.	2,390,182	SHANBROM, EDWARD	2,379,040
REYNOLDS, IAN	2,381,760	SANG, HARRY	2,381,244	SHARIFI-MEHR, AMIR ALI	2,378,325
RIBLET, LESLIE A.	2,381,275	SANTILLAN, VALERIE	2,381,420	SHAW, KENNETH	2,381,553
RICE, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,381,806	SANTIN, ALESSANDRO D.	2,381,293	SHEarer, GENE	2,380,018
RICHARD, CHRISTIAN	2,381,356	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,381,093	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,381,286
RICHARD, JOEL	2,380,883	SARAN, MOHAN S.	2,380,830	SHEMER, YEHUDA	2,381,457
RICHFX LTD.	2,381,457	SASSAI, GERARD	2,378,980	SHEPPARD, PAUL O.	2,389,956
RIEDEL, THOMAS	2,381,273	SATCHER, JOE H., JR.	2,381,539	SHERRY, JOHN	2,381,784
RIEGER, HARTMUT	2,381,501	SATO, FUMIE	2,382,265	SHERRY, ROBERT ALLEN	2,381,317
RIESS, JEAN G.	2,382,133	SATO, HIDEKAZU	2,381,233	SHI, QINWEI	2,381,439
RILEY, THOMAS C.	2,378,578	SATO, TATSUO	2,379,570	SHI, YANGGU	2,382,161
RIORDAN, PETER DOMINIC	2,381,176	SATOH, ERIKO	2,381,801	SHI, YIAN	2,382,268
RIOS-ALEMAN, DAVID E.	2,381,528	SATOH, TAKUMI	2,378,315	SHIMIKETS, RICHARD A.	2,381,396
ROBBINS, ZEBULON S., III	2,381,595	SATYAN, PITRODA G.	2,381,614	SHINDOU, HIDEOTOSHI	2,381,561
ROBERTS, LEE K.	2,389,693	SAVANT, GAJENDRA D.	2,381,517	SHINOHARA, YASUHIRO	2,381,405
ROBINSON, CECIL R.	2,378,971	SAVOY, ANNE C.	2,381,607	SHINOZAKI, MITSUHIKO	2,378,975
RODEN, ROBERT	2,379,437	SAYERS, JON	2,380,836	SHIOTA, TATSUKI	2,378,499
RODES GUBERN, BLANCA	2,389,662	SCATES, MARK O.	2,381,420	SHIRAKAWA, DAISUKE	2,381,351
RODRIGUE, MARC	2,389,523	SCHALLNER, OTTO	2,381,500	SHORT, ARTHUR G.	2,379,257
ROETERS, GLEN	2,381,199	SCHAPER, ERIC	2,380,756	SHOU, MAGANG	2,381,455
ROFFMAN, JEFFREY H.	2,378,359	SCHELLHASE, ERNST CALVIN	2,379,258	SHULTZ, PETER MARCUS	2,380,346
ROFFMAN, JEFFREY H.	2,381,624	SCHIERLE-ARNDT, KERSTIN	2,381,209	SHURANOV, VLADIMIR	
ROFFMAN, JEFFREY H.	2,382,665	SCHIESSEN, RICARDO N.	2,381,485	MICHALLOVICH	2,378,489
ROGERS, KATHRYN E.	2,381,771	SCHLECHT, MARTIN F.	2,378,666	SHURANOV, VLADIMIR	
ROMEIS, PETER	2,381,461	SCHLUTER, ROLAND	2,378,401	MICHALLOVICH	2,378,500
ROMER, HILDEGARD	2,381,238	SCHMIDBAUER, WOLFGANG	2,381,238	SIBLEY, ROBERT N.	2,381,621
ROMERO-SANCHEZ, ANDRES A. A.	2,379,909	SCHMIDT, ULRICH	2,390,110	SIDOTI, JOSETTE	2,378,426
ROOT, JONATHAN D.	2,378,594	SCHMITT, ACHIM	2,381,628	SIEMENS	
ROSELL VIVES, ELISABET	2,389,662	SCHMOKE, SUZANNE MARIE	2,376,231	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,388,552
ROSS, DENWOOD F.	2,381,624	SCHMOKE, SUZANNE MARIE	2,376,233	SIGMA-TAU HEALTHSCIENCE	
ROSS, DENWOOD F.	2,382,665	SCHMOKE, SUZANNE MARIE	2,376,234	S.P.A.	2,381,339
ROSS, DENWOOD F., III	2,378,359	SCHMOKE, SUZANNE MARIE	2,376,235	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE	
ROSS, MICHAEL EDWARD	2,382,244	SCHMOKE, SUZANNE MARIE	2,376,239	FARMACEUTICHE	
ROSSNER, WOLFGANG	2,381,443	SCHNAGL, ROBERT	2,376,240	RIUNITE, S.P.A.	2,381,187
ROTH, JIM R.	2,382,283	SCHNEIDER, PASCAL	2,380,636	SIKA CORPORATION	2,382,131
ROTHbard, JONATHAN B.	2,381,425	SCHNEIDER, UWE	2,383,154	SILVERMAN, DAVID E.	2,381,942
ROUILLARD, CAROL, ANNE	2,381,408	SCHOHN, GILBERT	2,381,628	SIMON, FRANKLIN C.	2,381,629
ROWE, PETER	2,389,644	SCHOLTENS, DALE	2,381,356	SIMON, MICHAEL P.	2,381,629
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,381,451	SCHOLTENS, DALE	2,379,093	SINCLAIR, DAVID BRENT	2,381,573
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,382,161	SCHOLTENS, DALE	2,379,437	SINGH, GURPREET	2,380,912
RUDOLF, KLAUS	2,378,428	SCHOLTENS, DALE	2,381,464	SISTA, LALITHA V. S.	2,381,425
RUDOLPH, RAINER	2,390,110	SCHOLZIG, JURGEN	2,378,350	SLADE, ANN	2,389,990
RUI, YUANJIN	2,380,647	SCHOLZIG, JURGEN	2,378,970	SLASSI, ABDELMALIK	2,382,247
RUNTECH SYSTEMS OY	2,381,669	SCHOONOVER, JAMES	2,379,507	SLATER, LINDSAY ANNE	2,381,764
RUSHMORE, THOMAS H.	2,381,455	SCHOTT GLAS	2,381,238	SLAVTCHEFF, CRAIG STEPHEN	
RUSS, BENJAMIN E.	2,381,701	SCHREIL, MARTIN	2,378,350	SMITH, DAVID A.	2,380,638
RUSSELL, JESSE EUGENE	2,381,806	SCHU, CYRILLE	2,381,356		2,380,756

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SMITH, DAVID WAYNE	2,381,680	SUGIURA, NATSUKO	2,381,405	TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,379,093
SMITH, GEORGE M.	2,379,909	SULZER VASCUTEK LIMITED	2,381,313	TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,379,437
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM		SUMITOMO PRECISION		TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,381,464
CORPORATION	2,378,990	PRODUCTS CO., LTD.	2,381,343	TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,381,467
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM		SUNDERMANN, BERND	2,380,857	TEMPLETON, RANDY	2,381,680
CORPORATION	2,381,010	SUNG, DAN-KEUN	2,381,304	TERAMOTO, AKIHICO	2,381,343
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM		SUWA, YORIMASA	2,378,315	TERASHIMA, YUUJI	2,381,343
CORPORATION	2,381,011	SUZAKI, YUKIHIKO	2,381,569	TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,381,272
SNYDER, DANIEL EARL	2,379,329	SUZUKI, JUN	2,378,315	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &	
SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE		SUZUKI, KOKICHI	2,381,801	FINANCE S.A.	
MICHELIN	2,379,760	SUZUKI, MASAAKI	2,378,315	TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL	
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS		SVEDMAN, MIKAEL	2,381,414	INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,379,322
NESTLE S.A.	2,378,426	SWAILE, DAVID FREDERICK	2,381,632	THALES	2,381,574
SOLANS, CHRISTOPHE	2,381,574	SWAIN, WILLIAM F.	2,389,693	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF	
SOLUTIA INC.	2,381,452	SWISHER, STACIA	2,380,320	THE LEELAND STANFORD	
SOLVASON, NANETTE	2,378,285	SYNOOR, INC.	2,378,666	JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,380,052
SOLYSTIC	2,380,809	SZCZECH, GERALD S.	2,381,538	THE BOEING COMPANY	2,381,488
SONG, WEI	2,382,272	TABATA, AKIHICO	2,381,661	THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S	
SONNLEITNER, MICHAEL	2,368,529	TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL		HOSPITAL, INC.	
SONY COMPUTER		CO., LTD.	2,382,265	THE CATTLEMAN'S	
ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,381,564	TAKAHASHI, KAZUO	2,381,561	RESOURCE, INC.	2,381,782
SONY COMPUTER		TAKAHASHI, MANABU	2,381,405	THE COCA-COLA COMPANY	2,381,309
ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,381,566	TAKAHASHI, TOMOYA	2,380,640	THE DOW CHEMICAL	
SONY CORPORATION	2,379,476	TAKALA, HEIKKI	2,381,475	COMPANY	2,381,499
SONY ELECTRONICS INC.	2,381,701	TAKALA, HEIKKI	2,381,480	THE DOW CHEMICAL	
SORLIEN, MARK D.	2,381,240	TAKEDA CHEMICAL		COMPANY	2,381,559
SOTANI, NORIYO	2,381,343	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,378,486	THE DOW CHEMICAL	
SPECTALIS CORPORATION	2,381,582	TAME, GAVIN RANDALL	2,378,662	COMPANY	2,381,760
SPECTRAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,381,439	TANABE, HIROSHI	2,381,634	THE DOW CHEMICAL	
SPEED, DAVID	2,380,308	TANAKA, HIDEO	2,382,265	COMPANY	2,381,788
SPENCE, PAUL A.	2,378,971	TANAMI, TOHRU	2,382,265	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE	
SPIRIN, JURY LEONIDOVICH	2,378,524	TANG, JINGRONG	2,381,618	UNITED STATES OF	
SPROGIS, DAVID H.	2,381,358	TANNER, ALAN	2,380,839	AMERICA, AS	
SPRUNK, ERIC J.	2,381,363	TANNER, JOHN C.	2,381,269	REPRESENTED BY THE SE	
SRA TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD.	2,381,355	TAPCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,381,757	CRETARY OF THE	
STAHL, GREGORY L.	2,380,979	TARARA, THOMAS E.	2,382,133	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	
STAHL, WOLFGANG	2,380,981	TARGETED GENETICS		AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,380,018
STALEY, MICHAEL D.	2,381,023	CORPORATION	2,379,166	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,381,478
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,277	TARRAND, JEFFREY J.	2,379,311	THE MEAD CORPORATION	2,380,773
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,287	TARTAGLIA, JAMES	2,380,018	THE MEAD CORPORATION	2,381,763
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,289	TATEISHI, KENJI	2,381,093	THE PENN STATE RESEARCH	
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,301	TATEMATSU, SHIN	2,381,351	FOUNDATION	2,381,568
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,386	TAYEBATI, PARVIZ	2,381,658	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,391	TAYEBATI, PARVIZ	2,381,662	COMPANY	2,378,596
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,381,410	TAYEBATI, PARVIZ	2,381,665	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STAMIRES, DENNIS	2,382,245	TAYLOR, JARED L.	2,381,280	COMPANY	2,380,414
STANBRIDGE, ERIC J.	2,380,646	TAYLOR, JARED L.	2,381,547	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STAR SINIC, MICHAEL E.	2,381,333	TAYLOR, JOHN W.	2,381,248	COMPANY	2,380,712
STASNY, JEANNE ANN	2,381,727	TAYLOR, SCOTT PHILLIP		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STEIN, ALAN	2,381,942	NEALE	2,378,967	COMPANY	2,380,723
STEINBICHLER, GEORG	2,381,175	TAZAKI, TOSHINORI	2,381,305	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STELTS, DAVID R.	2,381,653	TECH MATS LLC	2,372,074	COMPANY	2,380,731
STERIS INC.	2,378,601	TECNICAS MODULAIRES E		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STIPCEVIC, TAMARA	2,378,557	INDUSTRIALES, S.A.	2,381,702	COMPANY	2,381,632
STOFFEL, ROBERT H.	2,381,111	TEGLEY, CHRISTOPHER	2,384,435	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STOTLER, DENIS	2,378,578	TEHIM, ASHOK	2,382,247	COMPANY	2,384,142
STOVE, GEORGE COLIN	2,382,752	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,376,612	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STRACHAN, JOHN SCOTT	2,381,579	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,378,315	COMPANY	2,380,895
STRATMAN, RANDY	2,382,131	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,378,499	THE REGENTS OF THE	
STRZELEC, STANLEY	2,381,245	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,381,404	UNIVERSITY OF	
STUBBE, PETER REIMER	2,378,335	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		CALIFORNIA	
STUDIENGESSELLSCHAFT		ERICSSON	2,381,374	THE REGENTS OF THE	
KOHLE MBH	2,380,566	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		UNIVERSITY OF	
STUMPERT, MARTIN	2,381,622	ERICSSON	2,381,622	CALIFORNIA	2,380,646
SU, NING	2,381,621	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE REGENTS OF THE	
SU, WEI-YANG	2,381,377	ERICSSON	2,381,633	UNIVERSITY OF	
SUAU, JEAN-MARC	2,379,527	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		CALIFORNIA	2,381,369
SUBKOWSKI, THOMAS	2,379,977	ERICSSON (PUBL)	2,381,612	THE REGENTS OF THE	
SUBSIDIARY NO. 3, INC.	2,382,030	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		UNIVERSITY OF	
SUDOH, MASAKI	2,378,499	ERICSSON (PUBL)	2,381,618	CALIFORNIA	2,381,539

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,381,766	UNISYS CORPORATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	2,381,381 2,381,399	WASSON, KEN G. WASSON, KEN G.	2,381,675 2,381,698
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	2,380,398	UNIVERSITA'DEGLI STUDI DI SIENA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON	2,381,985 2,389,644	WATANABE, KUNIO WATANABE, YASUYOSHI WATANABE, YUMIKO WATERS, MICHELLE WATKINS, ROBERT G.	2,381,351 2,378,315 2,378,315 2,381,308 2,381,174
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	2,381,771	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE	2,378,620	WATLOW ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,381,716
THE ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN	2,381,302	UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD unknown	2,380,836 2,384,139	WATTERSON, REICH WATTERSON, REICH	2,381,658 2,381,662
THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,380,966	UNKNOWN UPDEGROVE, KEVIN	2,385,808 2,379,254	WATTERSON, REICH	2,381,665
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE	2,381,037	URECH, WERNER UROGYN LTD. USER TRENDS USF FILTRATION AND SEPARATIONS GROUP, INC.	2,380,634 2,380,572 2,381,719 2,378,660	WATTON, REX WEBBER, STEPHEN EVAN WEERS, JEFFRY G. WEIR, ANDREW NEIL	2,381,311 2,380,647 2,382,133 2,379,431
THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,381,251	UTILX CORPORATION	2,381,423	WEIR, STEVEN	2,380,652
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,382,251	UUSITALO, PAIVI	2,381,414	WELLMAN, PARRIS S.	2,381,361
THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,389,990	VACHON, LEANDRE	2,381,533	WELLS, DAVID	2,379,093
THETFORD, DEAN	2,381,764	VADGAMA, PANKAJ	2,381,714	WELLS, DAVID	2,379,437
THOMPSON, JEFFREY	2,383,154	MADGANAL	2,387,908	WENDER, PAUL A.	2,381,425
THOMPSON, WILLIAM WEBSTER	2,379,331	VALENTINI, VALERIO	2,381,434	WENDLING, PETER	2,381,514
THORNTON, SALLY C.	2,378,977	VALLEE, RICHARD	2,381,495	WENTWORTH, ALICE L.	2,381,399
THORSON, RUSSELL EVAN	2,376,233	VAN DER LOGT, CORNELIS	2,381,495	WENTWORTH, BERNARD C.	2,381,399
THORSON, RUSSELL EVAN	2,376,239	PAUL ERIK	2,381,495	WEST, SARAH	2,384,435
TIERNAY, ROBERT WALTER	2,381,362	VAN DER MEER, INGRID	2,381,495	WESTPHALEN, KARL OTTO	2,381,243
TISSIER, ALAIN	2,389,187	MARIA	2,381,556	WESTPHALEN, KARL OTTO	2,381,639
TOKAI CORPORATION	2,381,415	VAN ESCH, WILLY	2,381,309	WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY	2,381,905
TOKUSASHI, MITSUYUKI	2,381,566	VAN NIEKERK, MILES	2,379,393	WHITCHER, FORREST D.	2,378,977
TOKUYAMA CORPORATION	2,381,403	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	2,378,984	WHITE, ANTHONY P. R.	2,381,618
TORRENCE, G., PAULL	2,381,420	VANDERBILT, JEFFREY, JAMES	2,384,105	WHITE, CHRISTINE	2,378,584
TOTANI, TAKAHIRO	2,381,093	VARASI, MARIO	2,381,097	WHITE, CHRISTINE A.	2,378,574
TRAN, JOE ANH	2,381,539	VARCO I/P, INC.	2,381,296	WHITFIELD, ROXANNA, LEA	2,384,105
TREXEL, INC.	2,367,951	VASPER, HARLEY E., JR.	2,381,269	WHITTAMORE, PAUL ROBERT	
TRILEGIANT CORPORATION	2,381,368	VERFAILLIE, CATHERINE M.	2,381,292	OWEN	2,380,775
TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,381,307	VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED	2,379,993	WHITTEMORE, MARILYN S.	2,378,275
TRULLAS OLIVA, RAMON	2,389,662	VIATECH IMAGING, LLC	2,381,275	WIESNER, HUBERT	2,380,746
TRUSTEES OF STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,380,843	VIDAL, CLAUDE A.	2,380,606	WILCOXEN, KEITH M.	2,381,524
TSAI, HERNG	2,381,399	VILLA, MANUELA	2,381,097	WILHELM, LOTHAR	2,381,273
TSAI, JR-SHIAN	2,381,318	VINING, DAVID J.	2,381,653	WILKINSON, DAVID P.	2,381,280
TSAI, SHIH-CHONG	2,383,371	VITIS OLMUHLEN KG	2,382,037	WILKINSON, DAVID P.	2,381,547
TSAO, PHILLIP	2,380,052	VO, CHAU V.	2,381,559	WILKINSON, GRANT R.	2,378,984
TSCHERNE, RUDOLF	2,368,517	VOLKL, THOMAS	2,381,279	WILLAME, XAVIER	2,381,258
TSCHERNE, RUDOLF	2,368,536	VON DEYN, WOLFGANG	2,381,243	WILLIAMS, CAROLYN A.	2,378,660
TSCHERNE, RUDOLF	2,368,543	VULPETTI, ANNA	2,381,097	WILLIAMS, ROBERT	2,381,418
TSCHERNE, RUDOLF	2,368,549	WAARTS, ROBERT G.	2,381,170	WILLIAMS, SCOTT A.	2,381,545
TSCHOPP, JURG	2,383,154	WAGGONER, ALAN	2,381,506	WILLIAMSON, WARREN P., IV	2,378,971
TUNG, ROGER	2,379,993	WAGGONER, PAULA	2,379,909	WILSON, TIMOTHY J.	2,381,207
TURK, VICTOR J.	2,381,635	WAGNER SPRAY TECH CORPORATION	2,384,630	WILTSHERE, JAMES S., JR.	2,381,460
TURNER, C. ALEXANDER JR.	2,390,182	WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	2,381,653	WINKLE, JOSEPH RAYMOND	2,379,331
U.S. GENOMICS, INC.	2,381,361	WALKER, JEFFERY EARL	2,381,296	WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,381,399
UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,378,955	WALLACE, RICHARD	2,378,980	WISE, BARRY M.	2,379,176
UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,379,052	WALTER, HELMUT	2,381,243	WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS	2,381,243
UDDEHOLM TOOLING AKTIEBOLAG	2,381,236	WALTER, HELMUT	2,381,639	WLACH, RUDIGER	2,381,273
UENO, CHIEKO	2,381,532	WANG, LIN	2,381,288	WOLFRUM, CHRISTIAN	2,378,348
UENO, RYUZO	2,381,661	WARD, COLIN WESLEY	2,381,241	WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS	2,368,517
ULRICH, WOLF-RUDIGER	2,381,919	WARD, MARK	2,381,269	WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS	2,368,532
UMLAUF, SCOTT	2,389,680	WARD, THOMAS J.	2,378,971	WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS	2,368,536
UNILEVER PLC	2,380,638	WARNER LAMBERT COMPANY	2,380,851	WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS	2,368,543
UNILEVER PLC	2,381,408	WARNER, R., JAY	2,381,420	WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS	2,368,549
UNILEVER PLC	2,381,495	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,379,393	WOLTER, LIENHARD	2,381,246
UNILEVER PLC	2,382,244			WOO, JAE CHUN	2,378,795
				WOOD, ALASTAIR J. J.	2,378,984
				WORRALL, ROBERT NICHOLAS	2,381,286
				XANTHUS LIFE SCIENCES, INC.	
					2,369,484

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

XERTUS SYNERGISTICS, LLP	2,381,320
XIN, TAO	2,382,247
XU, JINGMING	2,382,645
XU, JINGYI	2,367,951
YADLOWSKY, MICHAEL J.	2,381,650
YAGI, MAKOTO	2,382,265
YAMADA, TERUAKI	2,381,561
YAMAJI, MICHIO	2,381,193
YAMAMOTO, REO	2,381,403
YAMAMOTO, TAKEHIRO	2,381,801
YAMAZAKI, TSUYOSHI	2,381,584
YAMIN, RINA	2,378,987
YANAGI, AKIHIKO	2,381,532
YANAGINO, TAMEO	2,381,569
YANG, QINLING	2,380,488
YANG, SHIH-LIANG S.	2,378,604
YANG, YUEQIN	2,380,320
YEN, HELEN SHU YING	2,380,712
YEN, HELEN SHU YING	2,380,723
YEN, HELEN SHU YING	2,380,731
YEWEN, ROBERT G.	2,381,276
YING, WENCHU	2,381,806
YOKOYAMA, TOMONORI	2,378,499
YONEMITSU, YOSHIKAZU	2,389,743
YOSHIDA, MINORU	2,381,299
YOSHIDA, TOHRU	2,381,405
YOSHII, SYOICHI	2,381,093
YOSHIMURA, MASAYA	2,381,343
YOSHINAGA, NAOKI	2,381,405
YOSHIOKA, NOBORU	2,378,315
YOUNG, JOHN	2,382,251
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,381,451
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,382,161
YOUNIS, MOHAMED F.	2,381,626
YUDIN, BORIS	2,381,353
ZACCARIA, EDWARD	2,381,253
ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,381,639
ZAHM, FRIEDERIKE	2,380,653
ZAMBROWICZ, BRIAN	2,390,182
ZAMPINI, MICHAEL A.	2,381,248
ZENTARIS AG	2,381,461
ZERLAUTH, GEROLD	2,381,969
ZETTLE, JEFFREY J.	2,380,756
ZHANG, NAN	2,379,179
ZHI, LIN	2,384,435
ZHOU, RU	2,380,647
ZHOU, XIANGDONG	2,378,275
ZHU, PING Y.	2,381,478
ZHU, YONGFEI	2,381,548
ZIEMANN, DONALD ROBERT	2,381,317
ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER PAUL	2,380,638
ZONAGEN, INC.	2,380,912
ZYMOGENETICS	2,390,017
ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,389,956

# **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ALAJAASKI, TIMO	2,388,258	HEALTH SCIENCES	
ANDRITZ OY	2,388,258	UNIVERSITY	2,388,198
BAILEY, TERRY R.	2,388,405	THOMSON CONSUMER	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,859	ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,387,110
BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC.	2,386,326	WAGNER, MICHAEL ANDREW	2,386,326
BELISLE, LOUIS C.	2,388,405	WATHEN, PERTTI	2,388,258
BISCH, MICHAEL EVREMONDE	2,386,326	ZDEPSKI, JOEL WALTER	2,387,254
BRIDGEWATER, KEVIN ELLIOTT	2,387,110		
BURGENER, ROBIN A.	2,388,871		
COCHRAN, BRUCE ROBERT	2,386,326		
CONE, ROGER D.	2,388,198		
DANIELS, MICHAEL P.	2,388,405		
DEISS, MICHAEL SCOTT	2,387,110		
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,388,889		
EBERHARDT, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL	2,386,326		
E-Z TRAIL, INC.	2,388,804		
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,387,254		
HAENGGI, ROBERT A.	2,388,405		
HAYDEN, PATRICK M.	2,388,871		
HENRICSON, KAJ	2,388,258		
JACOBS, GREGORY F.	2,388,405		
KELLER, ANDREAS	2,368,859		
KIM, JASON SEUNG-MIN	2,383,747		
KIM, JASON SEUNG-MIN	2,383,750		
KNOWLTON, SUSAN	2,388,889		
KUHNS, ABE B.	2,388,804		
KULT, ROGER R.	2,388,405		
LAAKSO, KALEVI WILLIAM	2,388,258		
LAINE, ANTERO	2,388,258		
LASCH, JAMES E.	2,388,405		
LJOKKOI, RISTO	2,388,258		
MAAS, HEIKO	2,368,859		
MCFERRAN, STANLEY CURTIS	2,386,326		
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,388,405		
MOUNTJOY, KATHLEEN G.	2,388,198		
PAINTER, JOHN A.	2,386,326		
QNX SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD.	2,388,871		
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,383,747		
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,383,750		
SCHADLER, VOLKER	2,368,859		
SEYFFER, HERMANN	2,368,859		
SIMOLA, MARKKU	2,388,258		
SIRACUSA, ROBERT JUSTIN	2,387,254		
STATE OF OREGON, ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE OREGON STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION ON BEHALF OF THE OREGON			